

"The Parisistas of the Atharvaveda", Vol. 1, parts 1 and 2 (all published),
Leipzig : Harrassowitz 1909-1910.
Input by Yuri Ishii (Tokai University)
Revised by Arlo Griffiths (EFEO)
in collaboration with Reinhold Gruenendahl (Niedersaechsische Staats- und
Universitaetsbibliothek, Goettingen)
Maintained by Arlo Griffiths. Please send corrections to
<arlo.griffiths@efeo.net>

NOTE:

[[...]] replaces the edition's <...>

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

(parisista_1. naksatrakalpah) (avparis_0,0.0) sriganesaya
namah || om namo 'tharvatmane vamadevaya sivaya || srisarasvatyai
namah ||

(avparis_1,1.1) atha naksatrakalpam vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_1,1.2) krttika rohini mrgasira ardra punarvasu
pusyaslesa magha(h) phalguni phalgunyau hasta(s) citra svati(r)
visakhe anuradha jyestha mula(m) purvasadha
uttarasadabhijic chravanah sravistha satabhisah
purvaprosthapadottaraprosthapadau revaty asvayujau bharanyah ||

(avparis_1,2.1) sat krttika eka rohini tisro mrgasira ekardra
dve punarvasu ekah pუსyah sad aslesah san maghah
catasrah phalgunyah pañca hasta eka citra eka svatir dve visakhe
catasro 'nuradha eka jyestha sapta mulam astav asadha eko
'bhijit tisrah sravanah pañca sravistha eka satabhisa
catasrah prosthapadau eka revati dve asvayujau tisro bharanyah ||

(avparis_1,2.2) iti samkhyaparimitam brahma ||

(avparis_1,3.1) agnivesyah krttika rohiny anurohini svetayinam
mrgasira ardra barhadgavi vatsyayanau punarvasu bharadvajah
pusyo jatukarnyo 'slesa vaiyaghrapadyo magha(h) parasaryau
purve phalgunyav aupasivya uttare mandavyayano hastas citra
gautami kaundinyayanah svatih kapile visakhe maitreyy anuradha
kausiki jyestha kautsam mulam haritayajñi purvasadha
kasyapy uttara saunako 'bhijid atreyah sravano gargyah
sravistha daksayani satabhisag vatsyayanyau purve
prosthapade agastyav uttare sankhayani revati katyayan(y)av
asvayujau matrbyho bharanyah vasisthah kasyapa adityas
candrama brahmano naksatresu ||

(avparis_1,4.1) krttika agnidevatya rohinyam tu prajapatih |

saumyam mrgasiram vidyan marutas catra daivatam ||

(avparis_1,4.2) rudrasyardraditeh punarvasu pusye vidyad brhaspatim |
aslesa[[h]] sarpadaivatya maghasu pitarah smrtah ||

(avparis_1,4.3) bhagas [tu] purvayoh phalgunyor aryamottarayor api | haste
ca savita daivam citra tu tvastrdaivata ||

(avparis_1,4.4) svatau tu daivatam vayur indragni tu visakhayoh |
anuradhasu mitro vai jyesthayam indramahadevau ||

(avparis_1,4.5) ahir budhnyas ca mulasya nirrtis catra daivatam | apah
purvasv asadhasu visve devas tathottare ||

(avparis_1,4.6) abhijid brahmadevatyah sravane visnur ucyate |
sravistha vasudevatya satabhisag varunendrayoh ||

(avparis_1,4.7) aja ekapad disas ca adityas ca tathottare | revati
pusadaivatya asvinyam asvinau smrtau ||

(avparis_1,4.8) bharanyo yamadevatya devatah samprakirtitah ||

(avparis_1,5.1) krttika magha mulam [[ca tatha]] purvani
dvandvinam | etani purastadbhagany ahahpurvani janiyat ||

(avparis_1,5.2) ar dram satabhisajam svatim aslesa bharanir
api | naktambhagani bruvate jyesthaya saha brahmanam ||

(avparis_1,5.3) punarvasu visakhe ca uttarani ca dvandvinam | ratrim
ubhayatah paksau bhajante ya ca rohini ||

(avparis_1,5.4) mrgasirah pusyo hastas citra tu sahanuradhah |
sravanas ca sravisthas ca revaty asvayujau nava ||

(avparis_1,5.5) etany uparistadbhagani ratripurvani janiyat |
muhurto 'bhijid ucyate ||

(avparis_1,5.6) purastadbhagany anagatenoparistadbhagany
atikrantena ubhayatobhagani vartamane[[na]] naktambhagani samam
candrena va ||

(avparis_1,5.7) [[sad a]]nagatayogini sthitayogini dvadasa |
navatikrantayogini tatha yogah pradrsyate ||

(avparis_1,6.1) bahuni jatani graho hinasti krttikasu tisthann uta
dirgham ayuh | ajavayo musikas ca vyathante viso brahmanah saha
mlecchavams ca ||

(avparis_1,6.2) kalinganam vyathate nanu raja hiranyakarams ca
nihanti krtsnam | ayaskara lohakara ahitagnis ca krtsnam niyanti
sahagnitaptaih ||

(avparis_1,6.3) ayo loham rajatam jatarupam hiranyamisram [yac] ca
patanti saram | kasah kusa yac ca suvarnavarnam yac
cagnivarnam phalamulapuspam ||

(avparis_1,6.4) [ye tatra jatah] saramsi susyanty apayanti nadyah
praja vyathante pasavo mrgas ca || prajapater hrdaye pidyamane
sarvam jagad vyathate sapradesam ||

(avparis_1,6.5) mahabhaumo raja marisyatiti vidyat ekarinam
chavakam invakasu | naksatrabhage niyanti yojadhanah tatha hi
nunam trinavena srstam ||

(avparis_1,6.6) tatha sa ninye nidhanadarsanaya tatra tesam
sahaksemam tasya vidyat | paritya ye purvapadan balena uttisthanti
viryavanto mrganam ||

(avparis_1,6.7) bhagena devy upayanti divyam ardrabhage sahino bhavanti |
tatra daivan manusyams ca punarvasvor naksatra bhage niniyoja
dhanah ||

(avparis_1,6.8) tatha hi nunam pusyo bhaga ekadha brahmananam
tatha vidur naksatraveditarah tatha hi nunam ||

(avparis_1,6.9) satadrayah kaisika daksinartha andhras ca
yogahasaya pravrdhah || aslesabhage sahino bhavanti tatra ||

(avparis_1,6.10) venun pitrms trirujahur devatam | maghabhage
astame devasrstam | samyujyante devaprasadanena tatra ||

(avparis_1,7.1) rajñam rakayam atha madrakaikaya
manomapayanasaahaparissunniyojasahantau | tunyam atha saptamatram
purvabhage navake phalgunisu ||

(avparis_1,7.2) matsya magadhas cedayas ca salva matsya ubhe
phalgunisu | samyujyante devaprasadanena tatra ||

(avparis_1,7.3) purvacarya icchamanas ca sarve yakrt kloma saha
bhagena haste | samyujyante devaprasadanena tatra ||

(avparis_1,7.4) ye purvardhe nijihate carantah santa mrga
[jantu]pasavo apagaminas te | pasavo bhavatas ca sarve citraya bhage
sahino bhavanti || tatra- (avparis_1,7.5) -cyutakesam vahanam
jayartham kumaryo anadvan sahate atra ye | vijñayate
devasrstam puranam svatim bhajante trnavas ca sarve ||

(avparis_1,7.6) vrksa vrksamulam iksvakavas ca visakhayam
yojitah sampadena | tasmin grhite bhayam eva tesam
dairopasrste tu balena karyam || ye tatra jatah ||

(avparis_1,7.7) ye pascardhe nijihate caranta asavo mrga uttarardhas
candhrah | anuradhasu magadhavangamatsyah sarve samagrah sahino
bhavanti tatra ||

(avparis_1,7.8) pañcaikadha janapada bhavanti
sayujahkasaubaladadausyadhah | bahlika jyestha upayanti
bhaktya tatra ||

(avparis_1,7.9) iksvakunam nirmathya mulam ahuh | tatha vidur

naksatraveditaras tatha hi nunam (avparis_1,7.10) kambojah
kalamrsas ca kranda ucchusmanah svanas
cavadhumamarkatas ca purvasadha upayanti bhaktya tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.1) visve devah saha pañcalajyestha apas ca yah
pantu bhutam bhavisyat | uttarasadha upayanti bhaktya tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.2) narkavinda narvvidala nasrngavau naisadha jantavo
matangah | abhijitam harthavijñaya bhejire tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.3) pañcalah sravanam upaiti bhaktya sunvantas cobhe
vidvan bhuta niniyoja devah || purvakarta bhutabhavisyakalas tatha
ni nunam (avparis_1,8.4) kurun sravisthas tatha sivas tathahur
naksatrabhage niniyoja dhanah || tatha hi nunam (avparis_1,8.5)
angadayo janapada guhasaya apsu ca ye ksipanti satabhisaji
bhesajasya bhejire tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.6) khadga hastino gavaya varaha ahinara kuntayas capi
sarve | purvau prosthapada upayanti bhaktya tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.7) usinara uttarayoh prosthapadayor naksatrabhage
niniyoja dhanah | tatha hi nunam (avparis_1,8.8) avrtah sudrah
saha karavas ca daksinapurve yukabhih saha revatim
harthavijñaya bhejire tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.9) acyutakesam vahanam ca padartham ucavacajanapada
mahantah | asvayujau harthavijñaya bhejire tatra ||

(avparis_1,8.10) ubhaye kikator kausalas ca rahas ca[vo] ye ca
prasuptas caranti bharanih saharthavijñaya bhejire tatra tesam
sahaksayam asya vidyat ||

(avparis_1,9.1) karisyamanah samgramam pratirajena ksatriyah |
brahmanam purvam anvicched vidvamsam sastravittamam ||

(avparis_1,9.2) utpatan yas tu yan vidyad divyantariksaparthivan |
tam vai lipsitum arhati raja rastre jijivisuh ||

(avparis_1,9.3) grahanam yah sthitim vidyan naksatranam ca
sampadam | anabhyaktam upasita naksatrasamatam ca yat ||

(avparis_1,9.4) ayudhiyan bibhrad raja krttikasu na risyati | tad dhi
tejasvi naksatram bahulam divi rocate ||

(avparis_1,9.5) atho hi krttika iti naksatram bhanumattamam | agneyam
agninaksatram raja hy asmin pravardhate ||

(avparis_1,9.6) rohinya[m] sardham asita rajjupalyani karayet |
mrgasirasy asvan bibhryat sasya sena na risyati ||

(avparis_1,9.7) saumyam somasya naksatram raja hy asmin pravardhate |
ardrayam mrgayam yayad amitrebhyas ca havayet ||

(avparis_1,9.8) punarvasvabhiyuñjita puyenaitam prayojayet |

isikam chedayan raja aslesasu na risiyati ||

(avparis_1,9.9) maghabhah sardham asita na yayad ucchrayam cana |
phalgu dvarani karayet paricarams ca vahayet ||

(avparis_1,9.10) toranani ca samhanyuh phalakani ca taksayet |
uttarabhyam ca havayet ||

(avparis_1,10.1) hastena citram akanksen naksatrasya parigraham |
anekadarsi syac citrayam pura svater abhiplavat ||

(avparis_1,10.2) svatau sisun niyojajey javarthan rathavahinah |
athasmin [kanyam] upavasayet ksipram sa labhate patim ||

(avparis_1,10.3) pradatin karayan raja visakhayam na risiyati |
lepayet pradati raja anuradhasu ksatriyah ||

(avparis_1,10.4) jyesthayam hastinam pasyed abhisekams ca
karayet | rajaputrams ca yodhayet ||

(avparis_1,10.5) mulena parikham khanayet puram citena yojayet |
nairrtam rajanaksatram vadhyam anena ghatayet ||

(avparis_1,10.6) triratram sardham diksayitva asadhasu
vratam caret | abhijity abhiyujita sravanena cikirsatu ||

(avparis_1,10.7) sravisthabhah srjed rasan ||

(avparis_1,10.8) satabhisaji bhisakkarma bhaisajyam catra karayet |
pracinaprosthapadayor yayad ... (avparis_1,10.9) uttarabhyam
abhiyujita grhesu revatyam vaset | vi senam karayed raja
asvinyam bharanisau ca ||

(avparis_1,11.1) citrani sakam divi rocanani sarisrpani bhuvane
javani | turmisam sumatim icchamano ahani girbhah saparyami nakam ||

(avparis_1,11.2) suhavam agne krttika rohini castu bhadram
mrgasirah sam ardra | punarvasu sunrta caru pusyo bhanur
aslesa ayanam magha me ||

(avparis_1,11.3) punyam purva phalgunyau catra hastas citra siva
svati sukho me astu | radhe visakhe suhava anuradha jyestha
sunaksatram aristamulam ||

(avparis_1,11.4) annam purva rasatam me asadha urjam dehy
uttara a vahantu | abhijin me rasatam punyam eva sravanah
sravisthah kurvatam supustim ||

(avparis_1,11.5) a me mahac chatabhisag variya ame dvaya prosthapada
susarma | a revati casvayujau bhagam ma a me rayim bharanya a
vahantu ||

(avparis_1,12.1) krttika rohini mrgasira ardra punarvasu
pusyaslesa maghah purve phalgunyau tan navamam agnir dasamam
ahoratre edadasadvadase ||

(avparis_1,12.2) etany evasmai naksatrani sriyam bhutim
pustim prajam pasun annam annadyam samindhata iti veda

(avparis_1,12.3) atha yam kamayaty etany evasmai naksatrani sriyam
bhutim pustim prajam pasun annam annadyam samindhiraṇṇam iti
tasmad etasmin naksatra evamvidvan kuryat

(avparis_1,12.4) prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya [[parisamuhya paryuksya]]
paristiryā barhi rasan barhisy adhayanvalabhyatha juhuyac citrani
sakam divi rocanāni svahety agnau hutva rasesu sampatan aniya
samsthāpya homams tata enam prasayati rasan ||

(avparis_1,12.5) evam ced asmai karoty etany evasmai naksatrani
sriyam bhutim pustim prajam pasun annam annadyam samindhate
||

(avparis_1,13.1) uttare phalgunyau hasta[[s]] citra svati[[r]] visakhe
anuradha jyestha mulam purvasadha tan navamam adityo
dasamam [namarupa] purvapaksaparapaksav ekadasadvadase

(avparis_1,13.2) etany evasmai = 1,12.2. (avparis_1,13.3) atha yam = 1,12.3.

(avparis_1,13.4) prañcam idhmam = 1,12.4. (avparis_1,13.5) evam = 1,12.5.

(avparis_1,14.1) uttarasadhahijic chravanah sravistha
satabhisak prosthapadau revaty asvayujau bharanyas tad dasamam ...

paurṇamasyamavasye dvadasatrayodase (avparis_1,14.2) etany evasmai =
1,12.2. (avparis_1,14.3) atha yam = 1,12.3. (avparis_1,14.4) prañcam idhmam =
1,12.4. (avparis_1,14.5) evam = 1,12.5. (avparis_1,15.1) rgvedo yajurvedah

samavedo brahmavedah siksa kalpo vyakaranam niruktam chando
jyotisam itihāsapuranam vakovakya[[m]] idavatsarah parivatsarah
samvatsaro dasamam sitosne ekadasadvadase (avparis_1,15.2)

etany evasmai = 1,12.2. (avparis_1,15.3) atha yam = 1,12.3. (avparis_1,15.4)
prañcam idhmam = 1,12.4. (avparis_1,15.5) evam = 1,12.5. (avparis_1,16.1)
prano apano vyanah samana udanas caksuh srotram van manas

tan navamam ... dasamam namarupe ekadasadvadase (avparis_1,16.2)

etany evasmai = 1,12.2. (avparis_1,16.3) atha yam = 1,12.3. (avparis_1,16.4)
prañcam idhmam = 1,12.4.

(avparis_1,16.5) evam = 1,12.5.

(avparis_1,17.1) ajanir yaso ajanir varco ajanis tejo ajanih saho
ajanir maho ajanir brahma ajanir brahmanavarcasam ajanih sarvesam
lokanam sarvesam devanam sarvesam vedanam sarvesam
bhutanam sarvasam sravantinam janitadhipatir ajanir bhavatiti
veda

(avparis_1,17.2) atha yam kamayeta sarvesam lokanam sarvesam
devanam sarvesam vedanam sarvesam bhutanam sarvasam
sravantinam janitadhipatir ajanih syad iti tasmad etasmin naksatra
evamvidvan kuryat ||

(avparis_1,17.3) prañcam idhmam = 1,12.4. (avparis_1,17.4) evam ced asmai
karoti sarvesam lokanam sarvesam devanam sarvesam
vedanam sarvesam bhutanam sarvasam sravantinam
janitadhipatir ajanir bhavati ||

(avparis_1,18.1) visthitasrava vai namaitan naksatram yat purvahne
adhi[[tisthati vi]]tisthaty asya punya kirtir ainam punya
kirtir gacchaty upainam punya kirtis tisthati nasmat punya
kirtir apakramati kirtiman prajaya pasubhah sriya grhair dhanena
bhavatiti veda (avparis_1,18.2) atha yam kamayeta vitisthed asya
punya kirtir [[ainam punya kirtir]] gacched upainam punya
kirtis tisthen nasmat punya kirtir apakramet kirtiman prajaya
pasubhah sriya grhair dhanena syad iti tasmad etasmin naksatra
evamvidvan kuryat ||

(avparis_1,18.3) prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya paristirya barhi rasan
barhisy adhayanvalabhyatha juhuyad visasahim sahamanam svahety
agnau hutva rasesu sampatan aniya samsthapya homams tata enam
prasayati rasan ||

(avparis_1,18.4) evam ced asmai karo[[ti vitistha]]ty asya punya
kirtir [[ainam punya kirtir]] gacchaty upainam punya kirtis
tisthati nasmat punya kirtir apakramati kirtiman prajaya
pasubhah sriya grhair bhavati ||

(avparis_1,19.1) varco vai namaitan naksatram yan madhyahnainam varco
gacchaty upainam varcas tisthati nasmat varco apakramati varcasvi
prajaya pasubhah sriya grhair dhanena bhavatiti veda (avparis_1,19.2)
atha yam kamayetaenam varco gacched upainam varco tisthen nasmat
varco apakramet varcasvi prajaya pasubhah sriya grhair dhanena syad
iti tasmad etasmin naksatra evamvidvan kuryat ||

(avparis_1,19.3) prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya paristirya barhi rasan
barhisy adhayanvalabhyatha juhuyad varco asi varco mayi dhehi svahety
agnau hutva rasesu sampatan aniya samsthapya homams tata enam
prasayati rasan ||

(avparis_1,19.4) evam ced asmai karoty ainam varco gacchaty upainam
varcas tisthati nasmat varco apakramati varcasvi prajaya pasubhah
sriya grhair dhanena bhavati ||

(avparis_1,20.1) tejo vai namaitan naksatram yad aparahnainam tejo
gacchaty upainam tejas tisthati nasmat tejo apakramati tejasvi
prajaya pasubhah sriya grhair dhanena bhavatiti veda (avparis_1,20.2)
atha yam kamayetaenam tejo gacched upainam tejas tisthen nasmat
tejo apakramet tejasvi prajaya pasubhah sriya grhair dhanena syad
iti tasmad etasmin naksatra evamvidvan kuryat ||

(avparis_1,20.3) prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya paristirya barhi rasan
barhisy adhayanvalabhyatha juhuyad tejo asi tejo mayi dhehi svahety
agnau hutva rasesu sampatan aniya samsthapya homams tata enam
prasayati rasan ||

(avparis_1,20.4) evam ced asmai karoty ainam tejo gacchaty upainam tejas
tisthati nasmat tejo apakramati tejasvi prajaya pasubhah sriya
grhair dhanena bhavati ||

(avparis_1,21.1) visthitasrava vai namaitan naksatram yat purvahne
||

(avparis_1,21.2) varco vai namaitan naksatram yan madhyahne ||

(avparis_1,21.3) tejo vai namaitan naksatram yad aparahne ||

(avparis_1,21.4) akale tv evaprayuktani bhavanti ||

(avparis_1,22.1) visthitasrava vai namaitan naksatram yat
purvaratre ||

(avparis_1,22.2) varco vai namaitan naksatram yad madhyaratre ||

(avparis_1,22.3) tejo vai namaitan naksatram yad apararatre ||

(avparis_1,22.4) svesve kale [[prayuktani]] bhavanti ||

(avparis_1,22.5) [[yo vai ratriyanv evaprayuktani bhavanti]] ||

(avparis_1,23.1) yo vai ahnah punyaham veda punyahi bhavati
punyaham asmai bhavati punyaha eva kurute ||

(avparis_1,23.2) suryo vahnah punyaham tasmad etasmin naksatra
evamvidvan kuryat ||

(avparis_1,23.3) prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya paristirya barhi rasan
barhisy adhayanvalabhyatha juhuyad visasahim sahamanam svahety
agnau hutva rasesu sampatan aniya samsthapyā homams tata enam
prasayati rasan ||

(avparis_1,23.4) evam ced asmai karoti punyahi bhavati punyaham asmai
bhavati punyaha eva kurute ||

(avparis_1,24.1) yo vai ratryah punyaham veda punyahi bhavati
punyaham asmai bhavati punyaha eva kurute ||

(avparis_1,24.2) candro vai ratryah punyaham tasmad etasmin
naksatra evamvidvan kuryat ||

(avparis_1,24.3) prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya paristirya barhi rasan
barhisy adhayanvalabhyatha juhuyad yad rajanam svahety agnau
hutva rasesu sampatan aniya samsthapyā homams tata enam
prasayati rasan ||

(avparis_1,24.4) evam ced asmai karoti punyahi bhavati punyaham asmai
bhavati punyaha eva kurute ||

(avparis_1,25.1) yo va ahoratrayoh punyaham veda punyahi bhavati
punyaham asmai bhavati punyaha eva kurute ||

(avparis_1,25.2) brahmano va ahoratrayoh punyaham

(avparis_1,25.3) tam prcchet kenajiteti

(avparis_1,25.4) sa ced bruyat kartavyam iti tatha kuryat

(avparis_1,25.5) punyahi bhavati punyaham asmai bhavati punyaha eva
kurute ||

(avparis_1,26.1) yani naksatrani divy antarikse apsu bhumau yani nagesu diksu | prakalpayams candrama yany eti sarvani mamaitani sivani santu ||

(avparis_1,26.2) astavimsani sivani sagmani saha yogam bhajantu me | yogam prapadye ksemam ca ksemam prapadye yogam ca namo 'horatrabhyam astu ||

(avparis_1,26.3) svastitam me supratah susayam sudivam sumrgam susakunam me astu | suhavam agne svasty amartyam gatva punar ayabhinandan ||

(avparis_1,26.4) anuhavam parihavam parivadam pariksavam | sarvair me riktakumbhan para tant savitah suva ||

(avparis_1,26.5) apapapam pariksavam punyam bhaksimahi ksavam | siva te pata nasikam punyagas cabhimehatam ||

(avparis_1,26.6) ima ya brahmanaspate visucir vata irate | sadhricir indra tah krtva mahyam sivatamas krdhi ||

(avparis_1,26.7) svasti no astv abhayam no astu namo 'horatrabhyam astu ||

(avparis_1,27.1) dadhyodanam bhuktva krttikabhir abhyudiyat siddhartho haiva punar agacchati ||

(avparis_1,27.2) arsabhena mamsena rohinyam mrgamamsair mrgasirasi rudhiram ardayam grhapatibhaktam punarvasvoh ghrtapayasam pusye sarpir mamsair aslesasu (avparis_1,27.3) etani khalu pragdvarani naksatrani bhavanti ||

(avparis_1,27.4) sa yatraiva pracim disam abhyutthitah sastrahastena va kanthahastena va vadhyaghatena va sameyan nivartetarvak khalv etat krosad urdhvam krosad avyaghatukam arthasya bhavati ||

(avparis_1,28.1) tailena krsaram bhuktva maghabhir abhyudiyat siddhartho haiva punar agacchaty (avparis_1,28.2) avikair mamsair bhuktva purvayoh phalgunyor abhyudiyad rasair uttarayoh praiyangavam haste citram bhaktam bhuktva citrayabhyudiyat yani jyesthani tesam bhuktva svatav abhyudiyad apupan visakhayor (avparis_1,28.3) etani khalu daksinadvarani naksatrani bhavanti (avparis_1,28.4) sa yatraiva daksinam disam abhyutthitah sayanahastena vastaranahastena vasandihastena va nivihastena va januhastena va sameyan nivartetarvak khalv etat krosad urdhvam krosad avyaghatukam arthasya bhavati (avparis_1,29.1) khalakulair bhuktvanuradhabhir abhyudiyat siddhartho haiva punar agacchati (avparis_1,29.2) jyestham bhaktam bhuktva jyesthayabhyudiyam mulair bhuktva mulenabhyudiyad [[... bhuktva purvabhir asadhabhir abhyudiyad]] rasair uttarabhir navanitena payasam bhuktvabhijity abhyudiyad [[... bhuktva sravanenabhyudiyad]] (avparis_1,29.3) etani khalu pascimadvarani naksatrani bhavanti (avparis_1,29.4) sa yatraiva praticim disam abhyutthitah pasahastena va jalahastena va matsyabandhena va sameyan

nivartetarvak khalv etat krosad urdhvam krosad avyaghatukam arthasya bhavati (avparis_1,30.1) vidalaspuna bhuktva sravisthabhir abhyudiyat siddhartho haiva punar agacchati (avparis_1,30.2) sakam satabhisaji godha gavyair mamsair bhuktva purvayoh prosthapadayor abhyudiyad rasair uttarayor grhinibhaktam bhuktva revatyabhyudiyad aksatamasair bhuktvasvinyor abhyudiyat tilatandulan bhaksayitva bharanibhir abhyudiyad

(avparis_1,30.3) etani khaludagdvarani naksatrani bhavanti

(avparis_1,30.4) sa yatraivodicim disam abhyutthitah panahastena va kinvahastena vaksivena va sameyan nivartetarvak khalv etat krosad urdhvam krosad avyaghatukam arthasya bhavati

(avparis_1,31.1) atha rajño 'bhīprayanasyanayanti pradaksinamukham svetam ajam brahmanam suklavasasam ||

(avparis_1,31.2) supratisthitam avibhrantam vrsabham srnginam harim | sa cen nadati samsrstas tam ahuh siddhim uttamam ||

(avparis_1,31.3) gajam dhvajam ratham chattram varma yodhan alamkrtan | bhusanani ca sarvani prasastany ayudhani ca ||

(avparis_1,31.4) vaditrani ca sarvani pataka vividhas tatha | suklah sumanaso laja aksata gaurasarsapah ||

(avparis_1,31.5) phalani purnapatrani dhupagandhan jalam tilah | arcayitva devatah sarva brahmanan pratipujya ca ||

(avparis_1,31.6) purohitam puraskrtya suhrdo mantrinas tatha | evam prayato labhate vijayam natra samsayah ||

(avparis_1,31.7) kalyananamadheyam ca gajam avyangadarsanam | kumarim dadhipatrena grhitena svalamkrtam ||

(avparis_1,31.8) yadi ced adhigo jalmi suryacandramasor grhe | asvina rasabhendrena yanam kuryat pradaksinam ||

(avparis_1,32.1) pradaksinyam agner gavam brahmananam rajño rathasya [naravahanasya sakatasya] caturyuktasya sadyuktastayuktasya ca (avparis_1,32.2) hradasya daksinavartasya kumarasyabhyutthitasya ca | manusyapurnapitakasya prthivya utthitasya ca || prabaddhasyaikapasoh (avparis_1,32.3) uluci kalasakunih ksiprasyeno 'tha vartika | ete dvijah pradaksinyas casas catra pradrasyate ||

(avparis_1,32.4) krauñcanakulapriyavrksacaityanam nityam vayasam ||

(avparis_1,32.5) tiryag nyag vadhipatitam viparitam hinangangatiriktam vikrtanagnamundabandas citrasyamasyavadantakunakhijatila[[h]] kasayavikayos

[carma]brahmanayor (avparis_1,32.6) etesam kim cid drstva na

gacched (avparis_1,32.7) yadi gacched arthino yanti ced artham gacchan id daduso ratim | vavrjyus trsyatah kamam ity etam japet ||

(avparis_1,32.8) ni sajayato dasyums chadayann indreti va
(avparis_1,32.9) stuhi srutam iti va (avparis_1,32.10) devim vacam
ajanayanta devas tam visvarupah pasavo vadanti | sa no mandresam
urjam duhana dhenur vag asman upa sustutaitu iti gardabhamukhena
pratinadati pratilomapratikrtyasya (avparis_1,32.11) sarvas ca papika
vaco nesta<h> | kuceladarsanam ca | anartha himsartham |
taddarsanaya | papam va jihirsatam siddhih ||

(avparis_1,33.1) atha rogaparimanany (avparis_1,33.2) uttarasv
asadhasuttarayoh prosthapadayor masam | (avparis_1,33.3)
rohinyam vimsatiratram | (avparis_1,33.4) punarvasor
unavimsatiratram purvani dvandvinam | (avparis_1,33.5)
mrgasirasi sodasaratram abhijiti sravane ca (avparis_1,33.6)
ardrayam pañcadasaratram anuradhasravisthabharanisu ca |
(avparis_1,33.7) pusye dvadasaratram haste svatau ca |
(avparis_1,33.8) satabhisaji navaratram mase vakalam kurute |
(avparis_1,33.9) jyesthayam mule castaratram |
(avparis_1,33.10) revatyam saptaratram |
(avparis_1,33.11) krttikaslesa magha uttare phalgunyau citra
visakhe asvayujau ca saptasv etesu dasaratram ||

(avparis_1,34.1) atha balayah (avparis_1,34.2) sukla
upasurasrpesuklosaptamunmodanah | astamah palalodano dhanah
saktavo 'tha saskuli ||

(avparis_1,34.3) citras ca krkavakus ca suklah kambukapindakah |
sarvabijani mulani udapatram ca payasau ||

(avparis_1,34.4) pasu ghrtam kasika ca ar dramamsani payasau |
pathyayam masasaktavah payaso 'tha tilodanah ||

(avparis_1,34.5) sarvatra gandhapuspani lajanulepikas tatha |
anudvaram ca naksatram daivatam catra yojayet ||

(avparis_1,34.6) dipas ca mandale diptah sucis capi balim haret
| yo 'smin yas tva matur iti vipariharet ||

(avparis_1,35.1) sasvetasaktu kamsas ca pracinarthasya mangalam |
sravam ca mamsapesi ca daksinarthasya mangalam ||

(avparis_1,35.2) kumari dadhikamsas ca pratyagarthasya mangalam |
anadvan brahmacari ca udagarthasya mangalam ||

(avparis_1,35.3) kumarim dadhipatrena grhitena svalamkrtam |
pradaksinam tu tam kuryad dhruvam syat siddhir isyate ||

(avparis_1,36.1) senam ced abhyutthitam mandrah pratigarjed raja
vamatyo va marisyatiti vidyat tatra varunim japet | ud uttamam
varuna pasam iti ||

(avparis_1,36.2) senam ced adbhyutthitam dhumo 'nugacched vijesyatiti
vidyat | tvesas te dhuma ity anumantrayet ||

(avparis_1,36.3) senam ced abhyutthitam vato 'nuvayad vijesyatiti
vidyad vata a vatv ity anumantryet ||

(avparis_1,36.4) senam ced abhyutthitam mrgo vyabhimrsed artham
tasya vinasyatiti vidyat | mrgo na bhimah kucaro giristha ity
anumantryet ||

(avparis_1,36.5) senam ced abhyutthitam paksino vyatipateyur
mamsodanam ca tatra dadyat | aliklava jaskamada grdhra ity
anumantryet ||

(avparis_1,36.6) senam ced abhyutthitam kapiñjalah prativeded
bhadram vadeti tisrah kapiñjalani stavanani vadanti ||

(avparis_1,36.7) yo abhy u babhrunayasi svapantam atsi purusam sayanam
agasvalam | ayasmayena brahmanasmamayena varmana pary asman varuno
dadhad || ity abhyavakase samvisati | abhyavakase samvisati ||

(avparis_1,37.1) agnir devo yajvanah krsnavartma vaisvanaro
jataveda rasagrabhuk | sa naksatranam prathamena pavakah
krttikabhir jvalano no 'nusamyatam ||

(avparis_1,37.2) prajapatir yah sasrje praja ima devant sa
srstva viniyoj[[y]]a karmasu | sa sarvabhuk sarvayogesu rohini
sivah kriyah krnutam karmasiddhaye ||

(avparis_1,37.3) vidyavido ye abhisocamanava arcanti sakram saha
devataganaih | sa no yoge mrgasirah sivah kriyah
srestharajah krnutam karmasiddhaye ||

(avparis_1,37.4) devam bhavam pasupatim haram krsam mahadevam
sarvam ugram sikhandinam | sahasraksam asanim yam grnanti
sa no rudrah paripatu na ardraya ||

(avparis_1,37.5)ya vipraih kavibhir namasyate daksayani
devapuradibhir nrbhir | sa nah stuta prathamaja punarvasuh sivah
kriyah krnutam karmasiddhaye ||

(avparis_1,38.1) yasya deva brahmacaryena karmana mahasuram
tigmatayabhicakrire | tam subudham devagurum brhaspatim arcami
pusyena sahabhipatu ma ||

(avparis_1,38.2) ya na[[h]] stutah parihinomi medhaya tapyamanam
rsibhih kamasocibhih | jaratkarasunor rsibhir manisibhis ta
aslesa abhiraksantu noragaih ||

(avparis_1,38.3) ye devatvam punykrto 'bhicakrire ye capare ye ca pare
maharsayah | arcami sunur yamarajagan pitrms chivah kriyah
krnutam ca no magha ||

(avparis_1,38.4) yo yojayan karmana carsanidhrto bhumim ceti
bhaga[[h prajah]] prasadayan | taddevatyē sivatamam alamkrte
phalgunyor ide bhajanam ca purvayoh ||

(avparis_1,38.5) stutam purvair aryamanam manisibhih staumi devam
jagati vacam erayan | taddevatye sivatamam alamkrte phalgunyau na uttare
devatataye ||

(avparis_1,39.1) s[y]avair yuktah sitipad dhiranyayo yasya rathah
pathibhir vartate sukhaih | sa no hastena savita hiranyabhug
ghiranyapanih savita [no] 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,39.2) tvastre namah ksitisrje manisine bhutagoptre
paramakarmakarine | sa na[[h]] stuta krnutam karmasiddhaye
citram devi saha yogena rupabhrt ||

(avparis_1,39.3) yah praninam jivayan khani sevate sivo bhutva
matarisva rasagrabhuk | dhvajo 'ntariksasya sa sarvabhutabhrd vayur
devah svatina no 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,39.4) yav iditav atmavidbhir manisibhih sahitau [yau]
trini savanani samagau | indragni varadau namaskrtau visakhayoh
kurvatam ayuse srih ||

(avparis_1,39.5) visve deva yam rsim ahur mitram bharadvajam
rsitah prasamavit | tam jagatya gathaya staumy ugraih sa mam
anuradhabhir [bhrtakanvo] 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,40.1) satakratur yo nijaghana sambaram vrtram ca hatva
saritah prasarjata[h] | sa nah stutah pritamanah puramdaro
marutsakha jyesthaya no 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,40.2) ya dharayatya ojasatidevapadam mata prthivi ca sa
sarvabhutabhrt | sa na[[h]] stuta krnutam karmasiddhaye mulam
devi nirrtih sarvakarmasu ||

(avparis_1,40.3) parjanyastrstas tistrnibhir avrtam yas
tarpayanty abhitah pravrdhaye | ta[[h]] staumy apo varunih ...
purva asadha svadhayastu yojane ||

(avparis_1,40.4) yas trimsatam trims ca madanti deva devanamno
nirmita[[m]]s ca bhuyasah | ta no 'sadha uttara vaso visve
[[sivah]] kriyah krnutam suramatah ||

(avparis_1,40.5) yah sarvajñah sarvakrt sarvabhutabhrd yasmad anyan
na param kim canasti | anirmitah satyajitah purustutah sa no
brahmabhijita no 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,41.1) sthanacyute sthanam indraya patave devebhyas ca ya
irayams [trir] vicakrame | tam svid dhi svargam nakaprstham
visvam visnur devah sravanenabhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,41.2) astau satani svetaketunam yani tvam ca sa tvam
nijaghana bhuyasah | anadesenobhaya[ta]s ca viditah
sravisthabhir no 'bhiraksantu vajinah ||

(avparis_1,41.3) vaja devi devamrnanikakubhav ubhav ajasya

natakarmana siva | tava vrajam staumasi devabhojanau pratyagbhisak
satabhisak sivau nah ||

(avparis_1,41.4) sunasirau nah pramumutu jihmasau tautau pitrbhyo
dadatu[[h]] stanau subhau | tau purvajau krnutam ekapad ajah
pratisthanau sarvakamabhayaya ca ||

(avparis_1,40.5) sarvarthaya krnomi karmasiddhaye
gavistutayanekakarine namah | so 'hir budhnyah krnutam
uttarau sivau pratisthanau sarvakamabhayaya ca ||

(avparis_1,41.6) yam mahahemam rsitah prasamavid bharadvajas
candramasau divakaram | sajustanam asvayujau bhayaya ca sa nah
pusa krnutam revatim sivam ||

(avparis_1,41.7) jirnam santam yau yuvanam hi cakratur rsim
dhiya cyavanam somapau krtau | tau nas cittibhir bhisajam asya
satkarau prajam asvinyam asvinau sivau ||

(avparis_1,41.8) yasya syamasabalau raksatah svadha duskrta sukrd
vividha carsanidhrtau | tau savitrya ca savitur dharmacaribhir yamo
raja bharanibhir no 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_1,42.1) atha naksatrasnananam vidhim vaksyami sampadam
| grahadaivatapujam ca yesu yatra yathavidhi ||

(avparis_1,42.2) naksatrayogakalajñah krtva tantram yathavidhi |
yajed grahan havisyena yathoktena ca devatah ||

(avparis_1,42.3) prasastalaksanam kumbham sasambharajalam
budhah | sampatabhihitam krtva mantrair vidhim anusmaran ||

(avparis_1,42.4) savitrya santisuktas ca mahavyahrtibhis tatha |
apam stotrah pavitrais ca naksatrastutibhis tatha ||

(avparis_1,42.5) naksatradaitan mantran pratinaksatram avapet |
kamyams caivavapen mantran karmalingavidhanavit ||

(avparis_1,42.6) sampatyathabhimantrya va naksatrasnanakovidah |
snapayed arthinam vagbhih punyabhir abhimantritam ||

(avparis_1,42.7) esa eva vidhir drstah sadasyebhyas ca daksina
| purvam apyayayed deham pascad dadyat tu daksinam ||

(avparis_1,42.8) anena vidhina snatva dadyac caivatra daksinam |
prapnoty anumayam pumsah sa vedaphalam asnute || [prapnoty:
prapnoty ed. (misprint)] (avparis_1,42.9) atmanam nirmalikrtya devan
istva grahams tatha | vidvadbhyo daksina deya dvijan annena
tarpayet ||

(avparis_1,43.1) krttikabhih sirisasya asvatthasya vatasya ca |
snapayet patrabhangena ya icched rajapujitam ||

(avparis_1,43.2) rohinyam snapayed vaisyam sarvabijair alamkrtam

| aksatan antaram krtva tatha saubhagyam arhati ||

(avparis_1,43.3) yada mrgasiro yujyet tada snanam vidhiyate |
muktamanisuvarena dhanartha tena snapayet ||

(avparis_1,43.4) srivestakasarjarasatagarosirapatrakaih |
ardrayam vanijah snatah sulabhams tu labhanti te ||

(avparis_1,43.5) punarvasubhyam gomargad ahared agramrttikam |
gopithe snapayed go 'rthi ksipram goman bhavisyati ||

(avparis_1,43.6) raktasalisahasrena tavadbhir gaurasarsapaih |
sahasraviryantya ca madayantipriyangubhah | trin pusyan
brahmanah snatah parthivam labhate yasah ||

(avparis_1,43.7) aslesasv aharayed ubhayatah kulamrttikah |
[asv]aroham snapayet tena ksipravahi bhavisyati ||

(avparis_1,43.8) maghabhis tu tilaih snayad utpalaih kamalais tatha |
tasmims tu mase sa kanya ksipram ca labhate patim ||

(avparis_1,43.9) atha purvayoh phalgunyoh satapuspa priyagavah |
madhv eva ca trtiyam syat saubhagyam bhogavardhanam ||

(avparis_1,43.10) athottarayoh phalgunyor aksata gaurasarsapah | etat
snanam prayuñjita prajasthapanam uttamam ||

(avparis_1,44.1) hastena sarvakarunam cauranam capi nityasah |
nadigiritakesu mrttikasnanam uttamam ||

(avparis_1,44.2) citrayam citramalyais tu sarvagandhair alamkrtam |
yosartha snapayet tena ksipram sa labhate priyam ||

(avparis_1,44.3) svatina tu gandhah snayad utpalaih kumudais tatha |
tasmims tu mase sa kanya ksipram nirvyuhyate tatah ||

(avparis_1,44.4) khadgasya ca visanena gajasya rsabhasya va |
visakhabhyam abhisikto [raja] prthivim abhisasayet ||

(avparis_1,44.5) anuradhasv aharayed valmikasatamrttikah |
karsanam snapayet tena dhanadhanyena vardhate ||

(avparis_1,44.6) jyesthayam jyaisthyakamam tu abhisiñcet
purohitam | rasais ca misradhanyais cabhisiktah prasayed rasan ||

(avparis_1,44.7) mulena sarvatobhadram upavista varavarnini |
samipatrasahasrena snanat putram prasuyate ||

(avparis_1,44.8) atha purvasv asadhasu ya snayad ahate pate |
jatarupena kalyani bhogam bhunkte patipriya ||

(avparis_1,44.9) athottarasv asadhasu yah snayac ced upositah |
mahahrada usirena dasidasena vardhate ||

(avparis_1,44.10) vacayotpalakusthais ca brahmi siddharthakais tatha |
abhijid brahmanah snatah parthivam labhate yasah ||

(avparis_1,45.1) sravanena sravantinam yah snayat samgamesu ca |
sa samgacchati svarena hiranyena dhanena va ||

(avparis_1,45.2) sravisthabhir dhanakamam [tu] snapayed yatra
candanaih | etat snanam prayuñjano dhanadhanyena vardhate ||

(avparis_1,45.3) satabhisag bhisakkamo 'bhisñcec chantikarmasu | so
'bhisikto hatapapma sarvarogaih pramucyate ||

(avparis_1,45.4) [atha] purvayoh prosthapadayo rocanayañjanena ca |
snata gajavisanena rajanam janayet sutam ||

(avparis_1,45.5) athottara[yoh] prosthapadayoh prasannapadmakam
madhu | gandharvam snapayet tena rajavahi bhavisyati ||

(avparis_1,45.6) khadgasya ca visanena jalena madhusarpisa |
revatyam ksatriyah snato [raja] prthivim abhisate ||

(avparis_1,45.7) asvinyam svastikam malyam madyantipriyangubhih
| rupajivayas tat snanam saubhagyam bhogavardhanam ||

(avparis_1,45.8) bharanibhir bhadramustais tv elasiddharthakais tatha |
snata patikulam gacched asapatnam akantakam ||

(avparis_1,46.1) sarvajñah sarvaga samsa narada prajñanam anyasmad
anunaprajñat svargasya lokasya dehadyairyat pathibhir upapanno
manusyah ||

(avparis_1,46.2) upositah sucisilah punyagandho yada bhavet | prag
astamgamabhojanad yad enam nityam atandritah ||

(avparis_1,46.3) samayacarapurvabhih karmasiddhih prasasyate | [tam]
kamadugham svargakamah paretya pratipadyate ||

(avparis_1,47.1) krttikabhih payasam sarpisa saha bhojayet | [tam]
kamadugham svargakamah paretya pratipadyate ||

(avparis_1,48.1) rohinyam aksatair masaih sarpirmisram sahaudanam
| dugdhannapana[[m]] mamheta so 'ksato yamasadane ||

(avparis_1,48.2) mrgasirasi mamheta ajam dhenum payasvinim | sasmai
sarvan kaman dugdh[v]a eti purva payasvini ||

(avparis_1,48.3) ardayam krsaram dadyat tailamisram upositah |
punarvasubhyam mamheta madhvapupams tv anuttaman ||

(avparis_1,48.4) rukmam pusyena mamheta so 'ksato yamasadane |
aslesa rajatam dadyat saurabheyena presitah ||

(avparis_1,48.5) sarpan nirhanti pretasya paripanthi sukhad bhayat |
maghabhis tu tilan dadyan madhumisran smaran pitrn ||

(avparis_1,48.6) kamais tatropatisthanti ami ye somayajinah |
[phanitenestaka misra dadyat purvayoh phalgunyor
madhunottarayoh ||] (avparis_1,48.7) purvottarayoh phalgunyor duhate

madhuphanite ||

(avparis_1,49.1) brhaddhastiratham yuktam hastena tu dadan narah |
savituh sthanam apnoti divyam kamajavam sabham ||

(avparis_1,49.2) citrayam vrsalim dadyat sarvapuspair
alamkrtam | gandhaih susrusamanas tu dhruve sthane
[sugandhih] prapadyate ||

(avparis_1,49.3) svatav ekadhanam dadyad yadyad asya priyam grhe |
asajjamano gaccheta asariro yatha manah ||

(avparis_1,49.4) dhenum tu rupasampannam anadvahau tu va vahau |
visakhabhyam madhumantham prapayet sthanam uttamam ||

(avparis_1,49.5) anuradhasu pravaranam annam tu suci
jyesthayam ca | dadyac cannam brahmanebhyo bhaksair
uccavacaih saha ||

(avparis_1,49.6) sura[[m]] mulena mamhetabrahmanibhya upositah |
matus tenanmo bhavati samkarac ca vimucyate ||

(avparis_1,49.7) udamantham asadhasu purvasu madhunottaram ||

(avparis_1,49.8) abhijid duhitaram dadyan madhuparkapurogamam | uttame
brahmanah sthane sarvakamaih pramodate ||

(avparis_1,50.1) kambalam sravane dadyad vastrantaram upositah |
sravisthabhir vastrayugam gandhan satabhisag bhavet ||

(avparis_1,50.2) ajam sampacyodanam dadyat purvayoh
prosthapadayor aurabhrena sahottarayoh ||

(avparis_1,50.3) dhenum ca rupasampannam gaur grstih
purnadohanim | revatyam trivatsam dadyac chubhakamsyopadohinim
||

(avparis_1,50.4) vastrenanadvahau [sam]baddhva dadyad asvayujo<r>
narah | dasa varsasahasrani lomnilomni mahiyate ||

(avparis_1,50.5) astau varsasahasrani ajadhenva payo 'snute | dasa
varsasahasrani godhenva payo 'snute ||

(avparis_1,50.6) anadvaham tu yo dadyat suhrdam sadhuvahinam |
viram prajanam bhartaram prapnoti dasadhenudam ||

(avparis_1,50.7) [yada vatsasya padau dvau siras capi pradrasyate | tada
gauh prthivi jñeya yavad garbham na muñcati ||] (avparis_1,50.8)
bharanibhih krsnatilam dadyat [tila]dhenum payasvinim | taya
durgani tarati ksuradharams ca parvatan ||

(avparis_1,50.9) nakstranam yatha somo jyotisam iva bhaskarah |
bhati divyam divam jyotih pavakah sucir uttamah ||

(avparis_1,50.10) evam uktam nakstradaksinam yo dadatiha

jivaloke | [[a]]pahatya tamah sarvam brahmaloke mahiyate | yatha
yastus tathadhyetur esa brahmi pratisrutir esa brahmi
pratisrutir iti ||

(parisista_1b. [krttikarohinimadhye paippalada mantrah])
(avparis_1b,1.1) om yad rajanam sakadhuma naksatran
akrnvata | bhadrham asma prayacchan tato rastram ajayata ||

(avparis_1b,1.2) bhadrham astu nah sayam bhadrham pratar astu nah
| bhadrham asmabhyam tvam sakadhuma sada krnu ||

(avparis_1b,1.3) yo no bhadrham akaraha sayam pratar atho diva | tasmai
te naksatraraja sakadhuma sada namah ||

(avparis_1b,1.4) yad ahuh sakadhuma[[m]] mahanaksatranam
prathamajam jyotir agre | tan nah satim abhikrnotu rayim ca nah
sarvaviram niyacchat ||

(avparis_1b,1.5) yo 'smin yaksha[[h]] puruse pravista isitam
daivyam saha | agnis tam ghrtabodhano 'paskanda no viduram asmat
so 'nyena samrcchat || tasmai prasuvamasi ||

(avparis_1b,1.6) yas tva matur uta va pituh parijayamanam
abhisambabhava | na tvad yam adhinasyama so 'nyasmai sayataih
pravistah ||

(avparis_1b,1.7) aliklava grdhrah kankah suparnah svapadah
patatrino vayamsi sakunayo 'musyamusyayanasyamusah
putrasyadahane carantu ||

krttikarohinimadhye paippalada mantrah ||

(parisista_2. rastrasamvargah) (avparis_2,1.1) om | brahmane
brahmavedaya rudraya paramesthine | namaskrtya pravakshyami sesam
atharvanam vidhim ||

(avparis_2,1.2) daivam prabhavate srestham hetumatram tu paurusam
| daivena tu suguptena sakto jetum vasumdharam ||

(avparis_2,1.3) daivat purusakarac ca daivam eva visisyate | tasmad
daivam visesena pujayet tu mahipatih ||

(avparis_2,1.4) daivakarmavidau tasmad samvatsarapurohitau | grhniyat
satatam raja danasammanarajñanaih ||

(avparis_2,1.5) apita tu yatha balas tathasamvatsaro nrpah |
amatrko yatha balas tathatharvavivarjitah || arimadhye yathaikaki
tatha vaidyavivarjitah ||

(avparis_2,1.6) dharmena prthivim krtsnam vijayisyan mahipatih
| vidyalaksanasampannam bhargavam varayed gurum ||

(avparis_2,1.7) caturvidhasya karmano vedatattvena niscayam | prajapatir
athaiko hi na vedatrayam iksate ||

(avparis_2,2.1) atharvabhinnam yac chantam tac chantam netarais
tribhah | vijñanam trisu lokesu jayate brahmavedatah ||

(avparis_2,2.2) atharva srjate ghoram adbhutam samayet tatha | atharva
raksate yajñam yajñasya patir angirah ||

(avparis_2,2.3) divyantariksabhaumanam utpatanam anekadha | samayita
brahmavedajñas tasmad raksita bhrguh ||

(avparis_2,2.4) brahma samayen nadhvaryur na chandogo na bahvrcah |
raksamsi raksati brahma brahma tasmad atharvavit ||

(avparis_2,2.5) senaya raksane tasmad svarastraparivrdhaye |
santyartham ca mahipalo vrnuvad bhargavam gurum ||

(avparis_2,3.1) gurave parthivo dadyat kotim varanadaksinam |
ardhamardham mahibhagam trtiyam tu tribhagatah ||

(avparis_2,3.2) evam bhumi pramanena kotibhagam vinirdiset | yena
va paritusyeta gurus tat parthivas caret ||

(avparis_2,3.3) ghnanti daivopasargas ca na ca devo 'bhivarsati | viras
tatra na suyante yad rastram apurohitam ||

(avparis_2,3.4) na havih pratigrhanti devatah pitaro dvijah |
tasya bhumi pater yasya grhe natharvavid guruh ||

(avparis_2,3.5) samahitangapratyangam vidyacaragunanvitam |
paippaladam gurum kuryac chrirastrarogyavardhanam ||

(avparis_2,4.1) tatha saunakinam vapi vedamantravipascitam |
rastrasya vrddhikartaram dhanadhanyadibhah sada ||

(avparis_2,4.2) atharvanad rte nanyo niyojyo 'tharvavid guruh |
nrpena jayakamena nirmito 'gnir ivadvare ||

(avparis_2,4.3) bahvrco hanti vai rastram adhvaryur nasayet sutan |
chandogo dhananasaya tasmad atharvano guruh ||

(avparis_2,4.4) ajñanad va pramadad va yasya syad bahvrco guruh |
desarastrapuramatyanasas tasya na samsayah ||

(avparis_2,4.5) yadi vadhvaryavam raja niyunakti purohitam | sastrena
vadyate ksipram pariksinarthavahanah ||

(avparis_2,5.1) yathaiva pangur adhvanam apaksi candajo nabhah |
evam chandogaguruna raja vrddhim na gacchati ||

(avparis_2,5.2) purodha jalado yasya maudo va syat kada cana | abdad
dasabhyo masebhyo rastrabhramsam sa gacchati ||

(avparis_2,5.3) palalakam idam sarvam rgyajusamasamsthitam |
saram saraparam dhanyam atharvangiraso viduh ||

(avparis_2,5.4) trayo lokas trayo devas trayo vedas trayo 'gnayah |
ardhamatre layam yanti vedas catharvanah smrtah ||

(avparis_2,5.5) na tithir na ca naksatram na graho na ca candramah |
atharvamantrasampraptya sarvasiddhir bhavisyati ||

(avparis_2,6.1) guruna paippaladena vedamantravipascita | vardhate
dhanadhanyena rastram evam na samsayah ||

(avparis_2,6.2) stabdham nrsamsam pramattam sraddhahinam
asastragam | bhunikamo na yaceta dataram api parthivam ||

(avparis_2,6.3) sahasranam satam japtva gayatryayajyajakah |
puyate bhrunahapy evam candalannada eva ca ||

(avparis_2,6.4) sarvadravyaparityagac chuddhir anyair udahrta | anyais
caturnam vedanam adhityadyottama reah ||

(avparis_2,6.5) yajanad abhicarad va kva cid va mantrakarmani | putan
eva dvijan prahur agnikañcanavarcasa iti ||

iti rastrasamvargah samaptah ||

(parisista_3. rajaprathamabhisekah) (avparis_3,1.1) om atha
rajaprathamabhiseke prakrtidravyani parikseta ||

(avparis_3,1.2) tad yatha ||

(avparis_3,1.3)
rathasimhasanasichattracamaradhvajagajavajivastralankarasamvatsara
cikitsakapurohitadiny (avparis_3,1.4) upayuktani nopayojayet ||

(avparis_3,1.5) smasananaladevatani nihitani dravyanity

(avparis_3,1.6) acaryapurohitavajramukhata ity aha durmatih sa

bharadvajo (avparis_3,1.7) na hy agner ivopayuktasyopayogo vidyata iti

parasaro (avparis_3,1.8) brahma brahmandagnir ivaprameyo

(avparis_3,1.9) nanyakulopayukto (avparis_3,1.10) yasyanyakulopayuktah
purodhah

santikapaustikaprayascittiyabhicarikanaimittikordhvadehikany

atharvavihitani karmani kuryat sa tasya pratyangiro bhutva

hastyasvarathapadatikam prakrtimukhebhyo ... (avparis_3,1.11) varisyan

na punah kuryad anyam raja purohitam | nirmalyam iva tam raja

nanyo bhuyah samacaret ||

(avparis_3,1.12) svajasram hy agnau hetur bhagavato

vyadhitapatitonmattabhisastaprahinapradhvastasamprasaranam rtvik

||

(avparis_3,1.13) tasmad kulinam srotriyam bhrvgangirovidam

vinayakrtisaucacarayuktam alolupam

vrataniyamacaritravrttalaksanagunasampannam

samdhivigrahacintakam mahendrajalaprabhrtikarmadisy abhividakam

jitasthanasanam himatapavarsasaham hridhrtikam arjavam

samadamadayadasaktisampannam brhaspatyusanasoh

sthanakrtipramanam varnasrutavapusa canumeyam tejasvinam

gambhiram sattvayuktam gurum vrniyad bhupatir iti ||

(avparis_3,1.14) madhuparkadyena vidhina yathartham sampadya
daksinam dadyat (avparis_3,1.15) kotimadhyat trtiyam bhagam
(avparis_3,1.16) yathabhumipramanena va
(avparis_3,1.17) hastyasvam narayanam divyam abharanam atapatram
hiranyam ksitigodhanadhanyaratnadikam ca gurave dadyad
(avparis_3,1.18) yena va paritusyeta ||

(avparis_3,1.19) abhisekah samhitaividhau vyakhyatah ||

(avparis_3,2.1) hastyasvam gurave dadyan narayanam tathaiva ca | divyam
abharanam caiva atapatradim eva ca ||

(avparis_3,2.2) ucchistartham na grhniyan mangalartham
mahipatih | mantrausadhyo na sidhyanti raja tatra vinasyati ||

(avparis_3,2.3) natidirgham natihrasvam natisthulam krsam
tatha | na ca hinatiriktangam kva cit kuryat purohitam ||

(avparis_3,2.4) hinadhikangam patitam vivarnam stenam jadam
klibam asaktiyuktam | bhinnasvaram kanam virupanetram dvesyam
ca raja gurum naiva kuryat ||

(avparis_3,2.5) hinadhikange purarastrahanih kane jade
vahanakosanasah | stene tv asakte ca samastadosah klibe vivarne
nrpatir vinasyet ||

(avparis_3,3.1) bhinnasvare jayate gatrabhedo dvesye gurau vipratipattim
ahuh | vivarnanetre patite tu putran adhvaryuna ca nihanti pautran ||

(avparis_3,3.2) krsne kosaksayam vidyad rakte
vahanasamksayah | pingalah parthivam hanyad rastram
hanyat tu kekarah ||

(avparis_3,3.3) bahvrcam hi niyuñjyad yah paurohitye tu parthivah |
sa tarapanke hastiva saha tenaiva majjati ||

(avparis_3,3.4) adhvaryum hi niyuñjyad yah paurohitye tu parthivah |
uttitirsur ivasmanam adatte svavadhaya sah ||

(avparis_3,3.5) vadhabandhapariklesam kosavahanasamksayah | karoty
etanvaye 'vasthas tapoyukto 'pi samagah ||

(avparis_3,3.6) anvayakrtisampannam tasmad bhrgvangirovidam |
gotrangirasavasistham raja kuryat purohitam ||

(avparis_3,3.7) makhesu rastresu puresu caiva senasu rajñam
svanivesanesu | ya utpatas trividha ghorarupas tan sarvan samayed
brahmavedavit ||

(avparis_3,3.8) tasmad gurum vedarahasyayuktam caturvidhe karmani
capramattam | santam ca dantam ca jitendriyam ca kuryan narendrah
priyadarsanam ca || priyadarsanam ceti ||

iti rajaprathamabhisekah samaptah ||

(parisista_4. purohitakarmani) (avparis_4,1.1) om atha
purohitakarmani || rajñah pratar utthitasya krtasvastyayanasya
(avparis_4,1.2) atha purohitah snatanuliptah sucih suklavasah
sosnisah savita prasavanam iti vyakhyatam ||

(avparis_4,1.3) imam indra vardhayety uktam ||

(avparis_4,1.4) pari dhatteti dvabhyam rajño vastram abhimantrya
prayacchet ||

(avparis_4,1.5) yad abadhnann ity alamkaran ||

(avparis_4,1.6) simhe vyaghra iti simhasanam ||

(avparis_4,1.7) yas te gandha iti gandhan ||

(avparis_4,1.8) ehi jivam trayamanam ity aksini ankte ||

(avparis_4,1.9) vataramha ity asvam ||

(avparis_4,1.10) hastivarcasam iti hastinam ||

(avparis_4,1.11) yat te mata yat te piteti narayanam ||

(avparis_4,1.12) khadgam cabhimantrayamiti khadgam ||

(avparis_4,1.13) khadgam cabhimantrayami yah satrun mardayisyati |
marditah satravo 'nena vasam ayantu te sadeti ||

(avparis_4,1.14) paryankam asanam khadgam dhvajam chattram
sacamaram | ratham asvagajam srestham dhanur varma saresudhim ||

(avparis_4,1.15) añjanam gandhamalyani vastrany abharanani ca |
sarvan santyudakenaitan abhyuksyec cabhimantrayet ||

(avparis_4,1.16) durvadin murdhni niksipy svastyayanair abhimantrayet |
abhayam dyavaprthivity abhimantrito brahmanan pranipatya prak ||

(avparis_4,1.17) yusmatprasadac chantim adhigacchamiti ||

(avparis_4,1.18) tathastv ity ukto nirgacched iti ||

(avparis_4,1.19) evamkrtyasvastyayano yad evavalokayati ta sidhyati ||

(avparis_4,1.20) tad api slokah ||

(avparis_4,1.21) asuraih pidyamanas tu pura sakro jagatprabhuh |
karayam asa vidhivat purodhastve brhaspatim ||

(avparis_4,1.22) sa vrto bhayabhitena samanartham bubhusata |
mangalani sasarjastav abhayartham satakratoh ||

(avparis_4,1.23) proktani mangalany astau brahmano gaur
hutasanah | bhumiḥ siddharthakah sarpiḥ sami vrihiyavau tatha
||

(avparis_4,1.24) etani satatam punyani sampasyann arcayann api | na
prapnoty apadam raja sriyam prapnoty anuttamam ||

(avparis_4,2.1) atha rajakarmani (avparis_4,2.2) visvavasau muhurte
snato abhisekamantrair abhimantritah ||

(avparis_4,2.3) anulepanair anuliptah ||

(avparis_4,2.4) purvoktena vidhina vastralamkaradibhih (avparis_4,2.5)
suvarnaniskam krsnalam va vamahestena samgrhya ||

(avparis_4,2.6) yad duhkrtam yac chabalam sarvam papmanam dahatv
ity

(avparis_4,2.7) anena mantrena suvarnam sarire nighrsya
daksinena hastena vipraya dadyad

(avparis_4,2.8) dhenum carogam

(avparis_4,2.9) aparimitagunan tilan sauvarnamaye tamramaye va patre
sthapayitva yad ajñanad ity abhimantrya vipraya dadyat ||

(avparis_4,2.10) yad ajñanat tatha jñanad yan maya sabalam krtam |
tat sarvam tiladanena dahyatam iti hi prabho ||

(avparis_4,2.11) bhumis ca sasyasampanna brahmane vedaparage |
yathasakti pradeya hi brhaspativaco yatha ||

(avparis_4,2.12) sa bhuktva vividhan bhogan saptasagaramekhalam |
prthivim prapya modeta candravat prthivipatih ||

(avparis_4,2.13) annam tu vividham nityam pradadyat dvijataye |
turyaghosena samyuktah krtasvastyayanas tatha ||

(avparis_4,2.14) grhadevams tu sampujya karyas capy utsavo grhe |
chattradini ca yanani pujayed vidhivat svayam ||

(avparis_4,2.15) [puspais ca vividhaih subhraiḥ phalais capy arcayed
budhah] tasmāt sarvaṇi satatam danāni tu mahipatih | dattva
śraddhānvito viprair vrto bhūñjita vāgyataḥ ||

(avparis_4,3.1) atha pistamayim ratrim caturbhir dipakaih saha |
arcitam gandhamalyena sthapayet tasya cagrataḥ ||

(avparis_4,3.2) namas krtva tato ratrim arcayitva yathavidhi | dhupena
cannapanena stotrena ca samarcayet ||

(avparis_4,3.3) pahi mam satatam devi sarastram sasuhrjjanam |
usase nah prayacchasva santim ca krnu me sada | ye tvam
prapadyante devi na tesam vidyate bhayam ||

(avparis_4,3.4) ratrim prapadye jananim sarvabhutanivesanim |
bhadram bhagavatim krsnam visvasya jagato nisam ||

(avparis_4,3.5) samvesanim samyamanim grahanaksatramalinim |
prapanno 'ham sivam ratrim bhadre param asimahi ||

(avparis_4,3.6) yam sada sarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca |
sayam pratar namasyanti sa mam ratry abhiraksatv iti ||

(avparis_4,4.1) a ratri parthivam isira yosa trayamana ity

ratryani ||

(avparis_4,4.2) mamobha mahyam apa iti suktabhyam anvalabhya japet ||

(avparis_4,4.3) yo na[[h]] sva iti pañcabhih sarsapañ juhuyat ||

(avparis_4,4.4) yo 'smin yas tva matur iti dipena nrpasyopari tris
parihrtya praisakrte prayacchet ||

(avparis_4,4.5) abhayam ity rca catasrah sarkarah pradaksinam
pratidisam ksipet ||

(avparis_4,4.6) ehy asmanam a tistheti pañcamim adhisthapayet ||

(avparis_4,4.7) na tam yaksma aitu deva iti guggulukusthadupam
dadyat ||

(avparis_4,4.8) yas te gandhas tryayusam iti bhutim prayacchet ||

(avparis_4,4.9) dusya dusir asiti pratisaram abadhya (avparis_4,4.10)
agnir ma patu vasubhih purastad iti sarkaran pradaksinam
pratidisam ksipet ||

(avparis_4,4.11) bahir nihsrtyottarena gatva bahyenopaniskramya
suhnde kuryac chraddadhate kuryat ||

(avparis_4,4.12) naisam abhayam karma mausaliputrah paithinasih ||

(avparis_4,5.1) athato ratisuktanam vidhim anukramisyamah ||

(avparis_4,5.2) suchih suklavasah purohitah ||

(avparis_4,5.3) parthivasya pascimam samdhyam upasya darbhaih
pavitrapani rajanam abhigamya (avparis_4,5.4) pistamayim ratrim
krtva ||

(avparis_4,5.5) annapanadhupadipair arcayitva malyais ca ||

(avparis_4,5.6) prajvalitais caturbhir dipakair arcayitva ||

(avparis_4,5.7) a ratri parthivam isira yoseti suktadvayena ratrim
upasthaya ||

(avparis_4,5.8) trayamane visvajite ahne ca tveti rajanam
pradaksinam trih krtva (avparis_4,5.9) rajavesmani dvare
visarjayitva ||

(avparis_4,5.10) na tam yaksma aitu deva iti guggulukusthadhupam
dadyad

(avparis_4,5.11) yas te gandha iti bhutim abhimantrya

(avparis_4,5.12) tryayusam iti rajñe raksam krtva ||

(avparis_4,5.13) asapatnam iti sarkaram abhimantryangusthat
pradaksinam pratidisam ksipet ||

(avparis_4,5.14) santa dyaur iti japitva rajanam vasagrham nayet
||

(avparis_4,5.15) bhutina raksam krtva niskramya (avparis_4,5.16)
evamevam aharahah kuryat ||

(avparis_4,6.1) yasya rajño janapade atharva santiparagah | nivasaty
api tad rastram vardhate nirupadravam ||

(avparis_4,6.2) yasya rajño janapade sa nasti vividhair bhayaih |
pidyate tasya tad rastram panke gaur iva majjati ||

(avparis_4,6.3) tasmad raja visesena atharvanam jitendriyam |
danasammanasatkarair nityam samabhipujayet ||

(avparis_4,6.4) nityam ca karayec chantim graharksani pujayet |
bhumidohan prakurvita devatayatanesu ca ||

(avparis_4,6.5) catuspathesu gosthesu tirthesv apsu ca karayet |
gotarpanam ca vidhivat sarvadosavinasanam ||

(avparis_4,6.6) ya evam karayed raja sarvakalam jitendriyah |
anantam sukham apanoti krtsnam bhunkte vasumdharam ||

iti purohitakarmani samaptani ||

(parisista_5. pusyabhisekah) (avparis_5,1.1) om atha
pusyabhisekasya vidhim vaksyami sampadam |
dharmarthakamasamyuktam raja kuryat purohitam ||

(avparis_5,1.2) sauvarnarajatais tamraih kalasaih parthivair api |
sahasrena satenatha toyagrahanam isyate ||

(avparis_5,1.3) ceturnam saganam tu nadinam ca satasya tu |
abhisekaya rajñas tu toyam ahrtya yatnatah ||

(avparis_5,1.4) ekadvitriceturnam va sagarasya tu pañcamam | osadhis
tesu sarvesu kalasesupakalpayet ||

(avparis_5,1.5) saha ca dahadevi ca bala catibala tatha | madayanti
vaca sveta vyaghradanti sumangala ||

(avparis_5,2.1) satavari jayanti ca satapuspa sacandana | priyangu
rocano asiram amrta ca sasarika ||

(avparis_5,2.2) asvatthaplaksabilvanam nyagrodhapanasasya ca |
sirisamrakapitthanam pallavaih samalamkrtan ||

(avparis_5,2.3) hemaratnausadhibilvapuspagandhadhivasitan |
acchaditan sitair vastrair abhimantrya purohitah ||

(avparis_5,2.4) savitry ubhayatah kuryac cham no devi tathaiva ca |
hiranyavarnah suktam ca anuvakadyam eva ca ||

(avparis_5,2.5) dharani padapitham syad durvamulankuran
subhan | tasyopari nyaset pitham haimam raupyam athapi va ||

(avparis_5,3.1) anadudvyaghrasimhanam mrgasya ca yathakramam |
catvari carmany etani purvad arabhya vinyaset ||

(avparis_5,3.2) caturhotra vidhanena juhuyac ca purohitah | caturdiksu
sthitair viprair vedavedangaparagaih ||

(avparis_5,3.3) bilvaharah phalaharah payasa vapi vartayet |
saptaratram ghrtasi va tato homam prayojayet ||

(avparis_5,3.4) gavyena payasa kuryat sauvarnena sruvena tu | vedanam
adibhir mantrair mahavyahrtipurvakaih ||

(avparis_5,3.5) sarmavarma ganas caiva tatha syad aparajitah |
ayusyas cabhayas caiva tatha svastyayano ganah ||

(avparis_5,4.1) etan pañca ganam hutva vacayeta dvijottaman |
hiranyenaksatarghena phalais ca madhusarpisa ||

(avparis_5,4.2) punyham vacayitvasya arambham karayed budhah |
tisyenaksatrasamyukte mahurte karane subhe ||

(avparis_5,4.3) uccairghosa iti turyany abhimantrya purohitah |
sarvaturyaninadena abhisikto hy alamkrtah ||

(avparis_5,4.4) simhasanam samaruhya pithikam va yathakramam |
camarachattrasamyuktam pratiharavibhusitam ||

(avparis_5,4.5) mattadvipacatuskam ca caturdiksu prakalpayet |
upavistas tato raja prajanam karayed dhitam | akara brahmana
gavah sribalajadaroginah ||

(avparis_5,5.1) tatas tu darsanam deyam brahmananam nrpena tu |
sreniprakrtimukhyanam strijanam ca namaskaret ||

(avparis_5,5.2) asisas te hi dasyanti tusta janapada bhuvih | evam
prajanurajyeta prthivi ca vasa bhavet ||

(avparis_5,5.3) purohitam mantrinam ca senadhyaksam tathaiva ca |
asvadhyaksam gajadhyaksam kosthagarapatim tatha ||

(avparis_5,5.4) bhandagarapatim vaidyam daivajñam ca yathakramam
| yatharhena ca yogena sarvan sampujayen nrpah ||

(avparis_5,5.5) rajyam purohite nyasya sesanam ca yathakramam |
sthanantarani canyani dattva sukham avapnuyat ||

(avparis_5,5.6) durvasiddharthakan sarpih samir vrihiyavau tatha
suklani caiva puspani murdhni dadyat purohitah ||

(avparis_5,5.7) atharvavihito hy esa vidhih pusyabhisekane | raja
snato mahim bhunkte sakralokam sa gacchati ||

iti pusyabhisekah ||

(parisista_6. pistartryah kalpah) (avparis_6,1.1) om athatah
pistartryah kalpam vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_6,1.2) ahatavasah purastat talpasya gomayena sthandilam
upalipya (avparis_6,1.3) ahatavastrena simhasanam avachadya ||

(avparis_6,1.4) yam devah prati nandantiti ratrim avahayet ||

(avparis_6,1.5) samvatsarasya pratimam iti pistamayim pratikrtim
krtvodanmukhim upavesayet ||

(avparis_6,1.6) chattram hiranmayam dadyad asanam ca hiranmayam |
dadyac chubhrani vasamsi subhram caivanulepanam ||

(avparis_6,1.7) subhram annam atatha dadyat prabhutams caiva modakan |
dhupam ca vividham nityam pradipams ca prakalpayet ||

(avparis_6,1.8) a ma puste ca pose cety etabhir upasthaya ||

(avparis_6,1.9) raksoghnaish mantraih sarsapan abhimantrya

(avparis_6,1.10) avatas ta iti japan samantat talpasyavakirya

(avparis_6,1.11) ayam pratisara iti pratisaram abadhya sarkaran
pratidisam ksipet ||

(avparis_6,1.12) dhupasesam rajñe dadyad ||

(avparis_6,1.13) abhayapradam karma ||

(avparis_6,1.14) pascata sarvesu konesu dvimukhim ekamukhim va |
sarvato vijayam raksam ekam va tesu caturmukhim ||

(avparis_6,1.15) ekamukhim va sarvatrapratirathajapa ity eke

(avparis_6,1.16) sarvatra sarkaraksepas ceti ||

(avparis_6,2.1) grhitva pistaratrim tu vesmadvare visarjayet

(avparis_6,2.2) vanaspatir aso madhya iti guggulukusthadhupam dadyad

(avparis_6,2.3) yas te gandha iti bhutim abhimantrya

(avparis_6,2.4) tryayusam iti rajñe raksam krtva

(avparis_6,2.5) asapatnam iti sarkaran abhimantryangusthad

[abhi]pradaksinam pratidisam ksipet ||

(avparis_6,2.6) santa dyaur iti japitva rajanam vasagrham nayet ||

(avparis_6,2.7) bhutina raksam krtva niskramya (avparis_6,2.8)

evamevam ahar ahah kuryad iti || pistaratryah kalpah samaptah

||

(parisista_7. aratrikam) (avparis_7,1.1) om na susvapa pura sakro
danavanam purodhasa | prayuktair ausadhair yogair mantranam
japahomatah ||

(avparis_7,1.2) pranipaty brhaspatim atharvanam puramdarah |
danavaih paribhuto 'ham trahi mam ity uvaca ha ||

(avparis_7,1.3) tato 'sav evam uktas tu prabhutabalavardhanam | arogyadam
bhutikaram ksudropadravanasanam ||

(avparis_7,1.4) aratrikam hi kartavyam tasya tratum idam tada |
krtva pistamayam dipam suvartisnehasamyutam ||

(avparis_7,1.5) ati nihah pranyan iti dvabhyam enam pradipayet |

patre sapuspe samsthapyā sarsapams ca saḥaksataih ||

(avparis_7,1.6) priyaṅgum satapuspam ca durvam caiva satavarim
| sapapaharinim bhūtim tatraiva ca balim nyaset ||

(avparis_7,1.7) apsarobhīh parivṛto gurur gatva puramdaram |
praptasattvam sumanasam asane pranmukham sthitam ||

(avparis_7,1.8) preto yantv ekasatam ca dipam samabhimantrayet | trih
paribhramayed rājño mantrenatha sumangalam ||

(avparis_7,1.9) samyanty asya tato roga graha vighnavinayakah | svasty
astu nrparastraya svasti gobrahmanaya ca ||

(avparis_7,1.10) tatas tu sankhadhvanina dipam grhitva
satoyadharam prayato 'pi nirharet | purohito jyotisiko 'pi va svayam
hitaṣini dhatri atharvo (pakarita ||

(avparis_7,1.11) acamyatha ha rajanam acamyadau purohitah |
brahmanaya yathasakti rukmam pratah pradapayet ||

(avparis_7,1.12) mulakarmadikam tasya pañcaguhyakakaritam | bhayam
rājño na bhavati tejo viryam ca vardhate ||

(avparis_7,1.13) evam vidhanam akhilam vihitam yathavad etat
samastasubhadam gaditam nrpanam | naivapadah samupayanti nrpam
kada cid aratrikam pratinisam kriyate tu yasya || ity aratrikam
samaptam ||

(parisista_8. ghrtaveksanam) (avparis_8,1.1) om atha
ghrtaveksanam vaksyamah ||

(avparis_8,1.2) pratahpratah sankhadundubhinadena brahmaghosena
va prabodhito raja sayanagrhad utthayaparajitam disam
abhiniskramyopadhyayam pratikseta ||

(avparis_8,1.3) atha purohitah snatanuliptah sucih suklavasah
krtamangalaviracitosnisi santigrham pravisya devanam
namaskaram krtva svastivacanam anujñāpya vinitavad upaviset ||

(avparis_8,1.4) yamasya lokad yatha kalam yo na jivo 'siti
svastyayanam krtvollikhyabhyuksya paristiryā santatiryena tilan
ghrtaktan juhuyat ||

(avparis_8,1.5) tan hutva sauvarnarajatam audumbaram va patram
ghrtapurnam sahiranyam ghrtasya jutih sahasrasrṅgo yamasya
lokad uru visno vi kramasvety abhimantryajyam teja iti tadalabhate ||

(avparis_8,1.6) ahyam tejah samuddistam ahyam papaharam param |
ajyena devas trpyanti ajye lokah pratisthitah ||

(avparis_8,1.7) bhaumantariksadvyam va yat te kalmāsam agatam |
sarvam tad ajyasamsarsat pranasam upagacchatv iti ||

(avparis_8,1.8) tasmin ghrtapatrastham hi sarvam atmanam ca pasyet ||

(avparis_8,1.9) dadhna siro hrdayam anvalabhya japet ||

(avparis_8,1.10) ucca patantam iti dvabhyam

(avparis_8,1.11) suryasyavrtam iti pradaksinam avrtya sesam
karayed ity

(avparis_8,1.12) atra slokah ||

(avparis_8,2.1) ayam ghrtaveksanasya prokto vidhir atharvana |
upasyo nityakalam tu rajña vijayakanksina ||

(avparis_8,2.2) etat samaharet sarvam prayatas tu samahitah | raja
vijayate rastram nasyante tasya satravah ||

(avparis_8,2.3) dvijottamaya kapilam raja dadyat tu gam subham |
asirvadam tatas tena srutva tanmukhanihsrtam ||

(avparis_8,2.4) guruna vacito yasmad dirgham ayur avapnuyat | putran
pautrams ca maitrams ca labhate natrasamsayah ||

(avparis_8,2.5) ayusyam atha varcasyam saubhagyam satrutapanam |
duhsvapnanasanam punyam ghrtasyaveksanam smrtam iti ||
iti ghrtaveksanam samaptam || srisamba | yamasya lokad adhy
ababhuvitha iti rcah 6, yatha kalam yatha sapham iti rcah 6,
ghrtasya jutir iti rcah 4 ghrtaveksanamadhye paippalada
mantrah ||

(parisista_9. tiladhenuvidhih) (avparis_9,1.1) om atha tiladhenum
pravaksyami sarvapapapranasanam | tilah svetas tilah
krsnas tila gomutravarnakah ||

(avparis_9,1.2) tilanam tu vicitranam dhenum vatsam ca karayet |
dronasya vatsakam kuryac caturdrona tu gauh smrta ||

(avparis_9,1.3) suvasayam sucrau bhuma dhupapuspair alamkrta |
krsnajine tu kartavya bahunam vapi karayet ||

(avparis_9,1.4) karnau ratnamayau kuryac caksusi dipakau tatha |
ghrane tu sarvagndhams tu jihvayam saradam ghrtam ||

(avparis_9,1.5) dantesu mauktikam dadyal lalate tamrabhajanam |
udhasi tu madhusiram apane ca ghrtam madhu ||

(avparis_9,2.1) hrdaye candanam dadyaj janghayor iksukandakam |
suvarnasrñgi raupyakhuri raupyalanguladaksina ||

(avparis_9,2.2) vastrachanna tu datavya kamsyapatram tu dohani |

(avparis_9,2.3) prajapatih cety abhimantrya vipraya dadyat

(avparis_9,2.4) tatra slokah ||

(avparis_9,2.5) dhenum vatsam ca yo dadyad vinatharvabhimantritam |
vinanena vidhanena devatvam nopajayate ||

(avparis_9,2.6) visvarupah sthitah sarva dhenavah parikirtitah |
dhenutvam na sa prayati vina suktabhimantritam | nisphalam nasyate

sarvam vinabhimantritam satam ||

(avparis_9,2.7) balatve yac ca kaumare yat papam yauvane krtam |
vayahparinatau yac ca yac ca janmantaresu ca ||

(avparis_9,2.8) yan nisayam tatha pratar yan madhyahnaparahnayoh
| samdhyayor yat krtam papam karmana manasa gira ||

(avparis_9,3.1) prasuyamanam yo dhenum dadyad brahmanapumgave |
krsnajinam gudadhenum ghrtadhenum tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_9,3.2) suvarnatnadhenum ca jaladhenum tatha param |
ksiradhenum madhudhenum sarkaralavanam tatha ||

(avparis_9,3.3) rasadidhenuh sarvanya anena vidhina smrtah | yat tu
balye krtam papam yauvane caiva yat krtam ||

(avparis_9,3.4) manakutam tulakutam kanyanrtagavanrtam |
udake sthivitam caiva musalam capi langhitam ||

(avparis_9,3.5) vrsaligamanam caiva gurudaranisevanam |
surapanasya yat papam tiladhenuh prasamyati ||

(avparis_9,4.1) ya sa yamapure ghore nadi vaitarani smrta | yatra
lohamukhah kakah svanas caiva bhayavahah ||

(avparis_9,4.2) valukantah sthalas caiva pacyante yatra duskrtah |
asipattravanam yatra salukah salmali tatha ||

(avparis_9,4.3) tan sukhenav vyatikramya dharmarajasramam vrajet |
svagatam te mahabhaga svasti te 'stu mahamate ||

(avparis_9,4.4) vimanam etad yogyam te maniratnavibhusitam | atraruhyā
narasrestha gaccha tvam paramam gatim ||

(avparis_9,4.5) ma ca carabhate dadyan ma ca dadyat purohite | ma ca
kane virupe ca kusthivyange tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_9,4.6) vedantagaya datavya vedantagasutaya va | ekaikasmai ca
datavya maghamase tu purnimam ||

(avparis_9,4.7) ya imam pathate nityam yas cemam srnyad api |
devalokam atikramya suryalokam sa gacchati || suryalokam sa gacchatiti
|| iti tiladhenuvidhih samaptah ||

(parisista_10. bhumidanam) (avparis_10,1.1) om atha rohinyam
sakalayam uposito brahma sarvabijarasaratnagandhavakirnam
tirthodakapurnakalasangadayatisrsto apam ity abhisekamantra
yathoktair dataram abhisiñcati ||

(avparis_10,1.2) vratena tvam vratapata iti vratam upaiti (avparis_10,1.3)
yacitaradarav ayacitasinav adhahsayinau bhavato

(avparis_10,1.4) vratopacaram

(avparis_10,1.5) yathasaktyaikaratram pañcaratram dvadasaratram
va vratam caritva

(avparis_10,1.6) svo bhute tantram ajoyabhagantam krtvanvarabhyatha
juhuyat ||

(avparis_10,1.7) kamasuktam kalasuktam purusasuktam
mahavyahrtibhih samkhyapurvikabhih sarva rtvijo juhvaty
(avparis_10,1.8) atha suvarnamayim bhumim bhumeḥ pratikrtim
gocarmamatram krtva (avparis_10,1.9) mandapavedyam samaniya
vedyuttarato yasyam vedim ity upasthapyā (avparis_10,1.10) girayas te
parvata iti parvatan avasthapyā (avparis_10,1.11)
hiranyarajatamanimuktapravaladibhir upasobhayed yad adah
samprayatir iti (avparis_10,1.12) sa mandasaneti nadih kalpayitva
rasais ca paripurayed (avparis_10,1.13) apam agram asi samudram vo
'bhyavasrjamiṭi samudran (avparis_10,1.14) vanaspatih saha devair na
agann iti brhaspatineti vanaspatin anyams ca (avparis_10,1.15) yajñe
tva manasa samkalpayen manasa samkalpayatitha bhavatiha bhavatiha
bhavati (avparis_10,1.16) nidhim bibhrati bahudheti namaskarayitva
(avparis_10,1.17) satyam brhad ity anuvako ye deva divy ekadasa stheti
punyaham vacayet (avparis_10,1.18) samsthapayen (avparis_10,1.19) nava
divo devajanenety abhimantrya brahmanebhyo dadyad (avparis_10,1.20) datur
esasmā rohini kamam nikamam va dugdha iti (avparis_10,1.21) yatha
rohanti bijani phalakrste mahitale evam kamah prarohante
pretyeha manasah sada (avparis_10,1.22) sarvesam eva dananam yat
phalam samudahrtam | tattat prapnoti viprebhyo dattva bhumim
yathavidhi || dattva bhumim yathavidhiti || iti bhumidanam samaptam
||

(parisista_11. tulapurusaṭvidhih) (avparis_11,1.1) om athatas
tulapurusaṭvidhim vyakhyasyamas (avparis_11,1.2) tad udagayana
apuryamanapakse punye naksatre sraddhaperitau grahanakale va
(avparis_11,1.3) rtvigyajamanau klptakesasmasru romanakhani
vapayitva (avparis_11,1.4) sambharan upakalpya praktantram
ajyabhagantam krtva (avparis_11,1.5) mahavyahrtisavitrisantim
brahma jajñanam iti hutva (avparis_11,1.6) agne gobhir agne 'bhyavartinn
agneḥ prajatam iti sampatan udapatraniyabhisekakalasesu ninayed
(avparis_11,1.7) athasyendro gravabhyam ity abhisecayed (avparis_11,1.8)
idam apo yathendro bahubhyam ity abhisecayitva (avparis_11,1.9) yathoktam
añjanabhyañjananulepanam karayitva vaso gandhasrajas cabadhniyat
(avparis_11,1.10) tulam hiranyam ca pavitrair abhyuksya
purusasammito 'rtha iti saptabhis tadarohayed (avparis_11,1.11) acyuta
dyaur iti catasrbhir avarohayet (avparis_11,1.12) suryasyavrtam iti
pradaksinam avrtya brahmanebhyo nivedayitvatmalamkaran kartre
dadyat (avparis_11,1.13) sahasradaksinam gramavaram (avparis_11,1.14)
dvijan annena tarpayet (avparis_11,1.15) atha cen nihsvapaksena yatha
sampadyate dhanam | dhatubhih saha tauilyam atu vasobhis ca rasais tatha
| vrihyadisaptadhanyair va yathasampadyate grhe ||

(avparis_11,2.1) sakhadgah sasirastranah sarvabharanabhusitah
| tapaniyam agare krtva pascāt tolyo naradhipah ||

(avparis_11,2.2) indrenedam pura dattam adhirajyaptaye varam |
sarvapapapranasaya sarvapunyavivrdhaye ||

(avparis_11,2.3) mahadanatidananam idam danam anuttamam |
aksayyaphaladam srestham datrnam sreya vardhanam ||

(avparis_11,2.4) yat papam sve kule jatais trih sapta purusaih
krtam | tat sarvam nasyate ksipram agnau tulam yatha tatha ||

(avparis_11,2.5) anamayam sthanam avapya daivair alanghaniyam
sukrtair hiranmayaih | suvarnatejah pravimuktapapo divindravad
rajati suryaloke || divindravad rajati suryaleketi || iti
tulapurusa vidhih samaptah ||

(parisista_12. adityamandakah) (avparis_12,1.1) om atha yah
kamayeta sarvesam nram uttamah syam iti sa bhaskarayapupam
dadyat (avparis_12,1.2) tasya kalpo (avparis_12,1.3) yavagodhumanam
anyatamacurnena mandalaktim samsranya (avparis_12,1.4) patre
krtvapihitam (avparis_12,1.5) sagudajyasuvarnasakalam
cvoparistan nidhayarcayed raktakusumair (avparis_12,1.6) visasahim
ity abhimantrya brahmanaya nivedayet (avparis_12,1.7) tatra slokah
(avparis_12,1.8) anena vidhina yas tu pupam dadyad dvijataye | prayacchet
satatam prajnas tasya punyaphalam srnu ||

(avparis_12,1.9) arogyavan varcasvi ca prajavan pasumams tatha |
dhanavan annavan srimams tatha sarvajana priyah ||

(avparis_12,1.10) apamrtyusatam sagram nasaty avicaratah |
pradattam suryalokam ca prapayet paramam padam || prapayet paramam
padam iti || ity adityamandakah samaptah ||

(parisista_13. hiranyagarbha vidhih) (avparis_13,1.1) om atha
hiranyagarbha vidhim anukramisyamah sarvapapapanodanam (avparis_13,1.2)
udagayana apuryamanapakse punye naksatre sraddhapreritau
grahanakale va (avparis_13,1.3) rtvigyajamanau
klptakesasmasruomanakhau syatam (avparis_13,1.4) atha rtvik prag
astamgamanad asvatthad arani adhayagne jayasveti dvabhyam
mathyamanam anumantrayate (avparis_13,1.5) trtiyaya jatam
caturthyopasamadadhati (avparis_13,1.6) sucu dese paridhanya yathoktam
anjanabhyanjananulepanam karayitva (avparis_13,1.7) agneh prajatham
pari yad dhiranyam yad abadhannam iti hiranyasrajam agrathya raksantu
tveti raksam krtva (avparis_13,1.8) darbhan astiryadhahsayinau
syatam (avparis_13,1.9) svo bhute bhijnmuhurte hiranmayam
mandalakti nabhimatram patram adhaya sapidhanam
(avparis_13,1.10) sruksruvajyasthalyudapatralamkarams ca
(avparis_13,1.11) parisamuhya paryuksya paristirya barhir udapatram
upasadya paricaranenajyam paricarya nityan purastaddhoman
hutvajyabhagau catha juhota (avparis_13,2.1) hiranyagarbhaya svaha ||
agnaye svaha || brahmane svaha || prajapataye svaheti hutva
(avparis_13,2.2) tair eva namaskaram karayitva (avparis_13,2.3) tair

evopasthaya sruksruvajyasthalyudapatralamkarams ceti
(avparis_13,2.4) hiranmaye rajanam hiranyavatibhih snapayitva
(avparis_13,2.5) hiranyakalasais tasmin pañcagavyam apa asicya
(avparis_13,2.6) hiranyagarbhasuktenamhomucena santatiyena pañcabhis
ca namabhih sampatan aniya (avparis_13,2.7) tathaiva sadasyan
asadasyan rtvijo 'nujñapayed (avparis_13,2.8) raja hiranyagarbhatvam
abhīpsaty asmin bhavanto 'numanyantam iti (avparis_13,2.9) tair
anusthitah (avparis_13,3.1) ud ehi vajinn iti dvabhyam pravesayet
(avparis_13,3.2) trayastrimsad devata ity abhisamdhaya tam anusasti
(avparis_13,3.3) vacam niyamyā pratisamhrtya cendriyani visayebhyo
manasa bhagavantam hiranmayam hiranyagarbham paramesthinam
paurusam dhyayasveti (avparis_13,3.4) tatheti tat pratipadyate
(avparis_13,3.5) sa saptadasamatrantaram asti (avparis_13,3.6) saptadaso
vai prajapatih (avparis_13,3.7) prajapater avrta iti vijñapayet
(avparis_13,3.8) tathaiva sadasyan asadasyan anujñapyotthapayed
(avparis_13,3.9) utthitam hiranmayena cakrenabhinyubjayet
(avparis_13,3.10) ma te prana ity uddhared (avparis_13,3.11) uddhrtam
hiranyanamno pravimucya yas tva mrtyur ity apasyet (avparis_13,3.12)
sampsyamana ity aveksito brahmanan pranipatya namaskarya namo
hiranyagarbhayety (avparis_13,3.13) atha ha vai hiranyagarbhasyeti
priyatamaya tata uktam (avparis_13,3.14) brahmana bruyur uttistha
hiranyagarbhanugrhitō (sity (avparis_13,3.15) apratirathena hutva
samsthapayed (avparis_13,3.16) apsu te rajan varuneti varunam
abhistuya snatva pavitraih pratyetyadityam upatisthante
(avparis_13,4.1) hiranyam tava yad garbho hiranyasyapi garbhajah |
hiranyagarbhas tasmāt tvam pahi mam mahato mahan iti (avparis_13,4.2)
suryasyavrtam iti pradaksinam avrtya (avparis_13,4.3) grhan
aimiti grhan pratipadya (avparis_13,4.4) tvam agne pramatir ity agnim
upasthapyathotsrjed (avparis_13,4.5) atha dvijebhyo daksinam dasa
sahasran dadyat
(avparis_13,4.6) gramavaram ca
(avparis_13,4.7) sruksruvajyasthalyudapatralamkarams cety anyat
sarvam sadasyebhyo
(avparis_13,4.8) yavad va tusyerams tavad va deyam || raja dadyad
(avparis_13,4.9) yathakamam brahmanan annena paricaret
(avparis_13,4.10) tatra slokah (avparis_13,5.1) vedanam paraga yasya
caturnam brahmavittamah | tusta yasyasiso bruyus tasya
yajñaphalam bhavet ||
(avparis_13,5.2) brahmananam prasadena suryo divi virajati | indro
'py esam prasadena devan ativirajati ||
(avparis_13,5.3) hiranyadanasya phalam amrtatvam iti srutih | sruyate
hy asya data yah so 'mrtatvam samasnute ||
(avparis_13,5.4) rajeksuvakuprabhrtayah pura rajarsayo 'malah |
dattva hiranyam viprebhyo jyotir bhutva divi sthitah ||
(avparis_13,5.5) ya evam samskrto raja vidhina brahmavadina |

prajanam iha samrajyam jyaisthyam sraisthyam ca gacchati ||

(avparis_13,5.6) amusmin brahmana sardham anandam anubhuya vai |
jyotirmayam satyalokam nacaivavartate punah ||

(parisista_14. hastirathadanavidhih) (avparis_14,1.1) om atha
hastirathadanam anukramam vaksye (avparis_14,1.2) jatarupamayam
krtva ekacakram susobhanam | hastibhih saptabhir yuktam arcayitva
yathavidhi ||

(avparis_14,1.3) atha va caturbhir yuktam haimam rajatam eva va |
asprstam darujam vapi sarvasambharapuritam ||

(avparis_14,1.4) hastiyugmena samyuktam saurabheyayutena va | bhunkte
saptaiva janmani saptadvipam vasumdharam ||

(avparis_14,1.5) hastena yukte candramasi purnamasyam amavasyayam
va punye va rkse sucih sucu dese tantram ity uktam ||

(avparis_14,1.6) prañcam idhmam upasamadhayanvarabhyatha juhuyat ||

(avparis_14,1.7) savitre svaha || patamgaya svaha || pavakaya svaha
|| sahasrarasmaye svaha || martandaya svaha || visnave svaha
|| prajapataye svaha || paramesthine svaha iti hutva.

(avparis_14,1.8) kanakas ca tila gavo dasi grhamahirathah | kanya
hasti ca vidya ca mahadani vai dasa ||

(avparis_14,1.9) tasmāt sarvesu danesu anuktavidhikesu ca | agnim
bruma iti suktam ahyatantrena homayet ||

(avparis_14,1.10) asvadata vrajet svargam asvarudhas ca manavah |
pujyate devagandharvair apsarokimnarais tatha ||

(avparis_14,1.11) hastivarcasam prathatam iti kalase sampatan aniya
yugam yoktram ratham iti sarvam samproksya ||

(avparis_14,1.12) asrantasya tva manasa yunajmiti yojayet ||

(avparis_14,1.13) asrantasya tva manasa yunajmi prathamasya ca | utkulam
udvaho bhavo uduhya prati dhavatat ||

(avparis_14,1.14) yuktayartham dadyat ||

(avparis_14,1.15) syavair yuktah sitipadbhir hiranyayo yasya rathah
pathibhir vartate sukhaih | sa no hastena savita hiranyabhug
ghiranyapanih savita no 'bhiraksatu ||

(avparis_14,1.16) brhaddhastiratham yuktam hastena tu dadan narah |
savituh sthanam apnoti divyam kamajavam sabham ||

(parisista_15. asvarathadanavidhih)

(avparis_15,1.1) om athasvarathadanavidhih.

(avparis_15,1.2) gostha udakante sucu va dese prañcam idhmam
upasamadhayanvarabhyatha juhuyat ||

(avparis_15,1.3) vataramha bhava vajin yujyamana ity etenasvesu
sampatan aniyasrantasya tveti samanam (avparis_15,1.4) tvam indras
tvam mahendra iti savitre argham dattva (avparis_15,1.5) punantu mety
atmanam alabhya japet (avparis_15,1.6) raksantu tvagnaya iti yajamanam
abhimantrya samrddhihomante (avparis_15,1.7) varam dhenum kartre
dadyad asvaratham gramavaram ceti (avparis_15,1.8) ya evam vidhina
dadyad viduse asvaratham sudhih | jyaisthyam sraisthyam
ca samrajyam prajanam iha gacchati ||

(avparis_15,1.9) saptanam lokanam ante jyotirlokam anamayam | gatva sa
paramanandam bhunkte yavad vibhavasuh ||

(parisista_16. gosahasraavidhih) (avparis_16,1.1) om athato
gosahasraavidhih ||

(avparis_16,1.2) gostha udakante sucu va dese prañcam idhmam
upasamadhayanvalabhyatha juhuyat ||

(avparis_16,1.3) a gava iti suktenajyam juhuyat ||

(avparis_16,1.4) mahavrihinam aindram carum saumyam ca
sahasratamyah payasi srpayitva gava eva surabhava ity etena juhuyat ||

(avparis_16,1.5) pañcanam nadinam tirthodakam ||

(avparis_16,1.6) pascad agnes tirthodakena purnam kalasam avasthapy
hiranyavarna ity abhimantrya sam vo gostheneti dasa gah
snapayet ||

(avparis_16,1.7) tvaramananayah samabhyuksya sahasratamyah
sanodanekemam indra vardhaya ksatriyam ma iti rajanam abhisicya ||

(avparis_16,1.8) ima apa iti sadbhir yothoktam
añjanabhyañjananulepanam krtva ||

(avparis_16,1.9) sahasratamim prathamam alamkrtya ||

(avparis_16,1.10) a gavo mam upatistham ity upatisthet ||

(avparis_16,1.11) prajavatih suyavasat iti ca sarvah payayet ||

(avparis_16,1.12) priyam asanam dattvaddhi trnam aghnya iti
sahasratamim alabhya japet ||

(avparis_16,1.13) maya gavo gopatina sacadhvam iti mantranetnargham
dattva ||

(avparis_16,1.14) sahasratamyah pucham aupasamgrhya bhumis tva
pratigrnatv iti japan ||

(avparis_16,1.15) sahasratamyah prsthato vrajan ||

(avparis_16,1.16) sarvah pradaksinikrtya namaskrtya svastivacya
brahmanebhyo nivedya dasa ga daksinam kartre dadyat
sahasratamim vastrayugmam aca ||

(avparis_16,1.17) tad api slokah ||

(avparis_16,2.1) saptajanmanugam papam purusaih saptabhih krtam |
tatkasad vidhinanena nasayed go Prado narah ||

(avparis_16,2.2) sarvesam eva dananam phalam yat parikirtitam | tad
avapnoti virebhyo gosahasraprado narah ||

(avparis_16,2.3) asvamedham vrsotsargam gosahasram ca yah sutah
| dadyan madiya ity ahuh pitaras tarpayanti hi ||

(avparis_16,2.4) tasmad anena vidhina gosahasram daden narah |
sarvapapavisuddhatma yati tat paramam padam iti ||

(parisista_17. rajakarmasamvatsariyam) (avparis_17,1.1) om atha
pratisamvatsaram rajakarmani kramena vaksyamah ||

(avparis_17,1.2) athasvayuje mase suklapaksasya trtiye 'hani ||

(avparis_17,1.3) haridrayavanam ||

(avparis_17,1.4) raksantu tvagnaya iti catasrbhi raksam asvanam
baddhva hastyasvanam nirajanam kuryat ||

(avparis_17,1.5) asvo 'si ksiprajanmasipradadyat sa visuddhatma
saptadvipam vasumdharam ||

(avparis_17,1.6) hastena yukte candramasi purnamasyam amavasyayam
va punye naksatre sucau dese || tantram ity uktam ||

(avparis_17,1.7) prañcam idhmam upasamadhayanvarabhathajuhuyat ||

(avparis_17,1.8) savitre svaha || patamgaya svaha || pavakaya svaha
|| sahasrarasmaye svaha || martandaya svaha || visnave svaha
|| prajapataye svaha || paramesthine svaheti hutva kanaanam
baddhva hastyasvanam purvavan nirajanam kuryat ||

(avparis_17,2.1) atha navamyam aparahne vahanani snapayitva ahatavasa
brahma dvadasamitam vedim krtva || tantram ity uktam ||

(avparis_17,2.2) santikrtyadusanena vahanam trih proksya
pariyan ||

(avparis_17,2.3) nihsalam iti suktam japan pratyetyabhisiñcayed enam
||

(avparis_17,2.4) asvam alamkrtam sabalakantham krtvopasthapy
dadhyad ||

(avparis_17,2.5) evam eva maisradhanyany udapatrany antarasu diksu ||

(avparis_17,2.6) tatraiva devata yajet || agnim vayum varunam asvinav
iti ||

(avparis_17,2.7) payasi sthalipakam srpayitva ||

(avparis_17,2.8) samas tvagne tvam no agne ma no vidann abhayair

aparajitair ayusyaih svastyayanair apratiratheneti ca hutva
samsthapya ||

(avparis_17,2.9) agner ado 'sity ahatavasobhieh prachadya rasaih kumbhan
audumbaran purayitva pratidisam avasthapyam mamagne varco abhayam
dyavaprthivi ud uttamam varunasvina brahmana yatam iti juhuyat
||

(avparis_17,2.10) paurnamasi prathameti ca juhuyad dundubhim ahanyad ity
uktam ||

(avparis_17,2.11) upa svasaya prthivim iti tatraivanumantranam ca ||

(avparis_17,2.12) sarvani ca vaditrani vahanani ca ||

(avparis_17,2.13) janasyan praharsaya pañcamim pratisthapayet ||

(avparis_17,2.14) na tam yaksma aitu deva iti guggulaksthadupam
dadyat ||

(avparis_17,2.15) yas te gandhas tryayusam iti bhutim prayacchet ||

(avparis_17,2.16) dusya dusir asiti pratisaram abadhya ye purastad
iti pratidisam ksipet ||

(avparis_17,2.17) bahir nihsrtyottarena gatva bahyenopaniskramya
suhre kuryac chraddadhate kuryad vahananam abhayam karma ||

(parisista_18. rajakarmasamvatsariyam) (avparis_18,1.1) athasvayuje
mase paurnamasyam aparagne hastinirajanam kuryat ||

(avparis_18,1.2) pragudakpravane dese yatra va mano ramate ||

(avparis_18,1.3) girayas te parvata ity etaya hastasatam ardham va
mandalam parigrhya yabhir yajñam iti samprokset ||

(avparis_18,1.4) tatra slokah ||

(avparis_18,1.5) dasahastasamutsedham pañcahastam tu vistrtam |
santavrksamayam kuryat toranam pustivardhanama ||

(avparis_18,1.6) suklaiah suklambaradhvajair malyais ca paribhusitam |
karayeta bile subhre rasais ca paripurite ||

(avparis_18,1.7) rasais tvam abhisiñcami bhume mahyam siva bhava |
asapatna sapatnaghni mama yajñavivardhani ||

(avparis_18,1.8) imau stambhau ghrtanvaktav ubhau ma yasasavatat | yo
ma kas cabhidasati tam imau stambhau nirdahatam iti ||

(avparis_18,1.9) uc chrayasva ima ya brahmanaspata ity etabhyam
suvarnamala patakaih stambhau samyojya ||

(avparis_18,1.10) tasyadhastac caturhastam vedim krtva
darbhapavitrapanir balim puspani ca dattva ||

(avparis_18,1.11) madhulajamasraih

svastikasamyavakadadhikrsarapapakapayasaghrtavividhapanabhaksapha
lair agnim paristirya ||

(avparis_18,1.12) apo asman matarah sudyantv iti caturaudumbaran
kumbhan hradodakena purayitva ||

(avparis_18,1.13) pratidisam avasthapyadadhyad raudragneyam vayavyam
varuna mantrah ||

(avparis_18,1.14) raksogham krtyadusanam yasasyavarcasyani ca
hutvausadhah samadaya dvihastam mandalam ity uktam ||

(avparis_18,1.15) tatra slokah ||

(avparis_18,1.16) brhatkantarikantaka laghukantarika
smrtah | suvarnapuspi svetagiri karnika hy udisatra ||

(avparis_18,1.17) simhi vyaghri ca harini hy amrta caparajita |
prsniparni ca durva ca padmam utpalamalini ||

(avparis_18,2.1) tam anumantrayate ||

(avparis_18,2.2) vainavam katakam avasthapyadadhyat ||

(avparis_18,2.3) dvaipavaiyaghranaduccarma paristirya ||

(avparis_18,2.4) tato ya syad adhidevata tasyai balim dattva pindani
ca dadyat ||

(avparis_18,2.5) hastinam acamayet ||

(avparis_18,3.1) yasyam disi sa ripur bhavati tam disam gatva
hastinam anayed dhiranyena rajatena vajramanimuktadibhih sankhena
candanena bhadradarunaya kusthena naladena rocanenañjanena
manahsilaya padmakumudotpalair ||

(avparis_18,3.2) mamagne varca iti suktam daksinottaramakham pratijapet
||

(avparis_18,3.3) sesena gatrany abhyañjayet ||

(avparis_18,3.4) tatra slokah ||

(avparis_18,3.5) hastinam raksane dandah kartavyo vainavo
navah | sodasaratnimatras tu caruparvamanaoramah ||

(avparis_18,3.6) tena varanan varayet ||

(avparis_18,3.7) dantagresu trnani krtva yatha havyam vahasi
grasati ||

(avparis_18,3.8) sujatam jatavedasam ity agnim prajvalayet ||

(avparis_18,3.9) sujatam jatavedasam iti vacayed yatha havyam iti
nirajayitva ||

(avparis_18,3.10) nidhim bibhratiti salam pravesayed ||

(avparis_18,3.11) anapeksamanah svani sthanani vrajanti dirghayuso
balavantas ca bhavanti ||

(avparis_18,3.12) gosahasram kartre daksina gramavaram ca ||

(parisista_18b. rajakarmasamvatsariyam) (avparis_18b,1.1) atha
varsasatam pravardhamano rajanam abhivardhayisyan samvatsare
janmadine kuryat || tantram ity uktam ||

(avparis_18b,1.2) punantu ma vayoh puto vaisvanaro rasmibhir iti
pavitraih punyahadini ca mangalair yajamanam ca samproksya yad
abadhnann iti puspadyalamkaram varjayitva mahendram carum
srapayet ||

(avparis_18b,1.3) lokapalebhyas ca dvitiyam carum srapayet ||

(avparis_18b,1.4) maham indro ya ojaseti suktena trtiyayam hy agnau
hutva indraya svahetyadi lokapalams cestva rajanam anvalabhya
adivaj juhuyad arvañcam indram indrah sutrama imam indra vardhaya
ksatriyam me satam jivatah sarada iti ||

(avparis_18b,1.5) raksantu tvagnaya iti catasrbhi raksam krtva
rocanayalamkuryat | trigunena sutrena baddhva ||

(avparis_18b,1.6) manayai tantum iti suktena raksasutre sampatam ca
krtva ||

(avparis_18b,1.7) dhata te granthim iti badhnati ||

(avparis_18b,1.8) uttaratantram hiranyam daksina ||

(avparis_18b,2.1) mahanavamyam hastyasvadiksa pratipatprabhrti
navaratram ||

(avparis_18b,2.2) sastrasasvasampatah ||

(avparis_18b,2.3) trtiyayam hastyasvavahagramyasvanam karma
saptamyam hastyasvanam darsanam ||

(avparis_18b,2.4) astamyam atha pistamayim ityadi navamyam
durgapujanam ||

(avparis_18b,2.5) atha va vanamyam ityadi navamyam ||

(avparis_18b,2.6) athaparajitadasamyam ||

(avparis_18b,2.7) purvahne vijayamahurte uktam prasthanikam ||

(avparis_18b,2.8) etani khalu pragdvaranityadi ||

(avparis_18b,3.1) atha sravane naksatre rajñam indramahasyeti
vyakhyatah ||

(avparis_18b,4.1) atha purnamasyam aparahne purnamasikam karma ||

(avparis_18b,5.1) athapamargatrayodasyam svete muhurte snanam
krtvapamargam trih paribhramayed rajña upari mantrena ||

(avparis_18b,5.2) isanam tva bhesajanam iti tribhiih suktaih
praticinaphala iti suktena va punah snanam ||

(avparis_18b,5.3) tata aratrikam paridhatteti dvabhyam iti samanam ||

(avparis_18b,6.1) atha dipotsavam pratipadi hastyasvadikdiksasamanam
||

(avparis_18b,6.2) abhyatanantam krtva ye 'syam praci dig iti ||

(avparis_18b,6.3) ma no deva yas te sarpa ity etaih suktais trnani
yugatarmana sampatavanti ganam ca pratitamidhanasane
hastyasvadiyugapat tantram samanam || dhenur daksina ||

(avparis_18b,7.1) athaksayyanavamyam ratrau hastyasvadinam
anikanam rathasya parahomas ca ||

(avparis_18b,8.1) atha visnudvadasyam purohitah pascimam
samdhyam upasya grhitadarbho yatra rajanam abhigamya
paustikahomas ca ratrau nirajanam krtva hastyasvebhyas ca ||

(avparis_18b,9.1) atha karttikyam paurnamasyam raivatyam
asvayujyam vrsotsargah ||

(avparis_18b,10.1) athagrayanipaurnamasyam tantram krtvapat
agreti dvabhyam rasam sampatyabhimantrya rajanam prasayet ||
dhenur daksina ||

(avparis_18b,11.1) atha pausyam paurnamasyam uktah
pusyabhisekah ||

(avparis_18b,12.1) atha phalgunyam paurnamasyam ratrau holaka ||

(avparis_18b,12.2) mahanavamyam uktaprajvalanam nirajam va ||

(avparis_18b,13.1) atha grismapratipady ayusyam iti snanam
krtvapam suktair aplutya praksinam avrtyapa upasprsyety uktam
||

(avparis_18b,14.1) atha caitryam paurnamasyam tejo vratam triratram
asnatity uktam ||

(avparis_18b,15.1) atha madanatravayodasyam vaisakhyam
paurnamasyam ca madhyahne garte va vapyam puskarinyam ghate
va sarvagandhan praksipya praktantram abhyatanantam krtva simhe
vyaghre yaso havih pratar agnim girav aragaratesu divas
prthivya ity etaih suktair udakam sampatyabhimantrya rajanam
snapayet || pravisyasamproksyety ca tantram samsthapayet || dhenur
daksina ||

(avparis_18b,16.1) atha sravanyam paurnamasyam vijaye muhurte
raksantu tvagnaya iti catasrbhi raksabandhanam krtva
nirajanam ca bahyenopaniskramyety paithinasih ||

(avparis_18b,17.1) athadityadina adityamandalako vyakhyatah ||

(avparis_18b,18.1) atha janmanaksatre janmanaksatrayagahomo vyakhyatah
||

(avparis_18b,19.1) atha rajakarmani pratinaksatram kartavyanity
ayudhani khadgaprabhrtini bibhryad iti krttikarohinyadini
vyakhyatani ||

(avparis_18b,19.2) indrotsava indramahotsavo vyakhyatah ||

(avparis_18b,19.3) pratidinam grahayagah || pratidinam
naksatrayagah || pratidinam dasagani mahasantih ||

(avparis_18b,19.4) pratisthanam krttikarohinivyakhyata
naksatrasnanani naksatraksinas ca ||

(avparis_18b,20.1) rajakarman samvatsariyam hastyasvadidiksa
samapta ||

(parisista_18c. vrsotsargah) (avparis_18c,1.1) atha
vrsotsargah ||

(avparis_18c,1.2) karttikeyam purnamasyam raivatyam asvayujyam
va gavam gosthe purnamasatantram ajyabhagantam krtva
rudraraudrabhyam ajyam juhuyat ||

(avparis_18c,1.3) pusa ga anu etu na iti catarbhih pausnasya
juhuyat ||

(avparis_18c,1.4) pusa ga anu etu nah pusa raksatu sarvatah |
pusa vajam sanotu nah ||

(avparis_18c,1.5) pusann anu pra ga ihi(iti) yajamanasya sunvatah |
asmakam stuvatam uta ||

(avparis_18c,1.6) pusan tava vrata vayam pari pusa purastad iti ||

(avparis_18c,1.7) indrasya kuksih sahasras tvesa iti rsabham
sampatavantam krtva ya indra iva devesu iti rsabhasya daksine
karne japed ||

(avparis_18c,1.8) lohitena svadhitina iti vatsatarim anumantrayate ||

(avparis_18c,1.9) ayam prajanam janita prajapatir gavam gostha
iha madhyato vasah | vatsatarisu apasadane gavam adhi tistha pasun
bhavanasya gopah ||

(avparis_18c,1.10) iti mandalani bhramayati (avparis_18c,1.11)
retodhayai tvatisrjami vayodhayai tvatisrjami yuthatvayai
tvatisrjami ganatvayai tvatisrjami sahasraposayai
tva7atisrjami aparimitaposayai tvatisrjamiti paryuksyaikarupam
dvirupam bahurupam va yo va yutham chadayati yuthena
tejasvinalamkrtentalamkrtam aparajitam disam niskramayeyuh
saha vatsataribhis tantram samsthapayeyur (avparis_18c,1.12) atha
brahmane gam payasvinim dadyat payasena brahmanan

bhojayitvotsrjya sarvan kaman apnoti aksayan ca lokan apnotiti

(parisista_19. indramahotsavah) (avparis_19,1.1) atha rajñam
indramahotsavasya upacarakalpam vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_19,1.2) prausthapade suklapakse ||

(avparis_19,1.3) sambhrtesu sambharesu brahma raja ca ubhau
snatau ahatavasanau surabhisujatanulepanau karmanyau vratavantau
upavasatah

(avparis_19,1.4) [vratavantau] svo bhute samnodevyah padair
ardharcabhyam rca sakrtvodakam pari vacam acanto

(avparis_19,1.5) barhir upakalpayitva rajanam anvalabhya juhuyat ||

(avparis_19,1.6) arvañcam indram trataram indram indrah sutrama imam
indra vardhaya ksatriyam me hantaya vrsa indrasya indro jayati iti ca
hutva rastrasamvargais ca (avparis_19,1.7) atha indram utthapayanti
a tva aharsam antar dhruvadyaur visas tva sarva vañchantu iti
sarvato 'pramatta dharayerann (avparis_19,1.8) adbhutam hi savananayet
samutthitam bhavati || yadi pracyam agnibhayam || yadi daksinasyam
yamabhayam || yadi praticyam varunabhayam || yadi udicyam
ksudbhayam || yadi antardesebhyobhayato vidyad (avparis_19,1.9) agnir ma
patu agnim te vasumantam rcchantv iti || yathasvalingam
dvabhyam-dvabhyam pradaksinam pratidisam upasthapayet ||

(avparis_19,1.10) grdhras ced asmin nipatati mrtyor bhayam bhavati ||
yad va krsnasakunir antariksna patati iti japed yas tva
grdhras kapota iti antato japed (avparis_19,1.11) sarvatra anajñatesu
triratram ghrtakambalam ||

(avparis_19,1.12) sirobhange tu rajanam madhyabhange tu mantrinam |
adibhange janapadam mulabhange tu nagaran ||

(avparis_19,1.13) indratako yada bhidyad rajakoso vilupyate | rajjuchede
parijate nrpatis tu vinasyati ||

(avparis_19,2.1) savitrya abhimantritam krtva pradaksinam avartayed
rajanam abhibhur yajña iti etais tribhah suktair anvarabdhe rajani
purnahomam juhuyat ||

(avparis_19,3.1) atha pasunam upacaram ||

(avparis_19,3.2) indradevatah syur ye rajño bhrtyah syuh sarve
diksita brahmacarinah syur (avparis_19,3.3) indram copasadya yajeran
|| triratram saptaratram va (avparis_19,3.4) trir ayanam ahnam
upatisthante havisa ca yajante ||

(avparis_19,3.5) avrta indram aham iti indra ksatram iti haviso hutva
(avparis_19,3.6) brahmanan svastivacya indram avabhrthaya vrajanti
(avparis_19,3.7) apam suktair aplutya pradaksinam avrtya apa
upasprsyā anapeksamanah pratyetya brahmanan bhaktya yad
ipsitam varapradanaih paritosayet ||

(avparis_19,3.8) atha haisamitikam iti ||

(avparis_19,3.9) svahsvo 'sya rastram jyayo bhavati eko 'syam
prthivyam raja bhavati na pura jarasah pramiyate ya evam veda yas
caivamvidvan indramahena carati iti brahmanam ||

(parisista_19b. brahmayagah) (avparis_19b,1.1) om bhargavam
pranipatyatha bhagavañ saunako 'vadat | brahmayagavidhim krtsnam
vistarena vadasva me ||

(avparis_19b,1.2) pariprstah sa tena atha atharva yajatam varah |
vidhim krtsnam pratisthaya akhyatum upacakrame ||

(avparis_19b,1.3) sarvesam eva yaganam paramo 'yam udahrtah |
brahmayagam prayatnena srnu etam tad yathakramam ||

(avparis_19b,1.4) hrdye manohare subhre sarvabadhavivarjite |
slesmantakaksagrdradiparityakte same subhe ||

(avparis_19b,1.5) mandapam karayet tatra yathoktavidhina guruh |
patakatoranir yuktam dvarais ca api prthagvidhaih ||

(avparis_19b,2.1) abhyuksya santitoyena pañcagavyena va sakrt |
gomayena pralipya adau pujayed varnakih prthak ||

(avparis_19b,2.2) puspais ca vividhaih subhraiḥ phalais ca api arcayed
budhah | tato balim hared ratrau caturdiksu vidhanavit ||

(avparis_19b,2.3) pradipam ghrtapurnams ca pradadyad vividhan
tatha | ttato mandapam adhye tu vartayed divyamandalam ||
[caturasram caturdvaram vrttakaram atha api va] ||

(avparis_19b,2.4) sitacurnena tanmadhye likhet padmam susobhanam | bahis
ca varnaih subhraiḥ nana sobham prakalpayet ||

(avparis_19b,2.5) madhye padmam tu samsthapya brahmanam paramesvaram
| brahmajajñanasuktena yathoktam upakalpayet ||

(avparis_19b,3.1) tatha ima apa itya dyair yathavad adhivasayet |
rocanacandanadyais ca puspair dhupais ca pujayet ||

(avparis_19b,3.2) ghrtapradipamalyais ca vastrair bhaksais ca
sobhanaih | sitacandanakarapuram adyad va api hi guggulam ||

(avparis_19b,3.3) pradaksinam tatah krtva namet sarvangakair
narah | daksine pascime va api bhage vedih prasasyate ||

(avparis_19b,3.4) krtvajyabhagaparyantam tatah santyudakam punah
| brahmajajñanasuktena kuryac caivatra pujanam | tathaiva raudramantrais
ca abhisekaya kalpayet ||

(avparis_19b,3.5) hutvabhyatanamantrams ca tato rudraganena ca |
nilarudrais carum vidvan vidhina srapayed budhah ||

(avparis_19b,4.1) homayet kutsasuktena ucchusmais ca yathavidhi | japen

mantran tathayusyan mangalyams capi yatnatah ||

(avparis_19b,4.2) hutva ca catanam tatra matnamaganena ca |
snapayet pañcagavyena tatha santyudakena ca ||

(avparis_19b,4.3) phalasnana ca kurvita yukto mangalavadibhih |
bandibhir vedavidbhis ca strisangitair manoramaih ||

(avparis_19b,4.4) carucamarahastabhis citradandaih sadarpnaih |
snapayed brahmasuktena raudrenapi tatharcayet ||

(avparis_19b,4.5) tatah pradaksinam krtva janubhyam
dharanim gatah | asasyestaphalam tatra yukto
mangalapatthakaih ||

(avparis_19b,5.1) turyaghosena samyuktah krtasvastyayanas tatha |
kuryad dundubhinadam tu sankhabheripapuritam ||

(avparis_19b,5.2) kuryad uttaratantram ca sadasyan vacayet tatah |
bhojayec chaktitas tatra brahmanan vedaparagan ||

(avparis_19b,5.3) dinanathandhakrpanan bhaksabhojyair anekadha |
annapanavihinams ca visesena prapujayet ||

(avparis_19b,5.4) dattva ca daksinam saktya dadyad ganabalim
nisi | grhadevas tu sampujyah karyas capy utsavo grhe ||

(avparis_19b,5.5) yogino bhojayet pascad grhesu grhamedhinah |
achedyas taravah karyah pranihimsam ca varjayet ||

(avparis_19b,5.6) bandhanasthas ca moktavya baddhah krodhac ca
satravah | abhayam ghosayed dese gurum ca paripujayet ||

(avparis_19b,5.7) abhayam sarvato dattva iste ca paramesvare | dirgham
ayur avapnoti krtasnam bhunkte vasumdharam ||

(avparis_19b,5.8) brahmayagavidhih krtasno bhaktanam tu mayoditah |
atharvana surendraya pranataya subhecchaya ||

(avparis_19b,5.9) krtabhisekah krtayaga esa krtahnikah
krtaraksah sureshah | atharvano 'nugraham asu labdhva
trivistapam virarajasapatnam || iti ||

(parisista_20. skandayagah or dhurtakalpah) (avparis_20,1.1) athato
dhurtakalpam vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_20,1.2) catusucaturu masesu
phalgunasadhakarttikapurvapaksesu nityam kurvita ||

(avparis_20,1.3) svo bhute sasthyam upavasam krtva
pragudicim disam niskramya sucau dese manohare nosare
mandalam trayodasaratnim krtva madhye mandapasya
sarvavanaspatyam malam krtva ghantapatakasrajah
pratisaram ca malaprsthe krtva madhye darpanams
copakalpayitva tatra yam vahanti hayah sveta ity avahayet ||

(avparis_20,2.1) yam vahanti hayah sveta nityayukta manojavah | tam
aham svetasamnaham dhurtam avahayamy aham ||

(avparis_20,2.2) yam vahanti gajah simha vyaghras capi
visaninah | tam aham simhasamnaham dhurtam avahayamy aham
||

(avparis_20,2.3) yam vahanti mayuras ca citrapaksa vihamgamah |
tam aham citrasamnaham dhurtam avahayamy aham ||

(avparis_20,2.4) yam vahanti sarvavarnah sadayukta manojavah | tam
aham sarvasamnaham dhurtam avahayamy aham ||

(avparis_20,2.5) yasyamogha sada saktir nityam ghantapatakini | tam
aham saktisamnaham dhurtam avahayamy aham ||

(avparis_20,2.6) yas ca matrganair nityam sada parivrto yuva | tam
aham matrbhish sardham dhurtam avahayamy aham ||

(avparis_20,2.7) yas ca kanyasahasrena sada parivrto mahan | tam aham
simhasamnaham dhurtam avahayamy aham ||

(avparis_20,2.8) ayatu devah saganah sasainyah savahanah
sanucarah pratitah | sadanano 'stadasalocanas ca
suvarnavarno laghupurnabhasah ||

(avparis_20,2.9) ayatu devo mama karttikeyo brahmanyapitrah saha
matrbhis ca | bhratra visakhena ca visvarupa imam balim sanucara
jusasva ||

(avparis_20,2.10) samvisasveti samvesayet ||

(avparis_20,3.1) samvisasva varaghantapsarahstave yatra subhujo hi
nirmitah | samvisto me dhehi dirgham ayuh prajam pasums
caiva vinayakasena ||

(avparis_20,3.2) ima apa iti gandhodakam padyam dadyat ||
pratigrhnatu bhagavan devo dhurta iti || sat caiva hiranyavarna
itime divyo gandharva iti gandhan yas te gandha iti cemaḥ sumanasa iti
sumanasah || priyam dhatur iti... ||

(avparis_20,3.3) vanaspatir aso medhya iti dhupam || yaksyena te diva
agnih sukras ceti dipam || yo visvataḥ supratika iti parṇani ||

(avparis_20,3.4) praksalya havisy upasadayed dadhyodanam
ksirodanam gudodanam mudgapayasamisradhanyamodakani sarvagandhan
sarvarsan udakapurnam mulapurnam puspapurnam phalapurnam
rasapurnam copakalpayitva (avparis_20,3.5) indrah sitam ity ullikhya
agne prety agnim praniya prajvalya prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya bhaga
etam idhmam iti tisrbhir etam idhmam sugarhaspatya ity upasamadhaya
samiddho agnir iti samiddham anumantrayate ||

(avparis_20,4.1) bhadram icchanto hiranyagarbho mamagne varcas tvaya manyo
yas te manyo yad deva devahedanam iti sat kamasuktadayo dasa

mahipataye svaha ||

(avparis_20,4.2) dhurtaya skandaya visakhaya pinakasenaya
bhratrstrikamaya svacchandaya varaghantaya nirmilaya lohitagatraya
salakatankataya svaheti hutva agnaye prajapataye ye deva divy
ekadasa stheti anumataye agnaye svistakrta iti ca ||

(avparis_20,5.1) sivagnikrtikanam tu stosyami varadam subham |
sa me stuto visvarupaj sarvan arthan prayacchatu ||

(avparis_20,5.2) dhanadhanyakulan bhogan sa me vacanavedanam |
dasidasam tatha sthanam maniratnam surañjanam ||

(avparis_20,5.3) ye bhaktya bhajante dhurtam brahmanyam ca yasasvinam
| sarve te dhanavantah syuh prajavanto yasasvinah ||

(avparis_20,5.4) yathendras tu varan labdhva pritas tu bhagavan pura |
dehi me vipulan bhogan bhaktanam ca visesata iti ||

(avparis_20,5.5) kamasuktenopaharam upaharet ||

(avparis_20,5.6) upaharam imam deva maya bhaktya niveditam | pratigrhya
yathanyayam akruddhah sumana bhava ||

(avparis_20,6.1) sadyojatam prapadyami sadyojataya vai namah |
bhavabhav nadibhave bhajasva mam bhavodbhaveti bhavaya namah ||

(avparis_20,6.2) devam prapadye varadam prapadye skandam prapadye ca
kumaram ugram | sannam sutam krtikanam sadasyam agneh
putram sadhanam gopathoktaih ||

(avparis_20,6.3) raktani yasya puspani raktam yasya vilepanam |
kukkuta yasya raktaksah sa me skandah prasidatu ||

(avparis_20,6.4) agneyam krtikaputram aindram ke cid adhiyate | ke
cit pasupatam raudram yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu ta iti ||

(avparis_20,6.5) svamine namah sankarayagniputraya krtikaputraya
namah ||

(avparis_20,6.6) bhagavan kva cid apratirupah svaha bhagavan kva cid
apratirupah ||

(avparis_20,6.7) maniratnavarapratirupah || kañcanaratnavarapratirupa
iti ||

(avparis_20,6.8) ete [te] deva gandha etani puspany esa dhupa etam
malam trih pradaksinam krtva adityakartitam sutram iti
pratisaram abadhniyat ||

(avparis_20,7.1) adityakartitam sutram indrena trivrtikrtam |
asvibhyam grathito granthir brahmana pratisarah krtah ||

(avparis_20,7.2) dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam asubhasya ca ghatanam |
badhnam pratisaram imam sarvasatrunibarhanam ||

(avparis_20,7.3) raksobhyas ca pisacebhyo gandharvebhyas tathaiva ca | manusyebhyo bhayam nasti yac ca syad duskrtam krtam ||

(avparis_20,7.4) svakrtat parakrtac ca duskrtat pratimucyate | sarvasmat patakan mukto bhaved viras tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_20,7.5) abhicarac ca krtyatah strikrtad asubham ca yat | tavat tasya bhatam nasti yavat sutram sa dharayet ||

(avparis_20,7.6) yavad apas ca gavas ca yavat sthasyanti parvatah | tavat tasya bhayam nasti yah sutram dharayisyatiti ||

(avparis_20,7.7) anvayam bhuktva devam visarjayet ||

(avparis_20,7.8) pramodo nama gandharvah pradoso paridhavati | muñca sailamayat papan muñcamuñca pramuñca ca ||

(avparis_20,7.9) [yavat] ima apah pavanena puta hiranyavarna anavadyarupah | tavad imam dhurtam pravahayami pravahito me dehi varan yathoktan ||

(avparis_20,7.10) uditesu naksatresu grhan pravisto grhinim pasyet dhanavati dhanam me dehiti ||

(avparis_20,7.11) yad bhoktum kamajatam jagatyam manasa samhihate tattad dvijanma pinakasenayajamanat kamam upabhukto bhuktvamrtatvam tadvad evabhyupaiti ||

(parisista_21. sambharalaksanam) (avparis_21,1.1) om sambharan kirtayisyamo yathalaksanasamyutan | yaih karma kriyamanam hi phalavat syad dvijanmanam ||

(avparis_21,1.2) achinnagran kusan ardran indranilasamaprabhan | suskan api svetavarnan ahuh santikaran budhah ||

(avparis_21,1.3) surabhini ca puspani susvaduni phalani ca manoharani vasamsi sambharesupakalpayet ||

(avparis_21,1.4) surabhiny eva bijani anyavastuni yani ca | arghacandanadhupadi hemaratnadi cottamam ||

(avparis_21,1.7cd) gavas ca daksinartham hi payasvinyah sulaksanah |

(avparis_21,1.8ab) sodasastau ca catvaras caturnam vedavittamah ||

(avparis_21,1.5) rtvijas tu samakhyata vayahsilagunanvitan | dvatrimasat sodasastau va santikarye tathadbhute ||

(avparis_21,1.6) sahiranyah savastras ca salamkarah savatsakah | te sadasya iti prokta vacane yajñakarmani ||

(avparis_21,1.7ab) sarve te 'pi hy atharvana rtvijah sodasa smrtah |

(avparis_21,1.8cd) suddhatmano japair homair vaidikair vitamatsarah ||

(avparis_21,2.1) tamrarajatahaimanam mrnmayanam athapi va |
achidranam savarnanam kalasanam ca samgrahah ||

(avparis_21,2.2) carunam atha patranam indhananam visesatah |
yavavrihitila"adinam ajyasyaharanam tatha ||

(avparis_21,2.3) achidrasphatitavakra dirghaparvah sumadhyamah |
samidurvatarunam tu jñeyah santau sabhavah ||

(avparis_21,2.4) puskaratantugovalatrutisarsapayavasya tu |
sadgunitahsadgunito [bhavati] narasyangulamane ||

(avparis_21,2.5) gopucchasadrso dandah samah slaksno
manoharah | sruvas ca santuke jñeyah srug ukta yajñalaksana ||

(avparis_21,3.1) sauvarnah santike proktah palaso vatha khadirah
| abhicare visesena kuryat sruvam ayomayam ||

(avparis_21,3.2) kamsyam yccatane kuryad asvattham vasyakarmani
| visesena tu vidvese sruvo nimbamayah smrtah ||

(avparis_21,3.3) paustike rajatam vidyat tamram ca vijayavaham |
amrtadau tu vijñeyas candanah siddhidah sruvah ||

(avparis_21,3.4) sruvanam visayam jñatva kilakanam vidhim
tatha | grhasyasmavidhim diksu karmasiddhim avapnuyat ||

(avparis_21,3.5) slesmatakarkakantakikatutiktadivarjite |
aristagrdrhakrausikavihamgais ca vivarjite ||

(avparis_21,4.1) gulmavallilatayukte hrdayais ca madhurair drumaih |
tarunaih phalavadbhis ca smasanasthivivarjite ||

(avparis_21,4.2) mayuracakravakadihamsakarandavadibhih | susvarair
nadite dese hrdayankurasamanvite ||

(avparis_21,4.3) naditate samudrasya samgame va visesatah | anindye
digvibhage ca uttare vaparajite ||

(avparis_21,4.4) bhumim samsodhayet karta pragudakppravane subhe |
pracim samsodhya yatnena mandapam tatra karayet ||

(avparis_21,4.5) navakostham samam vapi hastaih sosasabhir
mitam | caturasram caturdvaram ekordhavadvaram eva va ||

(avparis_21,5.1) tata isanakone tu snanavedim samacaret |
dasadvadasahastam va yathavitanam eva va ||

(avparis_21,5.2) caturgunocchrayas caiva mulastambhas tu ye tatah |
upastambhas tu ye parsve tadardhena prakirtitah ||

(avparis_21,5.3) kumbhah stambhais tatha deyah kamair dvaram
disam smrtam | yajamanocchrayam vapi tadardhena prakirtitah ||

(avparis_21,5.4) kundakrti grham kuryad dvigunam parivestitam
| sarvadiksu plavam caiva kundasyordhvam na chadayet ||

(avparis_21,6.1) parito dvadasasthunam catu[h]stambham tu madhyatah
| arcitam pujitam nityam santau santigrham smrtam ||

(avparis_21,6.2) netradyullocasobhitham nanavarnadhvajakulam |
rakta pita ca dhumra ca krsna nilatha pandura ||

(avparis_21,6.3) vicitra hindranilabha patakah sodasa smrtah
| [aindrayudhadhumrakrsnanilapanduravarnakah] ||

(avparis_21,6.4) [pitaraktasitah syama patakah sodasa
smrtah] kalasan sodasan tatra uparistan mahadhvajah ||

(avparis_21,6.5) vastrenachaditan kuryat sahiranyan prthakprthak |
manimuktaphalaih puspair hrdayais ca madhuraih phalaih ||

(avparis_21,6.6) samantad diksu vinyastaih pradipais capy alamkrtam
| dhupair balyupaharais ca jayaghosais ca bandinam ||

(avparis_21,6.7) sankhaturyaninadais tu vinadundubhisasmitaih |
pujyamano hi nrpatih praviset sapurohitah ||

(avparis_21,6.8) tatah santyudakam krtva catanenanuyojitam |
samproksya vidhivan mantrair anayed arani tatah ||

(avparis_21,7.1) mathite 'gnau vidhanena santyudakena samantrakam | homam
krtva yathoktam tu nimittany upalaksayet ||

(avparis_21,7.2) meghadundubhinirghosaih prajvalan sarvatas tatha |
avyavachinnadirgharcih susnigdha siddhikarakah ||

(avparis_21,7.3) kimsukasokapadmabho nilotpalanibhas tatha | vahnih
siddhikaro jñeyah saptaratran na samsayah ||

(avparis_21,7.4) hutamatre prajvalati vihasann iva drsyate | tam vidyat
siddhidam vahnim padmavarnanibham tatha ||

(avparis_21,7.5) asnigdharcih sadhumo yah krsnavarno
'pradaksinah | yathoktaviparitas tu na vahnih syat prayamkarah ||

(avparis_21,7.6) yasmin prasannatam eti huyamane hutasane | tatra nityam
mahasiddhir asamapte vinirdiset || asamapte vinirdiset || iti
sambharalaksanam samaptam ||

(parisista_22. aranilaksanam) (avparis_22,1.1) om athatah
sampravaksyami aranyos caiva laksanam | rupam atha pramanam
ca gunadosan tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_22,1.2) coditan sabdasastrena acaryena tu dhimata | pura
kalpe ca yad drstam rsibhis caiva laksanam ||

(avparis_22,1.3) grhyagnim parisamgrhya dharmapatnya sahaiva tu |
vaitanikas tatah kuryad adhanadya yathoditah ||

(avparis_22,1.4) tithau subhayam naksatre disam gatva tv aninditam
| asvatthat tu samigarbhad uktam aharanam sruteh ||

(avparis_22,1.5) samivrkse tu yo 'svattho nanyavrksena
samyutah | madhye mulam na bahye tu sa garbhah parikirtitah ||

(avparis_22,2.1) abhave tu samigarbhe asvatthad eva vaharet | prapte
caiva samigarbhe samaropya visarjayet ||

(avparis_22,2.2) caturvimsangula dirgha vistarena sadangula |
caturangulocchraya ca aranis cottararanih ||

(avparis_22,2.3) a skandhad uraso vapi iti staudayanaih smrta |
bahumatra devadarsair jajalair urumatrika ||

(avparis_22,2.4) caranavaidyair janghe ca maudenastangulani ca |
jaladayanair vitastir va sodaseti tu bhargavah ||

(avparis_22,2.5) sirahpramane nabhau tu caturvimsatikaiva hi |
saunakadibhir acaryair etan manam prakirtitam ||

(avparis_22,3.1) tasyas tu pindah sadbhage caturbhage tu vistare |
caturasra ca slaksna ca chidragranthivivarjita ||

(avparis_22,3.2) klinna bhinnagnisamsprsta sphutita vidyuta
hata | anyais ca dosaih samyukta varjaniya prayatnatah ||

(avparis_22,3.3) sirogranthir harec caksus chidra patnivasini |
klinna vinasayet putran sphutita sokam avahet ||

(avparis_22,3.4) urdhvasuske na kartavya krsne rukse tathaiva ca
| ubhe apy ekavrkse ca aranis cottararanih ||

(avparis_22,3.5) tatpramana tadardha va bhuyasi va yathecchaya |
anenaiva tu manthavyo na kuryad yonisamkaram ||

(avparis_22,4.1) yonisamkarasamkirne mahan dosah prapadyate | sa
yajñas tamaso nama phalam tatra na vidyate ||

(avparis_22,4.2) pinde tv ayanavisuvau prthutve rtavah sthitah |
ardhamasas ca dirghatve kalas catra pratisthitah ||

(avparis_22,4.3) yajamano 'ranir iti vadanty eke vipascitah |
tatpradhanah kriyah sarva yajñas capi tathaiva hi ||

(avparis_22,4.4) prathame mulasadbhage padau jangheti kirtyate |
dvitiye januni uru tritiye sronir ucyate ||

(avparis_22,4.5) caturthe jatharam sangam griva caiva tu pañcame |
sasthe sirah samakhyatam angany etani nirdiset ||

(avparis_22,5.1) mathite padajanghe ca pisacah samprajayate |
janunos ca tatha corvo raksastvam prayati hi ||

(avparis_22,5.2) sronyam ca sarvakama[h] syur jathare ksut tatha
smrta | urasy amitra grivayam mrtyuh sirasi vedana ||

(avparis_22,5.3) sronyam evata acchanti nirdosa kirtita yatah |
tatha vittapasun putran svargam ayuh priyam sukham ||

(avparis_22,5.4) prathamam manthanam sronyam adhane ca visesatah
| itarani yathestam hi grivam sarvatra varjayet ||

(avparis_22,5.5) triny angulani tyaktvadau tatha catvari cantatah |
madhye devah sthitas tasmad vahnim tatraiva manthayet ||

(avparis_22,6.1) anuloma bhaved yonih parsvabhedo na vidyate | anulomyena
mathitah sarvan kaman prayacchati ||

(avparis_22,6.2) mulad angulam utsrjya trinitrini ca parsvayoh
| devayonis tu vijñeya tatra mathyo hutasanah ||

(avparis_22,6.3) [mulat tyaktvangulany astau agrat tu dvadasaiva
hi | antare devayonih syat tatra mathyo hutasanah] ||

(avparis_22,6.4) veda yajñaya sambhuta yajña agnau pratisthitah
| aranyor jayate cagnis tayos tasmad pradhanata ||

(avparis_22,6.5) aranyardhena caiva syuh khadirau catrapidakau |
netram tu sadgunam catrad uttaro 'stangulah smrtah ||

(avparis_22,7.1) astangulah pramanthah syac catram syad
dvadasangulam | ovili dvadasangula esa yajñavidhih smrtah
||

(avparis_22,7.2) vyamamantram vadanty eke anye hastatrayam viduh |
trivrtam mustisamyuktam yajñavrksajavalkalaih ||

(avparis_22,7.3) catre ca bhaskarah prokta uttare vasavas tatha | netre
devaganah sarve visnus caiva tu pidake ||

(avparis_22,7.4) aranir ya dvitiya tu utara sa prakirtita |
tatraikadesam samgrhya uttarah sa ca kirtitah ||

(avparis_22,7.5) pranmukhodanmukho vapi bhramakah pascimamukhah |
panibhyam pidanam subhram uttaragram pragrhya tu ||

(avparis_22,8.1) mule mulam tu samyojya catrasyaivottarasya ca |
aranyupari samsthapya pidakena tu pidayed ||

(avparis_22,8.2) netrena bhramayec catram yavad vahnih prajayate |
sarvair hi devaih sampannas tena sarvasukhah smrtah ||

(avparis_22,8.3) brahmadyair daivatais caiva vidvadbhis ca tapodhanaih |
esa yantraprayogas tu drsto yajñarthahetubhih ||

(avparis_22,8.4) yajamanena manthavyah svasakhasrotriyena va |
tanmantrena dvijagryair va smrtam etad dhi manthanam ||

(avparis_22,9.1) (atha) yady arani jirne syatam jantubhir manthanena
va || samanite nave arani ahrtya sve bhute darsenastva tasmin
purve sakalikrtya garhapatye praksipyopary agnau dharayan japati ||

(avparis_22,9.2) ud budhyasvagne pra visasya yonyam devayajyayai
vodhave jatavedah | aranyor arani sam carasva jirnam tvacam

ajirnaya nir nudasvety (avparis_22,9.3) ajyam samskrtyahavaniye
manasvatim juhوتي || [putrarthi sravayet] ||

(avparis_22,9.4) mano jyotir jusatam ajyasya vichinnam yajñam sam
imam dadhatu | ya ista usaso ya anistas tah sam cinomi
havisa ghrtena svaheti agnaye 'gnimate 'stakapalam
purodasam nirvapati || sarav odanam sadaksinam dadati || sa
prakrtestih samgrhyate ||

(avparis_22,10.1) prasangenaiiva kathitam agnimanthanam atra vai | aranyos
cangasambhutam netram catram ca pidakah ||

(avparis_22,10.2) ya idam dharayisyati aranyor iha laksanam | na
tasya durlabham kim cid loke paratra ca ||

(avparis_22,10.3) putrarthi sravayen nityam aciral labhate sutam |
srutasilam vrttavantam dirghayur vipulam prajam ||

(avparis_22,10.4) etad evam samakhyatam pippaladena dhimata |
dvijanam balavrddhanam purascaranam uttamam ||

(avparis_22,10.5) adhityaitac ca dehante param brahmadhigacchati | na
tasya mrtyur na jara nidra vyadhir na caiva hi | ksutpipasabhayam
nasti brahmabhutah sa tisthati ||

(parisista_23. yajñapatralaksanam) (avparis_23,1.1) om athato
yajñapatranam laksanam yonir eva ca | rupam tatha
pramanam ca kramenaiva prakathyate ||

(avparis_23,1.2) camasagrahapatrani homapatrani yani ca |
yajñavrksas tatha sakha brahmavede pradarsitah ||

(avparis_23,1.3) pitrpindesu darvyadyam agnisvattam ca yajñikam
| sayamhomesu nityani tatha naimittikani ca ||

(avparis_23,1.4) bilvakrtis caruh proktas tamro va mrnmayo 'pi va |
grivayam mukhavistirnas carusthaliti kirttitah ||

(avparis_23,1.5) kusasyamrasya va parnair venor va balbajasya va |
catuskonardhavitam ca loke surpam tad ucyate ||

(avparis_23,2.1) asih khadgam ca nistrimsah paryayah
parikirttitah | tadakrty eva yad rupam yajñe sphyam ca vadanti
tam ||

(avparis_23,2.2) idhmocchrayam ardhakhatam khatenaiva tu vistarah |
madhye hinam tathordhvagram varanam tad ulukhalam ||

(avparis_23,2.3) sthulatvan mustimatram ca skandhamatram
pramanatah | varanam musalam caiva adhastal lohavestitam ||

(avparis_23,2.4) sruvas tu muladandas ca bilam
cangusthaparvanah | samavete prthagbhute bilardhe
dandavrttata ||

(avparis_23,2.5) vaikankati dhruva prokta sarvayajñesu ya smrta |
tathagnihotrahavani sruvas capi tatha smrtah ||

(avparis_23,3.1) muladanda tvagbila ca puskaram caturangulam |
puskarad dvigunam cagram gajostham paripathyate ||

(avparis_23,3.2) [netradikaranair hinam nasikabhyam dvijais tatha |
dvyangulah khata ca bilad angulam caiva pindika | vrta va
caturasra va sadhastac chobhana smrta] ||

(avparis_23,3.3) ardhangulam prthutvena bilabahyam samantatah |
bilam vrttam sruco madhye dandasthaulyam bilardhatah ||

(avparis_23,3.4) caturvimsatyangulam dandam vadanty eke
manisinah | saptatrimasad angulani sa sruk caiva prakirtita ||

(avparis_23,3.5) bhinna visirna vakra ca klinna ca sphutita tatha |
susira granthibhir yukta caksuradivinasini ||

(avparis_23,4.1) dagdhasese 'rdhasuske ca vidyuta caiva patite |
unmulye patite bhagne manasapi na cintayet ||

(avparis_23,4.2) subhanaksatratithisu subham gatva disam budhah
| sruvartham patayed vrksam pratah pragram ca saumyavak ||

(avparis_23,4.3) mrgo harinarurus ca krsnaprsthasiras tatha
| yat tasya carma tvak caiva tat krsnajinam ucyate ||

(avparis_23,4.4) vamamustigrhitas tu prachidyante sakrt kusah |
parasunasina va tat sakrdachinnam ucyate ||

(avparis_23,4.5) angusthaparvagramukham darvyakrti tu meksanam.
vaikankate palase va pradesas tu pramanatah ||

(avparis_23,5.1) alabu vainavam vapi darvyam vainavam eva va |
aksav amandalau proktau yatha drstam pura rsibhih ||

(avparis_23,5.2) cakrabhyam kasthasamghataih silpibhis caiva
yat krtam | loke prasiddham sakatam agnistham yajñike vidhau ||

(avparis_23,5.3) alyam ghrtam vijaniyan navanitam susamskrtam
| sauvirady añjanam caiva atha va daivikam tatha ||

(avparis_23,5.4) abhyañjanam ca tat praktam tilatailam ca yad viduh |
asanam kasipu proktam kayastham copabarhanam ||

(avparis_23,5.5) yavodarair astabhis tu angulam paripathyate |
carutvimsatyangulam tu yajñikair hasta akrtah ||

(avparis_23,6.1) hastamatram sruvah khadgam sakrdachinnam eva ca |
bahumatra juhuh prokta dhruva barhis tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_23,6.2) tamras caiva sruvah proktah khadgam khadiram eva ca
| palasi ca juhuh karya idhmas caiva visesatah ||

(avparis_23,6.3) graham patrani camasa dandayupasanani ca |

vrksesu yajñikesu syur yathalabhesu nanyatah ||

(avparis_23,6.4) samidhah pradesamatryo nityahome prakirtitah |
samillaksanadrstani pramanani yathakramam ||

(avparis_23,6.5) samy asvattha[h] palasas ca khadiro 'tha
vikankatah | kasmaryodumbaro bilvo yajñavrksah prakirtitah ||

(avparis_23,7.1) esam alabhe vrksanam anye grahyas tu
yajñīkaiḥ | yajñāṅgākārye drastavyah samidarthaṃ
visesatah ||

(avparis_23,7.2) yavavrihimahavrihiprayangunam hi tandulah |
syamakatanulatila asadyah sruticoditah ||

(avparis_23,7.3) sayamhomesu yad dravyam pratarhomesu tad bhavet |
bhinnadravyahutam yat tu na hutam tasya tad bhavet ||

(avparis_23,7.4) udite 'nudite caiva samayadhyusite tatha | ksudhakale
tathapy keke paksahomam tu karayet ||

(avparis_23,7.5) yayavaranam munibhiḥ paksahomas tu taiḥ
smrtāḥ | yatha katham cid vacanam srutyuktam dvija acaret ||

(avparis_23,8.1) aturah pathikas caiva rajopadravapiditah |
paksahomam tada kuryan nistirya satatam caret ||

(avparis_23,8.2) caturdasagrhitam tu sakrd unnayate havih | eka
samit sakrd dhomah so 'rdhamasaya kalpate ||

(avparis_23,8.3) caturdasagunam krtva sruca patrena purvavat |
evam garhapatye ca daksinagnau ca juhvati ||

(avparis_23,8.4) purva hutvahutih sayam vyustayam apare 'hni |
etenaiva vidhanena juhvati pratarahutih ||

(avparis_23,8.5) rsibhis ca pura drstam apatkalesu sarvatah |
aranyos ca samaropya srutidrstena karmana ||

(avparis_23,9.1) homarthesv etad drastavyam ahitagnigrhesv api |
tatprayojanamatram tu na dosah sutakesu ca ||

(avparis_23,9.2) sadyahsaucadikam proktam sutakam ca dvijatibhiḥ
| svayamhomiti vacanan na dosah sruticodanat ||

(avparis_23,9.3) vratinam satrinam caiva maharajahitagnayah |
esam doso na vidyeta sayampratah kriye sthite ||

(avparis_23,9.4) palasyah samidho 'dosa nityam home prakirtitah |
atha va kausikoktanam yajñīyanam mahiruham ||

(avparis_23,9.5) angulatrayam avartya ucchraye 'py angulatrayam |
purodasapramanam tu sarvatra kathitam nrnam ||

(avparis_23,10.1) sodasangulam avartya tribhagam cottaram rju |
daksinasyam disi sthanam daksinagneḥ prakirtitam ||

(avparis_23,10.2) astavimsaty angulani garhapatyam prakirtitam |
ahavaniyam [catur]vimsatis caturasram tu karayet ||

(avparis_23,10.3) angulani tu sattrimsad dhnvakrtya tu karayet |
daksinagnes tu vai kundam vidvadbhij parikathyate ||

(avparis_23,10.4) isanyam disi sabhyasya garhapatyavidhanatah |
sabhyam necchanti salagnau mahakih kausikas tatha ||

(avparis_23,10.5) maudayanas tatheccchanti saunakeyas tathaiva ca | mantad
eva tatha proktam dravyam yatra na drsyate ||

(avparis_23,10.6) ajyam tatra vijaniiyad dhomas tatra sruvena ca |
abhyuksanam havihkarma kartavyam vajrapanina ||

(avparis_23,10.7) kusahastena kartavya japahomapitrkriyah | yajñe caiva
angabhutas ca patramantrahavirdvijah | carutbhis ca kriyah
sarvas caturhotram tad ucyate ||

(avparis_23,11.1) yajñikas tu vadanty anye caturbhir yac ca huyate |
brahmanadhvaryuhotrbyam tribhir agnicaturthakaih ||

(avparis_23,11.2) durbhikse cakule bhangе rtvijam capy asambhave |
ekas caturhotram kuryad apastambe prapathyate ||

(avparis_23,11.3) rtvijam ca7apy asamnidhye adhvaryus tat pathet svayam
| asthanapathite kuryur rtvig ityadi coditam ||

(avparis_23,11.4) khate lune tu yac coktam samskarasrutihetubhih |
dravyanam yajñaklptyartham kuryat purvena samgraham ||

(avparis_23,11.5) patrasadam dvitiyam ca proksanena vivarjitam |
ubhayos caiva kurvita pakayajñestikarmavat ||

(avparis_23,12.1) krsnajinam tila darbha mantra ajyam
dvijottamah | doso na vidyate hy esam yathartham samniyojayet ||

(avparis_23,12.2) ajyam dhumahavir jvala paripakah sphulingakaih |
davagnikasthasamspare agner doso na vidyate ||

(avparis_23,12.3) japadhyayatapodanaih sopavasaih sahomakaih |
sraddhadipitrkaryais ca na dosah parivedane ||

(avparis_23,12.4) pitrbhratsapatnais ca patitonmattasandhakaih |
jatyandhamukabahirair na dosah parivedane ||

(avparis_23,12.5) atyantakamina caiva patnihinena caiva hi | esam
anujñam adaya kuryad vaitaniki[h] kriyah ||

(avparis_23,13.1) raudraraksasapaisacan asurams cabhicarikan |
mantams ca pitrkarmaivam krtvalabhyodakam sprset ||

(avparis_23,13.2) sruk sruvas ca dhruva khadgam musalolukhalam caruh
| udakenaiva sosnena sampraksalya visudhyati ||

(avparis_23,13.3) patram grahas ca camasa havih surpam kusanam

| somasprstam ca yad bhandam varisaukena sudhyati ||

(avparis_23,13.4) vedoktam sarvamantoktam saunakena mahatmana |
avasyam tad dvijaih karyam sreyaaskamais tu nityasah ||

(avparis_23,13.5) patranam tu prasangena yad anyat parikirtitam |
sayam pratas tu homangam pura drstam maharsibhih ||

(avparis_23,14.1) guruna bhasitenaiva yajñikanumatena ca |
sadapadistadravyanam laksanam parikirtitam ||

(avparis_23,14.2) nityam ye 'nusmarisyanti yajñapatresu laksanam |
rajasuyasvamedhabhyam phalam prapsyanti te dhruvam ||

(avparis_23,14.3) pippaladena mahata samakhyatam idam subham |
brahmananam hitarthaya putrasisyahitaya ca ||

(avparis_23,14.4) niskamo va sakamo va vedoktam yah samacaret |
niskamasya tu muktih syat sakamah phalam asnute ||

(avparis_23,14.5) niskamena tu yat kim cit kartavyam iti vaidikam | tat
sarvam muktidam jñeyam paraparaparam sukham ||

(avparis_23,14.6) na sokas tasya no vyadhir na mrtyur na jara tatha | na
ksudha na pipasa ca amrtatma sa tisthati ||

(parisista_24. vedilaksanam [+ agnivarnalaksanam])

(avparis_24,1.1) om atha rsiputrikayam tu sphutam sarvesu karmasu |
laksanam hy agnivarnanam pravaksyami yathakramam ||

(avparis_24,1.2) vastukarmany athotpate pater nirajane vidhau |
sarvanaksatrahomesu grahatithyavidhau tatha ||

(avparis_24,1.3) yatrodyane vivahe su cudopanayanesu ca | sarvesu
cagnihomesu vahnivarnan nibodhata ||

(avparis_24,1.4) manenadhyardhasirsanya trimadhya sanmukha
smrta | caturasra cakartavya vedih santistikarmasu ||

(avparis_24,1.5) esa vai viparita ca karya ghoresu karmasu |
karmanam anurupam tu vedim vaksyamy atah param ||

(avparis_24,1.6) yathavartanagocarmacakratalpesu sammita | sammrjya
proksya samstirya vidhivac copasobhayet ||

(avparis_24,1.7) slaksnah samahitah sarvah
pragudakpravanah subhah | sammrjya proksya samstirya
vidhivac copasobhayet ||

(avparis_24,1.8) daksinena tu ya vakra yajñikam sa vinasayet | ya
ca vakrottarena syad yajamanam vinasayet ||

(avparis_24,1.9) purastat prsthato vapi madhyato visama ca ya |
puram antahpuram capi nayakam ca hinasti sa ||

(avparis_24,1.10) esa samksepatah prokta vedih

samanyalaksana | visesatas tu tesv eva karmasv evabhidhasyate ||

(avparis_24,2.1) pracim samsodhayed bhumim yajñavastu yathoditam |
samitkusagnivarnanam laksanajño bhaved guruh ||

(avparis_24,2.2) tatas tu yatnavan samyag agnav upasamahite | agnivarnan
parikseta yathovacosanah kavih ||

(avparis_24,2.3) sabdam varnam ca gandham ca rupam sneham
prabham gatim | sparsam capi parikseta agnav iti viniscayah ||

(avparis_24,2.4) svahakaravasane tu svayam utthaya pavakah | havir
yatrabhilasati tad vidyad arthasiddhaye ||

(avparis_24,2.5) vrsavaranameghaughanemidundubhinihsvanah |
mrnalapadmadurvabhakumudotpalagandhamuk ||

(avparis_24,3.1) tatha mahatma stanayan vahakumbhanibhadyutih |
samhitajvalanikarah pavakah papanasanah ||

(avparis_24,3.2) kurantakrtigoksirahemarunataditprabhah |
prothpullotpalakundendukumudabhotpaladyutih ||

(avparis_24,3.3) huto 'pi samjvalaty eva snigdho viprasya daksinah |
lelihanah pramuditah krsnavarno 'rthasidhaye ||

(avparis_24,3.4) visalamulo hy amalō nilah prthulamadyamah |
pradiptagro 'malatato jvalamalakulo 'nalah ||

(avparis_24,3.5) pradaksinah prasannarcir arcisman arcitadyutih |
arcaniyas ca nrpater arcito havyavahanah ||

(avparis_24,4.1) paristarānyogac ca yajñakandaparicchadam |
santivesmardhvadiptarcir rtvijas canulimpati ||

(avparis_24,4.2) prahasann iva sabdena dyotayann iva tejasa |
krtapunyasya nrpater huyamano hutasanah ||

(avparis_24,4.3) karmano 'vabhrthe yasya haviso 'nte ca parthivam |
sugandhabhir adhumabhih sikhabhih samsprsan iva ||

(avparis_24,4.4) arcibhir jvalabharais ca pradahan dvisatam disah |
vidhumah kundali yah syad anulomas ca siddhaye ||

(avparis_24,5.1) kurantahemarusankhakundamuktavalindupratime
hutase | samasvane simhavrsair gajendrabalahaughasvanadundubhinam
||

(avparis_24,5.2) visalamule prthule ca madhye jñeyanale samprati
piditagre | mrnalapadmanilatulyagandhe trisagaranta vasudha
nrpasya ||

(avparis_24,5.3) ataptapadmanilatulyagandhe trisagaranta vasudha
nrpasya | tasyarthabandhavavati sakala mahiyam
viryamsujalavivarahatarajasabda ||

(avparis_24,5.4) vibhrajate tv akhilaragayuto hutaso hastavrtam
kathayativa jayam nrpasya | suryamsubhih
krtavighattanahemapadmakimjalkacurnanikararunatamalamsuh
||

(avparis_24,5.5)
ksirodasuktiputagarbhavikirnemuktasamghatapandurarajo
rathanemighosah | data nrpaya vasudham tu
himamsumaulijyotsnavikasitasamudrajalam hutasah ||

(avparis_24,6.1)
laksmipradoharamrnalakapalashubhrasnigdhanuvrttasikharaprakrtis
ca yatra | vaisvanaro jvalati yasya visuddhamurtih sa prapnuyan
nrpasatadhipatam narendrah ||

(avparis_24,6.2) balarkabodhitasaroruhagarbhagandhas
toyavalambijaladastanitabhiramah | rajño dadati vasudham hutabhug
gajendradantagrakampitamaharnavavicivksam ||

(avparis_24,6.3) yasyam vasantaravimandalatulyabimbo vedyam nrpasya
paripurnamaricijalah | tasyanalakalitasagaratoyavastra
mragaiksavenir avanir vasam abhyupaiti ||

(avparis_24,6.4) yasyanalo jvalati kañcanatulyagauro prajvalyamanavapur
utpalakosagandhah | ayati tasya bhavanam hy alidiptimala
savridasuryakirana ksitipalalaksmir iti ||

(parisista_25. kundalaksanam) (avparis_25,1.1) om saunakam tu
sukhasinam bhargavah pariprcchati | kundam kasmin bhavet
kidrk kasyam va disi kim phalam ||

(avparis_25,1.2) sa tasma upasannaya acaste bhargavaya tu |
kundam yasmin bhaved yadrg yasyam va disi yat phalam ||

(avparis_25,1.3) caturasram saphakrtya ardhacandram trikonakam |
vartulam pañcakonam ca padmabham saptakonakam ||

(avparis_25,1.4) kundany etani purvadidiksu astasu vinirdiset |
digdevatanam castanam karmani svamsvam adiset ||

(avparis_25,1.5) caturasram tu purvasyam aindresv api ca karmasu |
saphakrti tadagneyyam agneyesv api karmasu ||

(avparis_25,1.6) ardhacandram tu yamyayam yamyeshv api ca karmasu |
nairrtyam ca trikonam syad abhicaravidhau subham ||

(avparis_25,1.7) varunyam vartulam jñeyam varunyesv api karmasu
| vayavyam pañcakonam tu vayavyeshv api karman ||

(avparis_25,1.8) uttarasyam tu padmabham saumyesv api ca karmasu |
aisanyam saptakonam tu raudresv api yathoditam ||

(avparis_25,1.9) sarvakarmasu vijñeyam kundam padmanibham tu yat |
caturasram tu sarvatra samam syad vijayavaham ||

(avparis_25,1.10) sarvasantikaram kundam padmakaram
visesatah | santike caturasram ca paustike vartulam tatha ||

(avparis_25,1.11) abhicare trikonam ca vasyadau cardhacandrakam |
satkonam maranadau ca vidvese castakonakam ||

(avparis_25,1.12) mekhala sarvakundesu dvadasangulam isyate |
caturangulamanena purvapurvasamucchrita ||

(avparis_25,2.1) na cet purastad dhinam syat sukham yajñah samapyate
| yat tu daksinato 'hinam tad rajñas tv abhayapradam ||

(avparis_25,2.2) yathahinam pascimena bhavet tat siddhidam subham |
uttarena samamyat syat tad rajño rajyavardhanam ||

(avparis_25,2.3) madhye samam ca sukhadam digvidiksu samam tu yat | tad
rajjanasampatkrt sarvams carin vinasayet ||

(avparis_25,2.4) na cet purastad ityadi ya esa kathito vidhah |
mandapanam grhanam ca mane santikarah smrtah ||

(avparis_25,2.5) hastakundam sadahome ayute dvikaram smrtam |
laksahome catuspani kotyam astakaram smrtam ||

(parisista_26. samillaksanam) (avparis_26,1.1) om samidham
sampravaksyami pramanam laksanam subham | tathasubham ca
tattvena yathaphalavibhagatah ||

(avparis_26,1.2) yajñakarmani kartavya[h] santike paustike tatha |
pradesamatrih samidhah proktah sarvesu karmasu ||

(avparis_26,1.3) tiryag yavodarany astav urdhva va vrihayas
trayah | angulasya pramanena pradeso dvadasangulah ||

(avparis_26,1.4) ata urdhvam na kartavya napi hrasva na cordhvatah | na
vakra caiva kartavya napi granthisamanvita ||

(avparis_26,1.5) urdhvatas tu yato vakra citradadrivicarcikah | karoti
yage ksipram tu tasmad tam parivarjayet ||

(avparis_26,2.1) dviphala pindavarjapi triphala vapi ya bhavet |
satphala saptaphala ya caturangam vinasyati ||

(avparis_26,2.2) sapatrapuspasamidhah kalpayitva vicaksanah |
paustikam karma kurvita sidhyate natra samsayah ||

(avparis_26,2.3) patrapuspayuta yas tu santadrumasamudbhavah |
samidho gosthamadhye tu prasastah parikirtitah ||

(avparis_26,2.4) [athaparam pravaksyami samidham caiva laksanam]
||

(avparis_26,2.5) visirna dvidala hrasva vakra caiva dvidhagratah |
krsa ca dirgha sthula ca karmasiddhivinasini ||

(avparis_26,2.6) [yad yatra laksanam proktam yasmin kale yathavidhi |

tatra tenaiva siddhih syad viparite tatha bhayam] ||

(avparis_26,2.7) samahrthanam samidham tasam caiva phalam
srnu ||

(avparis_26,2.8) visirnayuksayam kuryad dvidala rogada bhavet |
abhimukhagatamatra sadyo hrasva nivartayet ||

(avparis_26,3.1) durbhagam kurute vakra sthanabhramsam dvidhagratah
| krsa sarvavinasaya dirgha nasayate sriyam ||

(avparis_26,3.2) sthula tu kurute vighnam sarvakarye dvijasya tu | atah
pramanam vividham phalam capi tatha srnu ||

(avparis_26,3.3) latapallavasamjata dvadasangulakalpita |
ksirakta santike home hotavya tu visesatah ||

(avparis_26,3.4) kevalam muktisiddhyartham ghrtakta[m] homayeddvijah
| dasangulapramanam hi homayen mantrakarmani ||

(avparis_26,3.5) navangula tu kartavya tailabhyaktabhicarike |
astangula vibhutyarthe ghrtadadhna tu homayet ||

(avparis_26,4.1) kevalam madhusamyukta saptanguladalikrta |
uccatane prasasta sa dvidala ca na santaye ||

(avparis_26,4.2) vidvese katutailakta dvidala tu sadangula |
sarvato granthihina tu vipranam syat samic chubha ||

(avparis_26,4.3) avakragranthisamyukta ksatriyanam jayavaha |
madhye tu granthisamyukta vaisyanam bhutisadhani ||

(avparis_26,4.4) trayanam api vaksyante ya grahyah samidhah
smrtah | natyardra natuska va naiva cosarasambhavah ||

(avparis_26,4.5) na dagdha na krmidastah sarvadosavivarjitah |
samidham indhananam ca tulyan vrksan bravimy atah ||

(avparis_26,4.6) susukair ya indhanaih purvam yajñavrksamayaih
subhaih | ardrani homayec caiva suskaih kalahakarmani |
suskani hindhanani syuh samidhas tu yathoditah ||

(avparis_26,5.1) pustikamah palasasya grhniyac chantikarmani
udumbarasya vittarthe vatasvatthasya rajyadhah ||

(avparis_26,5.2) srikamo bilvavrksasya kadambasya tathaiva ca |
vidvesam katukaih kuryat kantakair maranam bhavet ||

(avparis_26,5.3) kakubham katabham vrksam kuviralam tu kauhakam
| vamsam vibhitakam sigrum vidyad uccatane hitan ||

(avparis_26,5.4) stambhane sarvasainyanam vijayarthe jayam diset |
apamargena saubhagyam ayuskamo hi durvaya ||

(avparis_26,5.5) punnagacampakau vrksa ye canye ksirinah
subhah | yad yatra laksanam proktam yasmin kale yathavidhi ||

(avparis_26,5.6) tatra tenaiva siddhī syad viparite tatha bhayam |
arkah palaso madhuko nyagrodhodumbaras tatha ||

(avparis_26,5.7) plakso 'svattho gomayanikusas ca samidhah kramat |
yathakramena samidha adityadigrahesu ca ||

(avparis_26,5.8) satam sahasram laksam va gayatrya paramahutih |
huyamanam tu yat kim cit krtannam yadi va tilah ||

(avparis_26,5.9) grahanaksatrapidayam savitryapi hutam hutam |
esabhedo mayakhyatah subhasya tv asubhasya ca ||

(avparis_26,5.10) yathoktam etad yah kuryat sa sarvaphalam apnuyad iti ||

(parisista_27. sruvalaksanam) (avparis_27,1.1) om
sauvarnarajatais tamraih kamsyair draumais tathayasaih | sruvaih
sarvagunopetaih karma kuryad yathakramam ||

(avparis_27,1.2) sauvarnai rajatair yajñe tamraih santikapaustike
| kamsyena rudhiram mamsam nanyaj juhuvita kim cana ||

(avparis_27,1.3) sarve yajñe prayoktavya varjayitvayasam sruvam |
ayasam khadiram caiva abhicare prayojayet ||

(avparis_27,1.4) adhunvams caiva juhuyat sruvenasphutitahutim |
dhunvan hi hanti putran tu raksasa sphutitahutih ||

(avparis_27,1.5) nanyat kim cid abhidhyayed uddhrtyanyata ahutim | tad
daivatam abhidhyayed ahutir yasya huyate ||

(avparis_27,2.1) sruve purne japen mantram uttanam santike karam |
santike paustike caiva varjayet tu kaninikam ||

(avparis_27,2.2) natidirgho natihrasvo natisthulah krsas tatha |
astavimsatyangulah syat kanisthagrapramanatah ||

(avparis_27,2.3) dirgho hinasti rajanam hrasva rtvijam vinasayet |
sthulah sasyopaghataya krsah ksayakarah smrtah ||

(avparis_27,2.4) gopucchagrakrtir dando mandalagra[m] siro
viduh | angusthagrapramanena nimnam sirasi khanayet ||

(avparis_27,2.5) etal laksanam uddistam sruvasya phalabhedatah |
gopathena yathasastram uddhrtam sruticodanat | sruvena kurute karma
hastenapi tatha srnu ||

(parisista_28. hastalaksanam) (avparis_28,1.1) om yada juhuti
hastena daksinenetarena va | tada vaksye vidhim tasya sreysi
syad yathahutih ||

(avparis_28,1.2) yatha nasyati caivasya karma guhyam ajanatah |
tathaham sampravaksyami gopathah patham icchatam ||

(avparis_28,1.3) kusabalbajamañjam va krtva vestim anamikam |
homakarma tatah kuryat sprstva varena daksinam ||

(avparis_28,1.4) na riktapanir juhuyan nanipatitajanukah |
anipatitajanos ca haranty ahuti raksasah ||

(avparis_28,1.5) uddhrtya samidho 'nnam va pañcabhir juhuyad budhah |
sanais ca nirvaped annam madhye 'gnau susamahitah ||

(avparis_28,2.1) grhakarmani yajñe va tatha pañcabhir eva tu |
santike paustike vaiva varjayet tu kaninikam ||

(avparis_28,2.2) tisrbhir juhuyad annam na tilan naiva tandulan |
yadabhicarikam kim cit tasmin kale prayojayet ||

(avparis_28,2.3) vamenabhicaran nityam tribhir angulibhih samaih |
nirdistam tisrbhih sulam tena satrum nipatayet ||

(avparis_28,2.4) apasavyena hastena savyam yadi juhوتي tat | savyena
capasavyam tu [savyam yadi juhوتي tat] ||

(avparis_28,2.5) abhicas tu tat proktah....sarvasantim gamisyati
||

(parisista_29. jvalalaksanam) (avparis_29,1.1) om brhaspatim
sukhasinam atmavidyaparayanam | pranipatya mahartvijam naradah
pariprecchati ||

(avparis_29,1.2) kathayasva mahaprajña sarvasastravisarada | asubham
yac chubham vapi laksanam pavakasya tu ||

(avparis_29,1.3) sa prstas tena tat sarvam acacakse mahamatih ||

(avparis_29,1.4) huyamanoyada vahnir rjujvalah pradrsyate |
snigdhas ca kimsukabhas ca siddhis tatra vinirdiset ||

(avparis_29,1.5) yatra balarkavarnabhah karmany agnih pradrsyate
| santim labhete tatra yajamanapurohitau ||

(avparis_29,1.6) asokakusumabho 'pi kañcanabhas tathaiva ca | santim
karoty akalena huyamano hutasanah ||

(avparis_29,2.1) adhumo jvalate ksipram krtvavartam pradaksinam |
tada santim vijaniyad viparite tatha bhayam ||

(avparis_29,2.2) svasate garjate caiva visphulingah samantatah |
prayascittim tadakuryad yad uktam kausikena tu ||

(avparis_29,2.3) athapy alingate bhumim bhramate ca samantatah |
asubham kathayet tatra hotre 'sau pavakah svayam ||

(avparis_29,2.4) kapilah pingalas tamro raktah kañcanasaprabhah |
subhakt pavako jñeyo viparito bhayavahah ||

(avparis_29,2.5) yadagnau laksanam kim cid asubham tu pradrsyate
| hota klesam avapnoti santim tatra prayojayet ||

(parisista_30. laghulaksahomah) (avparis_30,1.1) om saunakam tu
sukhasinam gautamah pariprecchati | laksahomasya yat punyam

ahutinam ca devatah ||

(avparis_30,1.2) tasmai yathavad acaste saunako jñanalocanah |
srnusvavahito bhutva laksahomam yathavidhi ||

(avparis_30,1.3) agnyagarasya ya bhumis tam pravaksyamy asesatah |
| suddhaksara sama snigdha ya ca purvottaraplava ||

(avparis_30,1.4) abhasmasthyangaratusa prasasta parikirtita |
pramanam bahumatram tu janghamatram dviratnikam ||

(avparis_30,1.5) caturasram catuskonam tulyam sutrena dharayet |
brahmana vedasampanna brahmakarmasamadhayah ||

(avparis_30,1.6) uposya caikaratram ca gayatrya ayutam japet |
uposya caiva gayatrya japeyur ayutam budhah ||

(avparis_30,2.1) te suklavasasah snatah sragbhir gandhair
alamkrtah | niraharas tatha dantah samtustah
sajitendriyah ||

(avparis_30,2.2) kausam asanam asinah prayuñjyur homam uttamam |
ullikhya cadbhir abhyuksya samskrtya vidhipurvakam ||

(avparis_30,2.3) agne praihy agnina rayim ity upasthapyā pavakam | kuryad
upasamadhaya samas tvagne samahitah ||

(avparis_30,3.1) laksahoma@@kute purne dhenum dadyat payasvinim |
anadvan kañcanam vastram tusyeyur yena va dvijah ||

(avparis_30,3.2) yavais tu vipulan bhogan dhanyair ayusyā eva ca |
tilair hutva tu tejasvi ayuh kirtim ca vardhate ||

(avparis_30,3.3) adityaloko 'rkamayi palasi soma apyate | asvatthi
visnulokasya brahma audumbari tatha ||

(avparis_30,3.4) anenaiva vidhanena huyate 'tra hutasanah |
hutvaitams caturo laksan brahmalokam sa gacchati ||

(avparis_30,3.5) yavaj jivati kartasau tavat putran dhanam sriyam |
purne kale vimanena niyate paramam padam ||

(parisista_30b. brhallaksahomah) (avparis_30b,1.1) om atha
kankayano bhagavantam atharvanam papraccha || bhagavan kena vidhanena
kotihomam laksahomam ayutahomam va prarambhamanah katham
rtvijo vrnite katham ca kuryus tasmai sa hovaca ||

(avparis_30b,1.2) brahmano va raja va vaisyo va gramo va janapado
va srikamah santikamah kotihomam laksahomam ayutahomam
vaham karisyamiti tasya samapter bhavadbhir amamsasibhir
brahmacaribhir havisyabhugbhir bhavitavyam (avparis_30b,1.3) tais tatheti
uktah kundam ekahastam dvihastam caturhastam astahastam va
[samastahastam va dirgham va] dasahastam khanayet tatha ca
badarih ||

(avparis_30b,1.4) laksahome tu kartavyam astahastam na samsayah |
dviastam va prakurvita caturastam athapi va ||

(avparis_30b,1.5) kundam va dasastam tu dvivistaram tathottaram
| na cet purastad dhinam syat sukham yajñah samapyate ||

(avparis_30b,1.6) atha daksinato hinam yajamanabhayamkaram |
pascimena vihinam syad yajñasyasiddhidam dhruvam ||

(avparis_30b,1.7) uttarena vinirdistam rajño rajyaharam bhramam
| madhye vihinam yad kundam prajaksayakaram viduh ||

(avparis_30b,1.8) sraktihinam tu yat kundam tad apy asubhadam
bhavet | dvadasangulamanena mekhalaksetram ucyate ||

(avparis_30b,1.9) mekhalatrayam uddhistam ubhayam caturangulam |
caturangulamanena purvapurvasamucchrita ||

(avparis_30b,1.10) prathama sattviki prokta dvitiya rajasi smṛta |
tritiya tamasi jñeya mekhala vrsabhadhvajah ||

(avparis_30b,1.11) caturdasangulam tatra yonim kurvita sadhakah |
astangulam bhaved vṛttam nirvahas tu sadangulah ||

(avparis_30b,1.12) gajosthasadsakara prajapatya ca sa ciduh |
evam kṛtva vidhanena kundam laksanalaksitam ||

(avparis_30b,1.13) sarvalaksanasampurnam sarvatas tu samahitah |
kundam siddhikaram jñeyam ayuhkirtivivardhanam ||

(avparis_30b,1.14) tasmad yatnena kundam khatvadbhir abhyuksya
purastad agner adityadin grahan pratisthapyottaratah
kṛttikadini naksatrani svasu diksu lokapalan sarvasu
kundasraktisv agnyadidevan ratisthapyah (avparis_30b,1.15)
tesam pratimantram avahanadikam kṛtva vilinaputam ajyam
grhitva sruvam srucam ca sammrjya pratapyedhmam
upasamadhayanvarabdhyah vastospatyadibhis caturbhir ganaih
santyudakam kṛtva tatah kartaram acamayati ca samproksati ca ||

(avparis_30b,1.16) atha samidho ghrtaktas tilan va svahakaravatih
samkhyavatyoh gayatryah mahavyahrtibhir va sarva rtvijoh juhvati ||

(avparis_30b,1.17) sriparnamisrah srikamasyah samiparnamisrah
santikamasyah karirasaktumisrah vṛstikamasyah
badaradiphalamisrah pasukamasyah ||

(avparis_30b,2.1) aharahah karmano 'pavargad atha purnayam
kṛtyam lakse vayute vanvarabdhe yajamane nisi mahabhisekam
kṛtva vasor dharam juhvati ||

(avparis_30b,2.2) audumbarim srucam surahpramanam brahmanasyah
lalatapramanam ksatriyasyah skandhapramanam
vaisyasyapramanam janapadasyah (avparis_30b,2.3) tesam ante
saranartham nimnam khanayitvosnodakena praksalyajyam aniya

vasor dharam vaisvanaram prapnoti ||

(avparis_30b,2.4) tad yad ajoyadhanim ca vaisvanaram prapnoti
athoccarayati ||

(avparis_30b,2.5) ojas ca me ksatram ca me ye agnayo amo devavadhebhyo
bhavasarvau mrdatam pranaya nama iti hutva argham pradaya
vastram lodhram malyam phaladini bhajane krtva namas te astu
pasyata iti svahakarenagnau praksipya yamyam kamam kamayate so
'smai kamah samrdhyate ||

(avparis_30b,2.6) samrddhihomadi samanam svastyayanani japet
punyaham vacayed gobhutilasuvanam vasas ca rtvigbhyah
sampradaya pranipatya visarjayet ||

(avparis_30b,2.7) tasminn ahani vyatite yadi stri malyahasta
svetacandananipta svetapuspany adaya prayacched gaurasarsapan
panyadhare va grhitva prasadam arohayet kuñjaram va pramattam
asvam svetam va parvatam govrsam va yanam yuktam vajibhir
yady arohet svapnakale samastasiddhim vidyan manaso yam abhistam ||

(avparis_30b,2.8) tasmat tam ratrim prayatah svapet || svapnam
drstva rtvigbhyo nivedayet || paro 'pehi yo na jibo 'si vidma te svapna
yatha kalam yatha sapham iti rajamukham abhimantrya yathagatam
gaccheyus tad api slokah ||

(avparis_30b,2.9) divyantariksabhaumesu adbhutesu na samsayah |
kotihomam viduh prajña laksam vayutam eva va ||

(avparis_30b,2.10) avijñatam ca yat papam sahaya caiva yat krtam |
tat sarvam laksahomasya karanad dhi vinasatyati ||

(avparis_30b,2.11) tasmat sarvesu karyesu santikesu visesatah |
yah kuryat prayato nityam na so 'narthan samasnute ||

(parisista_31. kotihomah) (avparis_31,1.1) om devas ca rsayas
caiva pidyamana mahasuraih | mrtyuna vyadhibhis caiva
brahmanam idam abruvan ||

(avparis_31,1.2) karmana kena devesa mrtyur vyadhis ca jiyate |
aisvaryam prapyate vapi sthanam ca paramam prabho ||

(avparis_31,1.3) evam ukto mahateja brahma lokapitamahah |
pratyuvacesvarah sarvan vipran devaganaih saha ||

(avparis_31,1.4) srnudhvam prayatah sarve prapyate yena karmana |
aisvaryam ayur arogyam putra vijaya eva ca ||

(avparis_31,1.5) savyahrtim sapranavam gayatrim sirasa saha |
ye japanti sada tebhya na bhayam vidyate kva cit ||

(avparis_31,2.1) taya homas ca kartavyah satatam siddhim icchata |
yavais tilaih samidbhis ca vrihibhish sarsapais tatha ||

(avparis_31,2.2) atha cen mahatim siddhim prarthayedhvam surottamah
| purodhasa karayadhvam kotihomam mahaphalam ||

(avparis_31,2.3) yadsam krtavan purvam atharva tryambakasya tu |
tadsena vidhanena kotihomah prayujyate ||

(avparis_31,2.4) mahattvam prarthayamanah sarvo 'tharvanam abravit |
kurusva mama tat karma mahattvam yena labhyate ||

(avparis_31,2.5) aisvaryam ayur arogyam sthanam ca paramam prabho |
putra laksmir yaso medha balam paurusyam eva ca ||

(avparis_31,3.1) evam ukto mahateja atharva mantradarsavit | gayatrim
tapasa yuktam rcah padam ititi ha ||

(avparis_31,3.2) [rcah padam matrayeti mantre vijñayate hi sa]
gayatri vai tripad brahma visvarupa ca samsthita ||

(avparis_31,3.3) pranada sarvabhutanam dharani yapi nityasah |
iti niscitya manasa kotihomam prayojayat ||

(avparis_31,3.4) samidbhih santavrksasya gayatrya susamahitah |
tato mahattvam agamad aisaryam paramam tatha ||

(avparis_31,3.5) mahadeva iti casya nama lokesu visrutam | upadravas ca
ye ke cid upaghatas tathaiva ca | sarve 'sya prasamam yatah skandam
putram ca labdhavan ||

(avparis_31,4.1) tatah pritas tu bhagavañ samkarah paryaprecchata |
atharvanam mahaprajñam kotihomasya ko vidhih ||

(avparis_31,4.2) caturvimsaksaram brahma tripadam lokadharanam |
savitram tena homo 'yam krto me kotisammitah ||

(avparis_31,4.3) vidhim casya pravaksyami sarvalokahitaya vai |
yatprayogad bhavec chantir vrddhis ca parama nram ||

(avparis_31,4.4) upadravesu bhutanam apatsu vividhasu ca | kotihomah
prayoktavyah ketunam darsane tatha ||

(avparis_31,4.5) upasargabhaye caiva paracakrabhaye tatha |
anavrstibhaye caiva kotihomam prayojayet ||

(avparis_31,5.1) arambham tasya kurvita sukle capi tithau subhe |
muhurte vijaye caiva tithichidrani varjayet ||

(avparis_31,5.2) rohinyam vaisnave tvastre pausne
maitrottaresu ca | abhijitpusyasaumesu kuryat punyesu va budhah
||

(avparis_31,5.3) atha cet tvarate kartum kotihomam mahaphalam |
punyaham vacayitvasya arambham karayed budhah ||

(avparis_31,5.4) astahastam tu nirdistam kotihomasya khatakam |
tasyaivardhapramanena laksahome vidhiyate ||

(avparis_31,5.5) triratroposito brahma krtva santim caturganim |
proksayet karmasiddhyartham vastu santyudakena tu ||

(avparis_31,5.6) mahasantividhanena nirmathyagnim samahitah | tavat
kuryad budhah sarvam yavan no nairrtam krtam ||

(avparis_31,6.1) tatah prabhate bahusa uddhrtyagnim samahitah |
nirmathya havayet tatra samidho brahmanan bahun ||

(avparis_31,6.2) satam sahasram kotim va vimsatir dasa va
dvijah | juhuyuh santavrksasya samidho ghrtasamyutah ||

(avparis_31,6.3) svayam vapi yajed brahma savitaram dinedine |
pakayajñavidhanena mantras catra visasahim ||

(avparis_31,6.4) santikamo yavaih kuryat tilaih papapanuttaye |
samidbhih sarvakamas tu bilvaih prapnoti kañcanam ||

(avparis_31,6.5) labhate sriyam agryam tu padmais tejo ghrtena tu |
dadhna tu labhate putran payasa brahmavarcasam ||

(avparis_31,7.1) havisyabhojino dantah suklambaradharas tatha |
havaka niyatah sarve bhavedyur brahmacarinah ||

(avparis_31,7.2) aranyam upayujñanah payasa vapi vartayet |
phalaharo 'pi va brahma kotihomam samacaret ||

(avparis_31,7.3) pratyekam caiva hotrnam datavya daksina
tatah | nisko asvo gaur vasas ca hiranyam vapi saktitah ||

(avparis_31,7.4) yas caivapi bhaved brahma prayokta sarvakarmanam |
sarvasvam tasya deyam syad dhiranyam vapi tatsamam ||

(avparis_31,7.5) kotihome samapte tu yajed grahaganan budhah | karayed
amrtam caiva ghrtakambalam eva ca ||

(avparis_31,8.1) karyamrta mrtyubhaye ghrtakambalasyuta |
paracakragame tv aindri ghrtakambala[m] eva ca ||

(avparis_31,8.2) raudri sarvadbhutotpattau ghrtakambalasyuta |
[salila salilaksaye ghrtakambala eva ca ||] (avparis_31,8.3)
ghrtakambalaprstha ca salila salilaksaye | yenayena tu kamena
kotihomam prayojayet ||

(avparis_31,8.4) amnatam tatra yat karma tad ante karayed budhah | esa
eva vidhir drsto abhicare vidhiyate ||

(avparis_31,8.5) pratilomayatra homah savitrya tilasarsapaih |
arambham tasya ghoresu naksatresu dinesu ca ||

(avparis_31,8.6) karayet krsnapaksasya tithichidresu sarvada |
maghaslesa tatha mulam revaty ardra ca sarvada ||

(avparis_31,9.1) darbharthe tu saran kuryad ghrtarthe tailam ucyate |
svahakare tu phatkaro venyadyah syus caturdasa ||

(avparis_31,9.2) candalagnau citagnau va sutikagnav athapi va |
havayed ghoravrksanam samidhas tailasamyutah ||

(avparis_31,9.3) raktosnisi raktavasah krsnambaradharo 'pi
va | juhuyad vamahastena samidho daksinamukhah ||

(avparis_31,9.4) khadiragnau madhucchiste krtva pratikrtim
ripoh | tapayet pratilomam tu savitrim manasa japet ||

(avparis_31,9.5) kanthe sularpitam krtva tapayet tu dinedine |
yavac chatrur vasam yati vilinayam vinasyati ||

(avparis_31,10.1) evamproktavidhanena kotihomasya samkarah |
pritimam ucyate yena tac chubham bhautikam dadau ||

(avparis_31,10.2) atharva bhautikam labdhva sisyebyas tat punar dadau |
subham moksakaram punyam priyam pasupater vratam ||

(avparis_31,10.3) etaj jñatva tu yah samyak kotihomam prayojayet |
sarvan kaman avapnoti brahmalokam sa gacchati ||

(avparis_31,10.4) yas tv imam sravayed vidvan pathate caiva sarvada |
kotihomaphalam labdhva rudraloke mahiyate ||

(avparis_31,10.5) gopathat panineyaya madhye nrnam pramodinam |
hitartham uddhrto granthah kotihomas tu visrutah ||

(parisista_32. ganamala) (avparis_32,1) om bhuh tat savituh
sam no devih santa dyauh sam na indraghni sam no vato vatu
usa apa svasus tama iti santiganah ||

(avparis_32,2) krtypatiharano dusya dusir asi isanam tva
samam jyotir uto asy abandhukrd ye purastat suparnas tva yam te
cakruh praticinaphalo yad duskrtam ayam pratisaro yam
kalpayantiti krtypatiharananani || iti krtypaganah ||

(avparis_32,3) catanah stuvanam idam havir ye 'mavasyam upa pragan
nihsalam arayaksayanam sam no devi prsniparny a pasyati
tant satyaujas tvaya purvam purastad yukto antardave juhuta pragnaye
raksohanam ity anuvakas catanani || iti catanaganah ||

(avparis_32,4) matnma divyo gandharva a pasyatimam me agne yau te
mateti matnmani || iti matrganah ||

(avparis_32,5) vastospatiya asanam asapalebhya ihaiva dhruvam
rdhanmantro yonim uta putrah pitaram indrasya grho 'siti catasro dive
svahasamavarma me prthivyai srotayeti dhanvaniti dve urjam bibhrad
iti satsatyam brhad ity anuvako vastospatiyani || iti
vastuganah ||

(avparis_32,6) papmaha vi deva jarasavrtam apa nah sosucad agham ava
ma papmann iti papmaha || iti papmaha ganah ||

(avparis_32,7) takmanasano jarayujah prathamo yad agnir ud agatam

dasavrksa muñca ksetriyat tva harinasya raghusyado muñcami tva
bhavasarvau manve vam yo girisu dive svahagnis takmanam agner
ivasyava ma papmant srjava jyam iva varano varayata imam yavam
vidradhasya balasasya namo rurayeti dve sirsaktim sirsamayam iti
takmanasanani || iti takmanasanaganah ||

(avparis_32,8) duhsvapnanasanani dausvapnyam daurjivityam paro
'paihi yo na jivo 'si pary avarte dusvapnyad yat svapne annam asnami yo
na stayad dipsati yo nah suptam jagrato yan me manso dusvapnyam
kama svapnam suptva vidma te svapneti trayah paryaya
duhsvapnanasanani || iti duhsvapnanasanaganah ||

(avparis_32,9) ayusyao yatha dyauh pranapanav ojo 'si tubhyam
evaksibhyam te muñcami tvota deva avatas ta upa priyam antakaya
mrtyava a rabhasva pranaya namo visasahim ity ayusyani || iti
ayusyaganah ||

(avparis_32,10) varcasyo ye trisapta asmin vasu pratar agnim
hastivarcasam simhe vyaghre yaso havir yasangam mendro girav
aragratesu yatha somah pratahsavane yac ca varco aksesu yena
mahanaghnnya jaghanam iti varcasyani || iti varcasyaganah ||

(avparis_32,11) svastyayano amuh pare patam na indrapusana
tvasta me daivyam yena soma namo devavadhebhya 'bhayam
mitravarunav upa pragat sahasrakso 'namitram no adharad
yamomrtyur brhaspatir nah pari patu tyam u su trataram indrah
sutrama sa sutrama a mandrair indra marmani te varma me
dyavaprthivi aindragnam varma girayas te yat te madhyam yas te
pracir ma nah pascad iti svastyayanani || iti svastyayanaganah ||

(avparis_32,12) abhayah svastida visam brahmanena paryuktasi na ta
arva renukakato abhayam mitravarunav abhayam dyavaprthivi
asmai gramaya hatam tardam pusema asa indrah sutrama maitam
pantham svastida visam patir nama te ghosinibhya a te
rastram idam uc chreyo yata indra bhayamaha ity abhayani || ity
abhayaganah ||

(avparis_32,13) aparajito vidma sarasya ma no cidann adarasrt svastida
samsitam me tvaya manyo yas te manyo eta devasena avamanyur nirhastah
pari vartmany abhibhur indro jayaty abhi tvendrety aparajitani || ity
aparajitaganah ||

(avparis_32,14) sarmavarma yah sapatna itas ca yad amutas capendra
dvisato yuyam nah pravata imam agna ayuse tisro devir uruvyaca no
indrasya sarmasiti uttamam varjayitva yena deva asuranam
anadudbhyas tvam iti dve tanus te vajin vajasya nu prasave devanam
patnir adhi bruhi raksohanam vajinam ye sraktyam varma me
dyavaprthivi aindragnam varma bahulam varma mahyam ayam mitrah
prthivyod akramad aspatnam purastad iti sarmavarma || iti sarmavarma
ganah ||

(avparis_32,15) devapura ye purastad brahma jajñanam sahasradhara
evagnir ma patu agnim te vasuvantam mitrah prthivyod akramad apa ny
aduh pauruseyam vadham jitam asmakam iti devapuriyah || iti
devapuriyaganah ||

(avparis_32,16) rudro ye 'syam praci dig itirudraganah || iti
rudraganah ||

(avparis_32,17) raudro rudra jalasabhesaja ye 'syam praci dig ud itas
trayo akraman bhavasarvau manve vam brahma jajñanam anapta ye
sahasradhara eva grismo hemanto anadubhyas tvam mahyam apo
vaisvanaro yamo mrtyur yam te rudra yo agnau rudro bhavasarvau
mrdatam bhavasarvav idam brumo yas te sarpo vscikas tasmai
pracya diso antardesad iti raudraganah || iti raudraganah ||

(avparis_32,18) citragano ma no vidann adarasrt svastida visam
amuhoare aghadvista agne yat te tapa iti pañca suktani rudra
jalasabhesaja ye 'syam praci dig vi deva uta deva agner manva
itiprabhrtini mrgarasuktany uttamam varjayitvapa nah sosucad
agham prthivyam agnaye mamagne vrahma jajñanam anapta ye
sahasradhare savita prasavanam nava pranana patam nas tvasta
me yena soma namo devavadhebhya 'bhayam mitravarunav upa pragat
sahasraksah simhe vyaghre 'bhayam dyavaprthivi grismo hemanto
'nadubhyas tvam mahyam apo vaisvanaro yamo mrtyur abhi tvendra
visvajit trayamanayai imam me agne visana pasan sakadhumam
samarudreti dve brhaspatir nas tyam u su trataram indrah sutrama a
mandrair indra marmani te antakaya mrtyava a rabhasvayam pratisaro
'yam me varano bhavasarvau mrdatam pranaya namo 'gnim bruma
ity arthasuktam satyam brhad iti dve prathame girayas te yat te
madhyam yas te pracir ma nah pascad grismas te bhume varsany
upasthas te bhume matah sahasrasrngo vrsabho jataveda ma pra
gama patho yo yajñasya tasmai pracya diso antardesad iti paryayas
citraganah || iti citraganah ||

(avparis_32,19) patnivanto aditir dyauh sinivali kuhum devim iti
trini suktani patnivantah || iti patnivantaganah ||

(avparis_32,19b) svasti matra indra jusasvaya vistha sive te stam
padabhyam te sam te sirsno vatso viraja ity eka ucca patantam
iti dve bhuyan indro visasahim sahamanam ity adityaganah ||

(avparis_32,20) sam no devi sam na indragni sam no vato vatu
santa dyauh pippaladisantiganah || iti pippala[di]santiganah
||

(avparis_32,21) gane yad iti pañca suktani pañcapatyani bhavanti
pañcājanyani bhavanti pañcapatyō ganah || iti pañcapatyaganah
||

(avparis_32,22) ambayo yanti sambhumayobhubhyam brahma jajñanam asya
vamasya yo rohita ud asya krtavo murdhaham iti dve sukte visasahim iti

salilaganah || iti salilaganah ||

(avparis_32,23) ye trisapta iti visvakarma ganah ||

(avparis_32,24) aghadvista devajata sam no devi varano
varaya[tai] pippali vidradhasya ya babhrava iti ganakarma gano
bhaisajyas ca bhavati || iti bhaisajyaganah ||

(avparis_32,25) ayam te yonir a no bhara dhiti va ya ity arthasuktam
utthapano ganah || ity utthapanaganah ||

(avparis_32,26) ambayo yanti sambhumayobhu hiranyavarna nihsalam
ye agnayo brahma jajñanam ity ekaita deva mrgarasuktany uttamam
varjayitvapa nah sosucad agham punantu ma sasrusir himavatah pra
sravanti vayog putah pavitrena sam ca no mayas ca no 'nadudbhyas
tvam mahyam apo vaisvanaro rasmibhir yamo mrtyur visvajit
samjñanam no yady antarikse punar maitv indriyam siva nah sam
no vato vatu agnim brumo vanaspatin iti santiganah || iti sarvaih
suktaih kausikoktabrhacchantiganah ||

(avparis_32,27) ambayo yanti sambhumayobhu hiranyavarna uta deva yady
antarikse punar naitv indriyam siva nah sam no vato vatv agnim
brumo vanaspatin iti santatiyo laghusantiganah ||

(avparis_32,28) ye trisapta mamagne varcah pratar agnim girav
aragaratesu divas prthivya hastivarcasam simhe vyaghre yaso havir
yas te gandha iti tisrbhir varcasyaganah ||

(avparis_32,29) ya asura manusya ma no vidan namo devavadhebhya ity
abhayaganah ||

(avparis_32,30) bhuto bhutesv iti rajanam abhisekaganah ||

(avparis_32,31) [ya] asanam asapalebhyo agner manva iti sapta suktani
ya osadhayah somarajñir vaisvanaro na a gamac chumbhani
dyavaprthivi yad arvaci[na]m agnim brumo vanaspatin iti muñcantu
na bhavasarva ya devir yan matali rathakritam ity etas catasro
varjayitva amholingaganah ||

(parisista_33. ghrtakambalam) (avparis_33,1.1) om brahmane
brahmavedaya namaskrtva svayambhuve | ghrtakambalam pravaksyami
brahmano nigado yatha ||

(avparis_33,1.2) brhaspatir mahendraya cakara ghrtakambalam ||

(avparis_33,1.13) athendro ha va asuraih parajitas cintam apede

(avparis_33,1.4) tam savitabravit prayascittam kurusvapatiruddho
bhavisyasiti

(avparis_33,1.5) tam indro 'bravit || bhagavan tvam evapatiruddhah
prayascittam kurv iti ||

(avparis_33,1.6) sa prayascittam akarot (avparis_33,1.7) punye naksatre
barhaspatye muhurte 'bhijity audumbaram kumbham dronena sadhakena

purayitva tasminn eva vasaprabhrtayah osadhayo darbhaprabhrtayas ca
bilvagaurasarsapas cety etan sambharan sambhrtya ghrtakumbham
barhisy adhayaitair ganair ajyam juhuyat ||

(avparis_33,1.8) pra pateta ity ekenangadagac chamalam avalikhya
sapatnam bhratryam hrdaye imarmani vasinavidhya gomayena
kasayena vacchadya santer apratighatakam karma tato jyestham
ghrtakambalam brahmanah putram akarot

(avparis_33,1.9) tasya ha va etasya ghrtakambalasya
savitriganasarirasya santatayah sirah trisaptiyo mukham
rudraraudrau caksusi ghrtalinga asyam nairrto jihva
dantosthav abhayaparajitau krtyadusanacatanau srotre
sarmavarmasvastyayanau bahu matnamavastospatyau
padau....payus ca bhaisajyam nyayah pranapanav iti
mimamsata ity

(avparis_33,1.10) esa ha vai jyestho ghrtakambalo brahmanah putro
'parajitaganenestvendro 'suran ajayan mrtyum alaksmim aratim
duhsvapnadurbhutany ajayad

(avparis_33,1.11) yatha caivamvidvan ghrtakambalam kurute sarvakaman
apnoti sarvavyadhirahito bhavati brahmalokam avapnotiti brahmanam ||

(avparis_33,2.1) yada sarvam idam vyaptam asurair navasesitam |
sthatum devah parabhutas te 'tharvanam upagatah ||

(avparis_33,2.2) karmady ekam kurusva tvam yad bhrgvangirasor matam
| asuranam vadharthayety uktah kartatha so 'bhavat ||

(avparis_33,2.3) paracakropasrstasya rajño vijayam icchatah |
pratiruddhasya va bhuyah srikamasyecchatah sriyam ||

(avparis_33,2.4) pradurbhavadbhutanam ca grahanam vighrahe tatha |
sankamano 'bhicarad va karayed ghrtakambalam ||

(avparis_33,2.5) ghrtamatra tu vijñeya magadhaprasthasammita |
satani pañca dronanam palaikasatam eva va ||

(avparis_33,3.1) [sarvapapapranasaya sarvakamarthasiddhaye |
sarvarogaksayarthaya prayojyo ghrtakambalah] ||

(avparis_33,3.2) ghrtapramanam vaksyami masakam
pañcakrsnalam | masakani catuhsastih palam ekam
vidhiyate ||

(avparis_33,3.3) dvatrimsatpalakam prastham magadhaih parikirtitam
| adhakam tu catuhprastham caturbhir dronam adhakaih ||

(avparis_33,3.4) dronapramanam vijñeyam brahmana nirmitam pura
| dvadasabhyadhikair nityam palanam pañcabhih sataih ||

(avparis_33,3.5) [ghrtamatra tu vijñeya magadhaprasthasammita |
satani pañca dronanam palanam va satottare] ||

(avparis_33,3.6) ghrtadronasatenokta eko dronavaras tatha |

yathasakti prayuñjita ghrtam krtvatha bhagasah ||

(avparis_33,3.7) caturbhago 'bhisekaya caturbhagas tu huyate | bhago
deyah sadasyebhyah karta bhagena yujyate ||

(avparis_33,4.1) pusye prayogam kurvita prajapatye 'tha marute |
vaisnave pusadaivatye uttaresv atha va trisu ||

(avparis_33,4.2) taptakrchravasane va sarvakrchrasya cantatah |
yasmin va snataka bruyus tatra kuryad vicaksanah ||

(avparis_33,4.3) pakayajñavidhanena krtvopakramanam budhah |
nisakale bahirgrame kuryad agninivesanam ||

(avparis_33,4.4) yajeta nirrtim tatra krsnavasas catuspathe |
yathoktam nairrtair mantrair havirbhis ca yathakramam ||

(avparis_33,4.5) trtiyena tu suktena nivedya balim antatah |
yathavyavartane caiva yad uktam tat samacaret ||

(avparis_33,5.1) tatah snatah suklavasah prasya santyudakam
sucih | paryuksyopasamadhaya ghrtasamskara isyate ||

(avparis_33,5.2) purvam mahavyahrtibhih savitrya tadanantaram |
santis ca brahma jajñanam brahma bhrajad ititi ca ||

(avparis_33,5.3) agne gobhir agne 'bhyavartinn agne jatavedah saha rayya
punar urjeti ||

(avparis_33,5.4) agnim ile purohitam agna a yahi vitaye | brhaspatir na
ity eka brhaspate yuvam tatha ||

(avparis_33,5.5) etair ajyam ca juhuyat sampatan anayed ghrte |
krtyadusanamantrais ca kuryac chantyudake vidhim ||

(avparis_33,5.6) sampatan anayet tatra catanair matrnabhih |
vastospatyair vastospatav anayet samadusanam ||

(avparis_33,5.7) nidhaya havir asadya ghrtakumbham susamskrtam |
ghrtabhagau tu yav anyau purvenagner nidhapayet ||

(avparis_33,5.8) darbhadin tu vasadims ca sambharan
gaurasarsapan | bilvam ca kumbhe nidhayaparenagner nidhapayet ||

(avparis_33,6.1) savitrah santatiyas ca krtyadusana eva ca |
abhayaparajitayusya varcasyas ca tatah parah ||

(avparis_33,6.2) samsaktiyah susuptiyah svastyayanah sarmavarma ca
| catano matrnamani bhaisajyam nyaya eva ca ||

(avparis_33,6.3) ghrtalingau tatha raudrau sampatan anayed ghrte |
ganantesu yathasakti brahmanan svastivacayet ||

(avparis_33,6.4) yo 'sminn aksibhyam te sahasraksam brahma
jajñanam | brahma bhrajad ud agad idam apas tathapas ca ||

(avparis_33,6.5) abhisiñcet sarvamantrair ayusyair abhayais tatha |
mrnmayas catra bhavati dvesyasya ca parakrtih ||

(avparis_33,6.6) abhisiñcet sarvamantrair ayusyair abhayais tatha |
mrnmayas catra bhavati dvesyasya ca parakrtih ||

(avparis_33,6.7) tasyoparistad abhisicya kuryan matratalekhanim |
angadangad athanyena pra pateti catasrbhah ||

(avparis_33,6.8) bhratrvyaham iti vaisvanaroyanty avasanena |
dyavadina paryayena samalamkrtam ullikhet ||

(avparis_33,6.9) dvisantam me paravad vi dvisantam nir dahantu me |
bhratrvyatan iti dvabhyam paryayas ca trayah parah ||

(avparis_33,6.10) anvalabhya tu kartaram upavista udanmukhah |
svapnatakastanayanaih saubhagyair varmabhis tatha ||

(avparis_33,6.11) rudraraudraparair mantrair ajyahomo vidhiyate | sraktyam
va yadi vasvattham audumbaram athapi va ||

(avparis_33,6.12) sankham ca manim abadhya pratisarair abhimantrayet |
anvarabhyabhisekam tu raudrabhyam juhuyat tatah ||

(avparis_33,7.1) yat te vasa [iti] paridhanam yathoktam paridhapayet |
rocana guggulu ghrtam abhyañjanam athañjanam ||

(avparis_33,7.2) tata etair alamkrtya iksayetadarse mukham | dasa
ga daksinam dadyad vrsabham ghrtam eva ca ||

(avparis_33,7.3) brahmanan svastivacyatha pranmukhah samviset
tatah | raksohanam [ity] anuvakam japed kartatha rtvijah ||

(avparis_33,7.4) sarmavarmaitad uktam snatasya raksobhyo 'bhayamkaram
iti ||

(avparis_33,7.5) na raksasa na gandharva na pisaca na casurah |
krurah purusamarmajña na himsanti ghrtarcitam ||

(avparis_33,7.6) siddhabhiseko naisas ca ghrtakambalam eva ca |
laksah puyabhisekas ca pradhanavabhrtas tatha ||

(avparis_33,7.7) mahasantitrayastrimsat tatra sat prastaraih saha |
niyatanyevadrchaya kartavya bhutim icchata ||

(parisista_34. anulomakalpah) (avparis_34,1.0) om namo 'tharvavedaya
||

(avparis_34,1.1) aksarani vilomani na svaram pratilomayet |
pratyarambhanighatesu sthanany anyani nirdiset ||

(avparis_34,1.2) yakaras tu takaranto antyasvaritasamjñitah | sa
tudattah sa evadau dakarah sisyaate guruh ||

(avparis_34,1.3) dakarat svaryate nicam upodate pra yojayet | anyani tu
yathapurvam udattapracitani tu ||

(avparis_34,1.4) prathamo 'staksaro 'rdharco dvitiyah
sodasaksarah | adav ante ca vijñeya vyahrtis capy
atharvanam ||

(avparis_34,1.5) raktavarna viloma ca yamena parikirtita |
sarvasatruvinasaya sarvakarmarthasiddhaye ||

(avparis_34,1.6) mrtyus ca devata casya nichannam chanda ucyate |
svahakare tu phatkarah kotihome vidhih smrtah ||

(avparis_34,1.7) anulomam vilomam va gayatrim yah pathet sada |
sarvarthas tasya sidhyanti na canarthan samasnute ||

(avparis_34,1.8) t ya da co pra nah yo yo dhi || hi ma dhi sya va de rgo
bha yam ni re rva tu vi tsa ta t ||

(parisista_35. asurikalpah) (avparis_35,1.1) om katuke
katukapatre subhage asuri rakte raktavasase | atharvanasya duhite aghore
aghorakarmakarike ||

(avparis_35,1.2) amukam hanahana dahadaha pacapaca mathamatha | tavad daha
tavat paca yavan me vasam anayasi svaha ||

(avparis_35,1.3) sayyavasthitayas tavaj japed yavat svapiti ||
prasthitaya gatim daha svaha || upavistaya bhagam daha svaha ||
suptaya mano daha svaha prabuddhaya grdayam daha svaheti ||

(avparis_35,1.4) athata asurikalpam upadesad atharvanah | nasyas
tithir na naksatram nopavaso vidhiyate ||

(avparis_35,1.5) ghrtadidravysarvesu asuri satajapita |
pattradyavayavas casya jikaisa canuyayini ||

(avparis_35,1.6) hantukamo hi satrums ca vasikurvams ca bhupatin |
asurislaksnapistajyam juhuyad akrtim budhah ||

(avparis_35,1.7) arkendhanagnim prajvalya chittvastrenakrtim tu
tam | padagrato 'stahasram juhuyad yasya vasy asau ||

(avparis_35,1.8) ghrtaktaya stri vasini palasagnau dvijottamah |
gudaktaya ksatriyas tu vaisyas tu dadhimisraya ||

(avparis_35,1.9) sudras tu lavanamisrai rajikam pistayed budhah
| a saptahat sarva ete asurihomato vasah ||

(avparis_35,1.10) katutailena trisamdhyam kulocchedam karoti hi |
sunam tu lomabhih sardham apasmari tribhir dinaih ||

(avparis_35,1.11) nivrttih ksiramadhvajyair lavanena tu sajvari |
arkaidhahsamidagnau tu karyo visphotosambhavah ||

(avparis_35,1.12) tesam upasamam vidyat surasvarya ghrtena ca |
arkaksiraktayarkagnav aksini sphotayed dvisah ||

(avparis_35,1.13) gatasumamsam tasyaiva nirmalyam citibhasma ca |

esam curnena samsprsto hasyasilo 'bhijayate ||

(avparis_35,1.14) ajaksiraktaya homat tasya mokso vidhiyate |
tagaram kusthamamsi ca tasyah pattrani caiva hi ||

(avparis_35,1.15) etaih slaksnais tu samsprstah
prsthatah paridhavati | tasyah phalani mulani
surabhihastimedasa ||

(avparis_35,1.16) suksmat taddravyasamspsad anudhavaty acetasah |
achidrapattrany asita usirah sarsapas tatha ||

(avparis_35,1.17) etacsurnat purvaphalam ghrte caivaparajayah ||

(avparis_35,2.1) kusumani manahsilapriyanguagarani ca |
gajendramadasamyuktam kim kurvanas tv akrd varam ||

(avparis_35,2.2) yas ca striyo 'bhigacchanti ta vasah padalepatah |
sapuspam tam samadaya añjanam nagakesaram ||

(avparis_35,2.3) anenaktabhyam aksibhyam yamyam pasyet sa
kimkarah | añjanam tagaram kustham devijam kastham eva
ca ||

(avparis_35,2.4) mansi ca sarvabhutanam saubhagyasya tu karanam |
tatsamidham laksahoman nidhanam pasyate mahat ||

(avparis_35,2.5) sarpirdadhimadhvaktapattranam vrddhaputri
sahasratah | rajyam tu labhate vasyam tatpattrahsahasratah ||

(avparis_35,2.6) svarnasahasrasyaptis tu tatpuspanam tu laksatah
| sahasrajapac ca tadvad udake ksirabhaksinah ||

(avparis_35,2.7) varipurne 'tha kalase lokesipallavan ksipet |
snanad alaksmya mucyeta sauvarnakalase 'pi tu ||

(avparis_35,2.8) vinayakebhyah snanato daurbhagyac caiva durbhagat |
prsthatas canudhavanti samsprsta udakena tu ||

(avparis_35,2.9) usiram tagaram kustham musta
tatpattrasarsapah | curnenabhihatasa turnam isvaro 'pi vaso
bhavet ||

(avparis_35,2.10) tulasibhumahadevicurnasprstas tatha vasi |
rajabhaya suresvarimarjanad bharanat tatha ||

(avparis_35,2.11) na syat tasyadbhutam kim cin na ksudropadravas tatha
| nanaisvaryam naprajatvam yasya devy asuri grhe ||

(parisista_36. ucchusmakalpah) (avparis_36,1.1) om nama
ucchusmebhyah (avparis_36,1.2)sikhama devim prapadye
samkarayanim | sarvarthasadhanim vibhvim sarvesim
brahmacarinim ||

(avparis_36,1.3) te istakakarakaralam aticaturmukham || caturvidhais tu

rupam dhyanam ||

(avparis_36,1.4) sive jatile brahmacarini stambhani jambhani mohani hum
phat namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,1.5) atmaraksa ||

(avparis_36,1.6) pracyam disindro raja devanam adhipatyam kurute |
tam devam bhagavantam saganam sanucaram saparivaram sasirah
pranipatya vijñapayati | vajrena praharanenemam disam vidisam
ca sarvakalikalusam asubham prasamayom namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,1.7) daksinyam disi yamo raja pretanam adhipatyam
iti | dandena praharaneneti ||

(avparis_36,1.8) pracityam disi varuno rajapam adhipatyam iti |
pasena praharaneneti ||

(avparis_36,1.9) udicyam disi kuberu raja yaksanam adhipatyam iti
| gadaya prahareneti ||

(avparis_36,1.10) dhruvayam disi vasuki raja naganam adhipatyam
iti | damstraya praharaneneti ||

(avparis_36,1.11) urdhvayam disi somo raja naksatranam
adhipatyam kurute | tam devam bhagavam saganam sanucaram
saparivaram sasirah pranipatya vijñapayati || tejasa
praharanenemam disam vidisam ca sarvakalikalusam asubham
prasamayom namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,1.12) athocchusmahridayam || dyurudyuru daradara
vidarayavidaraya milimili namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,1.13) ucchusmasikha || sive jatila iti prathamah ||

(avparis_36,1.14) kurukuru murumuru maha muñca maha muñca viduvidu namah
svaha || iti kavacam ||

(avparis_36,1.15) om namo mahapingalaya simhanadanadine namah
svaha || ity astramantrah ||

(avparis_36,2.1) esam ucchusmarudranam atah kalpo nigadyate |
atharvavedodbhavanam tithyrksadyayogatah ||

(avparis_36,2.2) grame vathapy aranye va pracareta yathavidhi |
sadyasiddhikara hy ete ucchusmah parikirtitah ||

(avparis_36,2.3) atmaraksam disam bandham sikhabandham ca
sarvada | etair eva yathayogam adau kuryad vicaksanah ||

(avparis_36,2.4) khadirasyodumbarasya tatha bilvapalasyoh |
dadhisarpirmadhuyujam santanam vapi bilvatah ||

(avparis_36,2.5) samitsahasratritayam hutva santir gavam bhavet |
tiksnasrgvisayuktanam phatkaras ca vinasane ||

(avparis_36,2.6) prayogad apy asiddhis cet tatkarmedam samarabhet |
ucchusmarupi bhaksayams tiksnah saktudakani tu ||

(avparis_36,3.1) abhistam va striyam gatva dhyatva va reta
utsrjet | mutram purisam cotsrjya gokankaladhirohanam ||

(avparis_36,3.2) krtva mantram nisi japed yavad gosrngatas caret |
jvalabhngam tatas tasya karmasiddhim samadiset ||

(avparis_36,3.3) [dadhimadhughrtaktanam iti sesah] ||

(avparis_36,4.1) saptaksirañjaligrasah sruvo hy asmin prasasyate |
ksiram tenatha juhuyad dhanakamasya nityasah ||

(avparis_36,4.2) ghrtena tejaskamasya ayuhkamasya durvaya | kukusam
tumbaram vapi vidyad uccatakarmani ||

(avparis_36,5.1) brahmanam tu vasikartum salipistamayim tanum
| krtva catuspatham gatva grhitva sastram uttamam ||

(avparis_36,5.2) astottarasahasrena krtva tadabhimantranam |
astangam tena tam chitva mantrato vasam anayet ||

(avparis_36,5.3) astottarasahasram va prakrte juhuyad budhah |
brahmanim tu vasikartum kuryan masamayim tanum ||

(avparis_36,6.1) sarpirdadhimadhvaktanam lajanam ahutih subhah |
kanyakamo 'stasahasram hutva kanyam avapnuyat ||

(avparis_36,6.2) api va pistamayyah prag juhuyat samdhyayahutih
| darbhesikam vabhimantrya tadgrhe niscalam nyaset ||

(avparis_36,6.3) tavad udvejayet sa tu vajrabhuta hi tadgrham |
kanyayah sadhaniyayas [tu] yaval labhas tato bhavet ||

(avparis_36,7.1) pradhanam anyam va kim cid vasikartum narottamam |
samidhah khadiradinam audumbaryas ca homayet ||

(avparis_36,7.2) smasanakhatvangamayim homayen mantrasadhane |
palandulasunaprastham hutva mastam na samsayah ||

(avparis_36,7.3) sirisangamayim rajño balis trimadhurena tu |
brahmane payasamayim ksatriyasya visanikam ||

(avparis_36,7.4) vaisyasya sadhane homyas curnaih
surabhisamskrtah | catuspathe tu sudrasya padminyutkaranena tu ||

(avparis_36,8.1) likhitva nama samgrhya karagrangulipiditam |
sirahpida jvarah sulam vimatih svastyasamgatih ||

(avparis_36,8.2) balyadya va prayoktavya brahmanadicatustaye |
evam saty abhicaras ca caturam api darsitah ||

(avparis_36,8.3) lingam va rajasarsapaih samalikhyatha dhupayet |
gaurair argham tatha dadyan mriyate sapy asamsayam ||

(avparis_36,8.4) abhaksabhakso hy asvस्थ्यam sarvarogaprapanam |
nihsamjñata pindapato japavrttya bhavanti hi ||

(avparis_36,8.5) ekadasam na japtavyam kulotsadas tato bhavet ||

(avparis_36,9.1) om namo mahapingalaya trivрте trivрте namah
svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.2) namah sarantitevatevasu trivрте trivрте triparvane
trisirsaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.3) namah katavikatakantemate patale vikale
asauryasau asauryasau prthivistaka istakajinyunyo
saugalumtigalumtekatamasi katapavрте pradvisa rudra
raudrenavesayavesaya hanahana dahadaha pacapaca mathamatha
vidhvamsayavidhvamsaya visvesvara yogesvara mahesvara namas te 'stu ma
ma himsih hum phat namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.4) kalaya karalaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.5) krtantaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.6) amoghaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.7) aghoraya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.8) anivartaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.9) bhagaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.10) bhagapramathanaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.11) vrsabhaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.12) indranetraya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.13) suvarnacudaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.14) hahahihi namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.15) namas tiksnaya tiksnadamstraya
bhisnaya sahasrapadayanantasirsaya vamanaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.16) mahavaktraya pingalanetraya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.17) khanakhanaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.18) ghanaghanaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.19) ghusughusaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.20) alepaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.21) pasave namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.22) mahapasupataye namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.23) ucchusmaya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,9.24) ucchusmarudraya namah svaha ||

(avparis_36,10.1) esam kramena krtyani vaksyamanani yojayet |
astahasrabhijaptam anyad dravyam tu homatah ||

(avparis_36,10.2) satror namna lavanasya sahasram astakadhikam |
hutva dhanayusor hanir jvarena sa ca susyati ||

(avparis_36,10.3) ksipram santir bhavet tasya ksirahomat tu
tavatah ||

(avparis_36,11.1) kanaih puttalikam krtva
gosrngenarghadhupabe | astahasrabhijaptam madanasya tu
kantakam || tenastadasavedhat tu mulaksiran nivartanam ||

(avparis_36,12.1) dadhna ca madhusarpirbhyam ttrivarnaih sarsapair
hutaih || gaurair astahasrena japtair avesayed ripun ||

(avparis_36,13.1) dadhyadyabhyaktalajanam homad astahasratah ||
nasayet satatajvaram dvitiyadim ca duratah ||

(avparis_36,14.1) parijapya darbhesikam kumbhakaradivesmasu | nyastva
pakam surapakam kaivartadi vinasayet ||

(avparis_36,15.1) aksatais tandulaih krtva pratideham susobhanam
| samsthapya dhanyarasau tam candanaduru dahayet | balim
trimadhuram dattva syat sa rasis caturgunah ||

(avparis_36,16.1) khadiram kilakam tiksnam tailaktam
dvadasangulam | parijaptam gramamadhye nikhanet sadya udvaset ||

(avparis_36,16.2) mahapatakadosena gramī nirdhanatam vrajet |
ksirena kilakanat kuryat tustas tu santikam ||

(avparis_36,16.3) ksirasyastahasram ca juhuyat tadanantaram ||

(avparis_36,17.1) kalapamantram gutikam tannamna gavyamamsatah
| mahapatakasambandhaj jayate 'sya dhanaksayah ||

(avparis_36,18.1) trivarnasarsapair homat saha trimadhurena tu |
sampadyate sutas tasya medhavi srutadharakah | taddhomat ke cid
icchanti unmattatvam na samsayah ||

(avparis_36,19.1) tila durva trimadhuram homato vyadhinigraham |
tandulapraksepas ca ||

(avparis_36,20.1) tryaktodumbarasamidho dogdhri dhenv astakapradah |
ekaham bhaiksabhug bhutva masastakayutasya va ||

(avparis_36,21.1) pradesantam bilvavrksam mulasakhasamanvitam |
krsnastamyam caturdasyam sayam hutva tu rukmabhak ||

(avparis_36,22.1) samidham vaitasinam tu agnav arkendhanad dhute |
ahoratrikahomat syat parjanyo bahuvarsadah | laksatrayam
bhaiksaharo japtva karmaitad arabhet ||

(avparis_36,23.1) dugdhaktan sarsapan hutva tasmad bhasma mukhe ksipet
| sarvesu vyavaharesu sa bhavaty aparajitah ||

(avparis_36,24.1) sastram japtam upadaya rane grasto na jiyate |
khanakhanayeti mantrah purvasevartha ucyate ||

(avparis_36,24.2) uttarasya visesad va cedanim ata uttaram |
khadiratyaktasamidham purvaseva sahasratah | atasisamidham evam
medhavi vidusam prabhuh ||

(avparis_36,25.1) gocarmamatram sthandilam gomayenopalepayet |
tatragnim trikapalesu jvalayitva pranamya ca ||

(avparis_36,25.2) sirasa vanarenatha mukhavadyam tu karayet | yatra
tac chruyate tatra agacchanti varastriyah ||

(avparis_36,25.3) damstraghantaninadas tu
jvalamukhabhayanakah | yat tvam kamayase putra tat sarvam dadmahe
vayam ||

(avparis_36,25.4) iti bruvatyah sarvas ta yatra homah krto bhavet |
tadbhasmana tu samsprstas chagalyah suprabhavatah ||

(avparis_36,26.1) laksajapottaram gatva nadim udadhigaminim |
valukasthandile lingam tanmayam tajjasadmani ||

(avparis_36,26.2) padmastasatam ahrtya pujayitva vidhanatah |
udake nabhimatre ca suprabhatam punar japet ||

(avparis_36,26.3) tato mandaliko raja dinaranam gavam satam
| pranamya sraddhaya tasmai dadyad uddhara mam iti ||

(avparis_36,27.1) laksajapad abadhyas tu pasunam
damstrisrningam | itaresam pasunam tu
laksatritayavardhanam ||

(avparis_36,28.1) samjaptasivanirmalyadanad unmattatam vrajet ||
samaya candanam dadyat trisv etam mantrasamskrta ||

(avparis_36,29.1) samadhinanumantritam gosrngam arimandire |
nikhatam sadya evainam mandiram paridipayet ||

(avparis_36,30.1) tiksnatailam katu proktam darvi gramasruvas
tatha | trimadhuram tv atra vijñeyam madhusarpistilatmakam ||

(avparis_36,30.2) sammukham manasam dhyayañ subham karma prayojayet
| vimukham bhañjanadau tu narah karmani siddhibhak ||

(avparis_36,30.3) astottaras trisahasro homo hasya prakirtitah |
kilakastradi yac canyat tat sahasrabhimantritam ||

(avparis_36.col) ity ucchusmakalpah samaptah || iti
parisistanam purvardham samaptam iti ||

(parisista_37. samuccayaprayascittani) [resembles in form the 13th

adhyaya of the kausikasutra] (avparis_37,1.1) om
bhrgvangirorupadharine sivaya namah || atha yatraitad apahanyamane
musalam patati tad ghoram bhavati tad apy etad rcoktam ||

(avparis_37,1.2) ululhalan musalam patitam hinasti patnimkule
jyestham | krsih prajah pasavah samviseante
yathendrasrstam prapateta vajram iti ||

(avparis_37,1.3) tad vajram santyudakena samproksya aratiyor ity
ullikhya yat tva sikva iti praksalya barhisy adhaya juhوتي ||

(avparis_37,1.4) vajrah patitas tu varam hinasti tam tva vayam apahanma
ghoram | sa nah sivo 'stu dvisatam vadhaya sapatnan me dvisato
hantu sarvan ||

(avparis_37,1.5) yadvat prajah papanayad dhastad yadi volukhalat |
sapatnan me paripahi mam tv evam paripahi nah ||

(avparis_37,1.6) yady antarikse yadi vasi soccair vajrah srsto yadi
va parthivair uta | mantrah prayukta vitata mahanto 'ghoro vajro
musalapratah ||

(avparis_37,1.7) vajro 'si sapatnaheti tisrah ||

(avparis_37,1.8) vajro 'si sapatnaha tvayadya vrtram saksiya | tvam
adya vanaspate vrksanam ud ayusmahi ||

(avparis_37,1.9) sa na indrapurohito visvatah pahi raksasah | abhi
gavo anusatabhi dyumnam brhaspate ||

(avparis_37,1.10) prana pranam trayasvaso asave mrda | nirrte
nirrtya nah pasebhyo muñca iti ||

(avparis_37,1.11) tyam u su trataram indrah sutrama sa sutrama a
mandrair indra marmani te varmana chadayamiti ulukhalamusale
sampatan aniya samsthapyahoman ulukhalam annenaiva purayitva
pratipravartayed ulukhalamusalam vasanam ca gam ca kartre dadyat sa
tatra prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,2.1) atha yat kako 'bhirmsati tan mrtyum asankyam
bhavati || tad apy etad rcoktam ||...antakaya mrtyava a rabhasva
pranaya nama iti svaheti agnau hutva sa tatra prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,3.1) athata ajyasthali cyavate pracalati va ka tatra
prayascittih || samnatimahavyahrtisavitrikusmandyah sa
sarvabhir juhuyat sa tatra prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,4.1) atha pavitram <cet> pranasyeta karmamadyat pramadatah
| anyac chittva mantrayeta karmasesam upakramet | atmendriyasamayuktam
tena mantrena karayet ||

(avparis_37,4.2) vayoh putah pavitrena yan me chidram punar maitv
indriyam ma na apo medham ma no medham ma nah piparid asvineti
samnatibhir ajoyam juhuyad vyahrtibhis ca gam ca kartre dadyat sa

tatra prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,5.1) atha yasyasamapte karmani barhir adipyeta tatas tan
nirvapyah juhuyat ||

(avparis_37,5.2) yad agnir barhir adahad vedya vaso apam tatah | tvam
eva no jatavedo duritat pahi tasmad ||

(avparis_37,5.3) nirdagdha no amitras tu yathedam barhis tatha |
amitrnam sriyam bhutim tam esam pari nir jahi ||

(avparis_37,5.4) yatkamasa te juhomas tan no astu visampate | ye deva
yajñam ayanti te no raksantu sarvatah ||

(avparis_37,5.5) avadagdham duhsvapnyam avadagdha aratayah | sarvas
ca yatudhanyah ||

(avparis_37,5.6) ma tva dabhan yatudhana ma bradhnah samyum icchata |
darbho raja samudriyah pari nah patu visvatah ||

(avparis_37,5.7) ato 'nyad barhir upakalpyodakena samproksya punah
strnati ||

(avparis_37,5.8) idam barhir amrteneha siktam hiranmayam haritam te
strnami | tad vai puranam abhinavam strnisva vasah
prasastam prati me grhanety anyena ca barhisabhiprachadaye ||

(avparis_37,6.1) ahutyam tu grhitayam hutocchistam
pramadatah | tam ahutim pratisthapyah sam no devir ity acamya
brahmaparam ity ardharcenemam hutva brahmajyestheti hutva sa tatra
prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,7.1) kesakitavapanna cec chambhuvaya svaheti bhasmani
hutva havir utpuyanyam juhuyat sa tatra prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,8.1) atha cec calitadantam patitadantam vopaneyet tatra
prayascittam aha grhe va barhih [va] pita vacaryo va
dvadasaratram dikseyatam karta triratram
gaurasarsapasarpipahpayobhih snatah prayatah sucih suklavasah
purnamasam tantram ajyabhagante savitrim anuyojayet tena
santyudakenainam acamayati samproksati ca ||

(avparis_37,8.2) savitri santir brahma jajñanam ye trisapta agnim
bruma ayusyavarcasyasvastyanabhayaparajitasarmavarmabhir juhuyat
tam sampatyah yah sramat tapaso yo vetasam yo bhutam urdhva
asyedavatsaraya yady antarikse punar maitv indriyam ity aplavayati sa
tatra prayascittih ||

(avparis_37,9.1) nasyec cen madughamanih samyed vagnir vivahajah |
atyadbhutam dvayam idam dampatyos tu vinasanam ||

(avparis_37,9.2) putudarumanis tatra bandhyo mantras ca madughah |
putudaru na vindyac ced yavam tatra niyojayet ||

(avparis_37,9.3) ayusmantau suprajasau suvirau dhata pusa dravine
nau dadhatu | vimuñcatam samalam kilbisam nau dirgham ayus ca
savita krnotv iti santyudakenangulim samproksya badhniyat
(avparis_37,9.4) samidho 'bhyadadhyad upatisteta samnatibhir
vyahrtibhir juhuyad gam ca kartre dadyat sa atra prayascitth ||

(avparis_37,10.1) om atha yasya tantre 'pranito 'huto 'gnir upasamyati ||
punas tvaditya ity agnim praniya samnatibhir vyahrtibhih samas
tvagne 'bhy arcateti ca suktabhyam juhuyat parisamkhyahomams ca
||

(avparis_37,11.1) atha yatraita vivahagnir upasamyati
agnipranayanamantraih prajapatyam praniya praktantram praniya
yad deva yad vidvamso 'pamityam apratitam yad dhastabhyam yad
adivyann ity etaih suktair alyam juhuyat samidho 'bhyadadhyad
upatistheta vasah kartre dadyat ||

(avparis_37,12.1) atha yatraita kalatitasu kriyasv atita uttarayane
ajyabhagante yan me skannam yad asmrity anumantrayet tasmai pracya
diso antardesad iti paryayan ekavimsatim juhuyat samskaratite
ca karmani ||

(avparis_37,13.1) atha yatraita pranito 'gnir upasamyati || yady
antarikse punar maitv indriyam punas tvaditya ity agnim praniya
prajvalya mamagne varca iti samidham adhaya sesam karma samapayet ||

(avparis_37,14.1) atha yasyopayamo 'vapated dhastat sa yan me upayama ity
adadita, (avparis_37,14.2) yan me upayamo 'patad dhastad ya ayusa
pariskrtah | tam aham punar adade ||

(avparis_37,14.3) punar indrah punar bhagah punar me brahmanaspatih |
brahma jivitu dad ity [adadita] (avparis_37,14.4) yan me chidram yad
asmrtiti juhuyat ||

(avparis_37,15.1) yan me sruvo 'patad dhastad ity upayamena vyakhyatam ||

(avparis_37,16.1) mekhaladini cet plaveran punar upanayeta || vimocaniyan
homan hutvanyam brahmanam anucanam upavesyodapatram caparajitena
niskramya vaso yajñopavitadi dattvabhyuksyacamypam suktaih
pavitrais ca samproksya priyam ma krnu devesv iti
yajñopavitam dattva vimrgvarim ma nah pascad iti dvabhyam
pranmukha upavisya mahavyahrtibhih savitri santisuktam brahma
yajñanam yad asmrty anumatih sarvam iti juhuyad abhyatanais ca ||

(avparis_37,17.1) atha yatraita mekhala prapatati jirna va syat tam
savitryoddhrtiyantam krtva santyudakena samproksya
mahavyahrtibhih savitri santisuktam brahma yajñanam ye
trisapta idavatsaraya ghrtena tvagnim brhuma iti ||

(avparis_37,18.1) caturthyam ahutayam yadi ghatodakam nasyeta
tathaiva punar aniya sam no devir iheta devir ity anumantryambayo yanty
apo hi stha sam no devir iti sampatya vyahrtiya samnatya ca

juhuyat apo bhrgvangirorupam apam puspam ity udakumbham
abhimantrayet || vaso daksina ||

(avparis_37,19.1) atha yasyasamapte karmany udapatram pravarteta tad
anumantrayate (avparis_37,19.2) yad udapatram pravartate
brahmanasthapitam mahat | sthanac cyutam pravartitam tan me vahatu
kilbisam || ity asthapayati ||

(avparis_37,19.3) puranena purayitva punah purnam ity etaya |
(avparis_37,19.4) punah purnam idam patram brahmanasthapayamasi
| visvais [tad] devair abhistutam ||

(avparis_37,19.5) urjam pustam dadhatu no rayas posam sriyam
ayuh | mayi karma samrdhyatam iti ||

(avparis_37,20.1) atha cet prabhajyeta bhumir bhumim agad ity
anumantryanyataram ahrtiya yady antarikse punar maitv indriyam ity
anumantrya vaisvanaro na utaya ud enam vaisvanaro rasmibhir iti
juhuyat sa tatra prayascittih ||

(parisista_38. brahmakurcavidhih) (avparis_38,1.1) om
brahmakurcavidhim punyam samksepad vacmy asamsayam |
pavananam param yo hi pavanam tapasam tapah ||

(avparis_38,1.2) snatva sucih suciau dese gomayenavasecite | vastrena
samhite capi sitapuspaih prapujite ||

(avparis_38,1.3) ahoratrositah ksantah pavitratma prapavanah |
suklavasah sugandhih prag upavistah kusasane ||

(avparis_38,1.4) gomutram gomayam ksiram dadhi sarpah kusodakam |
aharet tamrapatre tu sakrn mutram tv abhugatam ||

(avparis_38,1.5) gomutram nilavarnayah krsnaya gomayam
tatha | payas tu tamravarnayah svetaya ahared dadhi ||

(avparis_38,1.6) kapilaya ghrtam grahyam alabhe syat tu pañcamam ||

(avparis_38,2.1) gomutraikapalam dadyad angusthagram tu gomayam |
ksirasya sapta dadhnas tu triny ekaikam ghrtambhasoh ||

(avparis_38,2.2) gayatryahrtya gomutram gandhadvareti gomayam | a
pyayasveti ca ksiram dadhikravneti vai dadhi ||

(avparis_38,2.3) tejo 'si sukram ity ahyam devasya tva kusodakam |
saptapatras tu ye darbha achinnagrah samayutah ||

(avparis_38,2.4) taih samuddhrtya hotavyam devatabhyo yathakarmam |
agnaye svaha somaya prajapataya ity api ||

(avparis_38,2.5) brhaspate ati yad idam visnur ititi ca | manastokena
gayatrya etais ca juhuyat tatah ||

(avparis_38,2.6) pranavena pranavenaiva pibec ca pranavena tu |
hotavyam pranavenaiva pibec ca pranavena tu ||

(avparis_38,3.1) madhyamena palasasya padmapattrena va pibet | api va
tamrapatrena hutasesam visuddhaye ||

(avparis_38,3.2) yat tvagasthigatam papam dehe tisthati dehinam |
brahmakurco dahet sarvam pradipto 'gnir ivendhanam ||

(avparis_38,3.3) trayodasyadicaturso trihsnanaksarabhojanam |
pañcadasyam pañcagavyam sopavasam mahaphalam ||

(avparis_38,3.4) abhojyabhaksyasudrannabhaksane vedavikraye |
pratigrahe kalamantrahine home dyumaithune ||

(avparis_38,3.5) balatve yat krtam caiva yuva vrddhavayas tatha |
matapitrkrtam caiva tat ksanad eva nirdahet ||

(avparis_38,3.6) masemase prayuñjanodevalokam avapnuyat |
ardhamaseardhamase ca rsinam lokam uttamam ||

(avparis_38,3.7) sadratre caiva sadratre brahmalokam anamayam |
aharahah prayuñjanah param brahmadhigacchati ||

(avparis_38,3.8) anena vidhinaivestva devatarpanapurvakam | brahmana
nirmitam hy etat pavitram paramam hitam ||

(parisista_39. tadagadividhih) (avparis_39,1.1) om pippaladam
mahaprajñam idam ucir maharsayah | bhunikhatasya suddhyartham
vidhim prabruhi tattvatah ||

(avparis_39,1.2) kupavapitadagesu puskarinyam ca vesmasu |
ahoratrosito bhutva tatah karma samarabhet ||

(avparis_39,1.3) santyudakena tad brahma purvoktam yad agastina | pari
pragad iti dvabhyam abhimantrayate tatah ||

(avparis_39,1.4) carutantrena vidhina carum bhaumam tu nirvapet |
praktantram ajyabhagantam satyam brhad iti smrtam ||

(avparis_39,1.5) havir alyam samidhas ca upasthanam yathakramam |
kupadinam samipe tu japen mantran samahitah ||

(avparis_39,1.6) ambayo yanty apo hi stha sam no devir iti trayam |
hiranyavarnah punantu ma sasrusir himavato 'psu te ||

(avparis_39,1.7) japtva tu dhenum anitam pibantim anumantrayet | a
gava iti suktena tarayet tu tathaiva gam ||

(avparis_39,1.8) kupavapitadaganam samipe cabhimantrayet | upa
hvaye suyavasat kartre dadyat tu gam subham ||

(avparis_39,1.9) kamasuktena grhniyat karma samsthapayet tatah |
hiranyarajatadinam matsyadin karayed budhah ||

(avparis_39,1.10) sauvarnau kurmamakarau rajatau matsyamudgarau | tamrau
kulirakarkatav ayasah sisumarakah ||

(avparis_39,1.11) santyudakam pañcagavyam tasminn eva jale ksipet |

kartrdatarau snayetam drupadad iva sumbhani ||

(avparis_39,1.12) brahmanan bhojayitva tu punyaham vacayet tatah |
samyag vidhanam etad dhi kupadeh samprakirtitam | punyam karma
dvijatinam svargasyaksayam icchatam ||

(parisista_40. pasupatavratam)

(avparis_40,1.1) om atha pasupatavratadeso

(avparis_40,1.2) nasrotriyaya nacaritavedavrataya nakrtavapanaya
dadita ||

(avparis_40,1.3)

masadvitricatuspañcasamvatsaradvadasasamvatsaraparimitam
naisthikam va (avparis_40,1.4) athasyayatanani ||

(avparis_40,1.5) mahadevayatane 'pam samipe ||

(avparis_40,1.6) giriguhayam gavam gosthe 'gnyagare va

(avparis_40,1.7) nadinam bahunam pratisraye

(avparis_40,1.8) anusavanam ||

(avparis_40,1.9) bhasmana snanam raudrahomasnapanam ca

sarpihksiragandhodakair (avparis_40,1.10)

gandhapuspadhupadipodanapayasayavakalajadi pradaksinantam ca ||

(avparis_40,1.11) nivedya nirmalyagandhaharihasagitavadanadyupaharan

(avparis_40,1.12) daksinena trtiyam upatisthate

(avparis_40,1.13) katakakeyuradharine namo vrsaya namo

vrsabhadhvajaya namo

(avparis_40,1.14) vanaram te mukham raudram anindyam subham pasum

evajananevajanakam ghoram jivam jatyam eva rukmam dadamiti

ekavasa vivasa va viragani vastrani dadita ||

(avparis_40,2.1) gocarmamatram sthandilam upalipya

gomayenollikhyabhyuksyagne prehity agnim praniyopasamadhaya

paristiryā brahmanam kalpayitva nanyadevatadisi rudrasya

daksinodapatram sthapayitva mahavyahrtibhir agnyayatane nidhaya

rudram avahayati ||

(avparis_40,2.2) rudram krudhdhasanimukham devanam isvaram param |

svetapingalam devanam <mahadevam> prapadye saranagatah ||

(avparis_40,2.3) yasya yukta rathe simha vyaghras ca visamananah |

tam aham paundarikaksam devam avahaye sivam ity

avahyabhyarcya ||

(avparis_40,2.4) na tam yaksmaitu deva iti guggulum dhupam ca dadyat

||

(avparis_40,2.5) tat purusaya vidmahe mahadevaya dhimahi | tan no

rudrah pracodayat ||

(avparis_40,2.6) tasmai devaya vidmahe mahadevaya dhimahi | tan no rudro

'numanyatam || iti rudrasavitrim japtva ||

(avparis_40,2.7) yo agnau rudra ity anumantrayen namo astu yavad avahane
devadevasyavahayamy aham iti ||

(avparis_40,2.8) pramardane sarvasuravinasaya om phatkaram karoti ||

(avparis_40,2.9) nivedane 'ham amukam nivedayamiti jati mundi
pañcasikhi va ||

(avparis_40,3.1) brahmano ha va aham amukasagotro bhagavato mahesvarasya
vratam carisyamiti vacayitva ||

(avparis_40,3.2) tato 'sya mauñjim prayacchati || savitrya tu
dandam palasam bailvam asvattham va asim lakutam
khatvangam parasum va ||

(avparis_40,3.3) aghorebhyo 'tha ghorebhyo 'ghoraghoratarebhyas ca |
sarvatah sarvasarvebhyo namas te rudra rupebhya ity adau sarvam

namaskrtyopavisyajyam niratisayitvedhman adipayatya antara iti
(avparis_40,3.4) idhma jatavedasah samiddhasya tebhyo vardhayasva prajaya
pasubhih sriya grhair dhaneneti ||

(avparis_40,3.5) yavagharau ajyabhagau juhuyad (avparis_40,3.6) vayave
svaha || sarvaya rudraya svaha || pasupataye bhimaya svaha ||
santayadhipataye devaya svaheti ||

(avparis_40,3.7) evam eva patninam tusnim adhipasya juhuyad
(avparis_40,3.8) evam sarvesu vratanivedanesu vratapatir juhoti ||

(avparis_40,3.9) vratena tvam ity ubhayiruham iti pañcabhi raudran homan
hutva homavasanena bhasmana snanam karoti ||

(avparis_40,4.1) bhasmasnanam [tavad] grahisyasi sarvapapapranasanam
| bhasmasnanena rudro hi snato 'bhut puta atmana ||

(avparis_40,4.2) bhasmana snayate rudro visnuh snayate bhasmana |
tena snanena snamy aham yena snato mahesvarah ||

(avparis_40,4.3) yena snata uma devi rudro bharta mahesvarah | yena
snata ganah sarve yena snata dvijatayah ||

(avparis_40,4.4) yena snata sivah sarvah samkaras ca
vrsadhvajah | snatani sarvabhutani gangayamunayagame ||

(avparis_40,4.5) snato 'ham sarvatirthesu nadiprasravanesu ca |
varunagneyasaumyanam bhasmana snanam uttamam | tena snanena snamy
aham yena snato mahesvarah ||

(avparis_40,5.1) bhutis tu pingalo babhrur bhutir visnuh sanatanah
| bhutir brahma mahendras ca bhutir devah saha rsibhih ||

(avparis_40,5.2) bhutir me 'laksmim nirnuded bhutir me sriyam avahet
| bhutir ma ayusa vittam varco brahma prayacchatu ||

(avparis_40,5.3) bhasmana caranto nityam dhyayinah paricintakah |
yanti pasupatam sthanam punaravrttidurlabham ||

(avparis_40,5.4) vaca tu yat krtam karma manasa ca vicintitam |
alaksmis capad duhsvapnam bhasmana tat pranasyatu ||

(avparis_40,5.5) moksanam moksakale ca bhasmasesam visarjayet |
mukto 'ham sarvapapebhyo rudralokam vrajamy aham ||

(avparis_40,6.1) etat snanam varunam parvasu sariralepena
yathakamam parvasupavaset ||

(avparis_40,6.2) strisudram nabhibhaseta ||

(avparis_40,6.3) tada savitrim japet ||

(avparis_40,6.4) yadi bhaseta tada rudrasavitrim japet ||

(avparis_40,6.5) kamandalukapale bhinne bhumir bhumim agad ity apsu
pravesayet ||

(avparis_40,6.6) retahskande yan me retas tejasa samnisadya dehat
praskandet punar na bhavaya | tad agnir vayuh... ..api ceyam prthivi
kañcakhanteti ||

(avparis_40,6.7) samyak kva cit karoti (avparis_40,6.8) vratam
upadhyayachando vartayet ||

(avparis_40,6.9) tata udiksanam ||

(avparis_40,6.10) vratapatir juhoti ||

(avparis_40,6.11) samaso 'ham vratasvistakrta iti
hutvadityabhimukhas tistheta ||

(avparis_40,6.12) yan me duruktam durhutam durdhyatam durvicintitam |
tan me bhagavan isanah sarvam tvam ksantum arhasi ||

(avparis_40,6.13) navonavo bhavasi jayamana ity apsu pravahayed

(avparis_40,6.14) ye sraddhayedam pasupater vratam caranti | tesam
madhu visakse he dadate na punargamanam madhurivadyehaiva ca | te rudra
viratau pasupatisayujyam gaccha<n>ti (avparis_40,6.14) tad esa slokah
||

(avparis_40,6.16) vilinapasapañjarah samaptatattvagocarah |
prayanti samkaram param patim vibhum sadasivam ||

(parisista_41. samdhyopasanavidhih) (avparis_41,1.1) om athatah
samdhyopasanavidhim vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_41,1.2) pran vodan va gramam niskramya sucih sucu dese
guptatirthayatanesu va (avparis_41,1.3)

supraksalitapanipadavadanah prag virasanenopavisya jiva sthety
acamyapo hi sthety abhyuksya pranayaman krtvacamyottisthan
daksinahastastha apo ayojala ity apa utsrjed bahudha ||

(avparis_41,1.4) harih suparna iti pratar (avparis_41,1.5) ud u tyam
citram devanam iti madhyamdine (avparis_41,1.6) atha sauramantran
yathakamam japet

(avparis_41,1.7) ud vayam tamasas pariti ca

(avparis_41,1.8) ud ghed abhi srutamagham ity astamita asinah

(avparis_41,1.9) savitryante vañjalayo japas ca ||

(avparis_41,2.1) athordhvajanur asina iti virasani (avparis_41,2.2)
pratyutthayabhayam pascad abhayam purastad ity upatisthate

(avparis_41,2.3) tisthan pratah pranmukha

(avparis_41,2.4) ayatu varadety avahya

(avparis_41,2.5) gayatram chandah savita devata visvamisra

(avparis_41,2.6) yathaksaram daivatam rupam ca manasi samadhaya
mahavyahrtibhih samdhaya gayatrim japet ||

(avparis_41,2.7) astakrtva ekadasakrtvo dvadasakrtvah
pañcadasakrtvah satakrtvah sahasrakrtva iti ||

(avparis_41,2.8) astakrtvah prayukta gayatri gayatrena chandasa
sammita bhulokam abhijayati ||

(avparis_41,2.9) ekadasakrtvah prayukta traistubhena chandasa
sammitantariksalam abhijayati ||

(avparis_41,2.10) dvadasakrtvah prayukta jagatena chandasa sammita
divam lokam abhijayati ||

(avparis_41,2.11) pañcadasakrtvah prayukta pañcadasena vajrena
sammita brahmalokam abhijayati ||

(avparis_41,2.12) satakrtvah prayukta sataparvana vajrena
sammita sarvanl lokam abhijayati ||

(avparis_41,2.13) sahasrakrtvah prayuktagnistomaptoryamadinam
kratunam phalam avapnoti ||

(avparis_41,3.1) ato yathakamam japitva pasyema saradah satam indra
jivety asisah prarthayate ||

(avparis_41,3.2) stuta maya varadeti visrjyodirana uta
suryasyavrtam asapatnam purastad yasmat kosad iti yathartham
upatisthate ||

(avparis_41,3.3) ya imam na vindanti nadhiyate samdhyakale nopasate
te hy asrotriya bhavanty anupanitah kriyahinas
chedanabhedanabhojanamaithunany abhicarantah ||

(avparis_41,3.4) samdhyakale hy ajapantah
svasukarargalakukutasarpayonisu varsasahasrani jayante ||

(avparis_41,3.5) samas tasyaivopajayante ||

(avparis_41,3.6) tasmad yathoktam sayam pratah samdhyam upasita
||

(avparis_41,3.7) aranyacarito guptah suklabrahmanakarmasu | prayena
labhate lokan yathoktams tam samacaran ||

(avparis_41,3.8) sayam samdhyam upasita krtavirasano dvijah |
krtottanas tatha pratah prañjalih susamahitah ||

(avparis_41,3.9) etad virasanam sthanam brahmana nirmitam pura |
dvijanam balavrddhanam purascaranam uttamam ||

(avparis_41,3.10) sayam pratas tu yah samdhyam askannam
upatisthate | sa taya pavito devya brahmahah putakilbisah ||

(avparis_41,3.11) na sidet pratigrhnanah prthvim api sasagaram |
ye casya visamah ke cid divi suryadayo grahah ||

(avparis_41,3.12) te casya saumya jayante sivah sukhakarah sada |
sthanam virasanam caesam prthivi ca pradaksina |
agnihotram hutam caisam ye vai samdhyam upasate ||

(avparis_41,4.1) ardhamita aditye ardhodite divakare | gayatryas tatra
samnidhyam samdhyakalah sa ucyate ||

(avparis_41,4.2) bhumyadityantaram yas tu chadayec caturangulam |
tam tu samdhyam param vidyac chayasambhedane pare ||

(avparis_41,4.3) yavantas tu karad bhrastah patanti jalabindavah |
bhutva vajrani te sarve patanti hy asuresu vai ||

(avparis_41,4.4) tato vibhavasus tesam pritatmapyayate varam | yair
aham moksito viprais tesam loko tatha mama ||

(avparis_41,4.5) gayatrya aksamalayam sayam pratah satam
japet | caturnam khalu vedanam samagram labhate phalam ||

(avparis_41,4.6) samdhyam ye nopatisthanti brahmanyam nopapadyate
| upapadyeta va bhuyo yadi syus tirthamrtyavah ||

(avparis_41,4.8) rsayo dirghasamdhyatvad dirghany ayumasy
adharayan | tasmad dirgham upasita samicchan vrddhim ayusah ||

(avparis_41,5.1) tad yathagnir devanam brahmano manusyanam
vasanta rtunam evam gayatri chandasam ||

(avparis_41,5.2) tad yatha gayatri katyaksara katipada kim vasya
gotram kim vasya rupam kidrsam tasyah sariram bhavati ||

(avparis_41,5.3) yad vai bhuh sa rgvedo yad bhuva iti so 'tharvaveda iti

(avparis_41,5.4) tad yathedam aksaram om ity aksaram tat paramam sam
ity aksaram guhyam tat paramam pavitram ||

(avparis_41,5.5) adityo vai savitry adityena saha savitri stauti suvati
pratah prasuvati tasmad savitritam ||

(avparis_41,5.6) aksaradaivatam vyakhyasyamah (avparis_41,5.7)
prathamam agneyam dvitiyam asvinam trtiyam saumyam caturtham

vaisnavam savitram pañcamam sasthan pausnam
saptamam marutam astamam barhaspatyam navamam maitram
dasamam varunam ekadasam aindram dvadasam vaisvadevam
vasunam trayodasam caturdasam rudranam pañcadasam
adityanam aditeh sodasam vayavyam saptadasamam bhaumam
astadasam ekonavimsam antariksam divyam vimsam
digdevatani catvary aksarani ||

(avparis_41,6.1) atha yat purvam samdhyam upaste tad gayatryah
siras tena prthivim jayati ||

(avparis_41,6.2) atha yan madhyahne tiksnam rudras tapati <tad>
dvitiyam siras tenantariksam jayati ||

(avparis_41,6.3) atha yad astamiyat tat trtiyam siras tena divam
jayati ||

(avparis_41,6.4) tasya omkarah sirah saha vyahrtibhir darbhah
kesa osadhivanaspatayo lomani caksusi suryacandramasau vidyud
dhasitam visnuvarunau urasi rudro hrdaye purnamasi
camavasya ca stanau ahas ca ratri ca parsve (avparis_41,6.5) dasa
disah kuksi sarvajñanani vyakaranam udaram prthivi sroni
vayuh sthanam bhusanam naksatrani srisarasvatirupa
padakramamantrabrahmanakalpasarira savitri gotrena brahmadeya
bhavati brahmadeya bhavati brahmanam ||

(parisista_42. snanavidhih) (avparis_42,1.1) atha snanavidhim
punyam vaksyamanam nibodhata | yena snata divam lokam
prapnuvanti dvijottamah ||

(avparis_42,1.2) saritsu va tadage va devakhate hrade 'pi va |
gartaprasravane vapi punyam snanam samacaret ||

(avparis_42,1.3) parakye tu tadage hi snanam naiva vidhiyate |
tadagakartur duskrtair lipyate snanam acaran ||

(avparis_42,1.4) saritam sarasam caiva aprapta nirjharasya ca |
uddhrtya caturah pindan snayat tu parakhatake ||

(avparis_42,1.5) anviksyamanah parsvani kusahastah samahitah |
dvijo madhyamdinad arvag arogi snanam acaret ||

(avparis_42,1.6) yat te bhuma iti mrdam samgrhya rca samahitah |
yas te gandha iti tribhir mrdhir atmanam alabhet ||

(avparis_42,1.7) aghadvisteti suktena durvam sirasi vinyaset |
agramagram ity etaya gomayenanulepayet ||

(avparis_42,1.8) agramagram carantinam osadhinam vanevane | yan me
rogam ca sokam ca tan me tvam nuda gomaya ||

(avparis_42,1.9) pranavadya vyahrtis tu gayatrim ca siroyutam |
pathet trir anavanam hi pranayamah sa ucyate ||

(avparis_42,1.10) ambayo yantity adini trini suktani hi kramat |
hiranyavarna yad ado vayoh putah punantu ma ||

(avparis_42,2.1) vaisvanaro rasmibhis ca tathapsu ta iti smrtam |
etaih samplavayet suktais tato 'ghamarsanam ||

(avparis_42,2.2) apo divyas ca sam magne idam apah sivena ma | yad
apo naktam iti ca etat syad aghamarsanam ||

(avparis_42,2.3) yad apo naktam mithunam cakara yad va dudroha duritam
puranam | hiranyavarnas tata ut punantu pra ma muñcantu varunasya
pasat ||

(avparis_42,2.4) sarasvatim gayam gangam naimisam puskarani
ca | smrtva tirthanipunyatni avagahej jalam tatah ||

(avparis_42,2.5) gacchatah snanakaryaya pitarah saha daivataih |
prsthatah tv anugacchanti tatsamipam jalarthinah ||

(avparis_42,2.6) asam tyaktva nivartante vastranispidanena tu |
tasman na pidayed vastram akrtva pitrtarpanam ||

(avparis_42,2.7) utsaham varunah snane agnir hotuh sriyam haret |
ayusyam bhuñjato mrtyus trisu maunam atas caret ||

(avparis_42,2.8cd) snanavastre mrdas tisrah pradadyac chuddhihetuna |
8ab | snatva paryuksya vaso 'nyac chodhye janghe mrda punah ||

(avparis_42,2.9) vastranispidatoyena apavitrikte hi te | uttiryā
vastram nispidya japed adhyatmikani tu ||

(avparis_42,2.10) adhyatmam asyavamiyam kautsam kausmandikam
tatha | japtvatharvasiras caiva bhavasariyam eva ca ||

(avparis_42,2.11) pranas ca bhagavan kalah puruso manyur eva ca |
ucchisto rohito vratya etany adhyatmikani tu ||

(avparis_42,2.12) samvatsarena yat papam krtam ghoram avistaram |
japtvaitani tatah papan mucyate natra samsayah ||

(avparis_42,2.13) visasahim manasa hi japtva gayatrim ca tatha
tridivam prayati | paribhrastā tridivat tapahksaye
jatismaratvam punar eva vindate ||

(parisista_43. tarpanavidhih) (avparis_43,1.1) om atha tarpanavidhim
anukramisyamah ||

(avparis_43,1.2) snatopasparsanakale 'vagahya devatas tarpayati ||

(avparis_43,1.3) vasunam namo (avparis_43,1.4) brahmane namo

(avparis_43,1.5) vaisravanaya namo (avparis_43,1.6) dharmaya namah

(avparis_43,1.7) kamaya namo (avparis_43,1.8) lokaya amo (avparis_43,1.9)

devaya namo (avparis_43,1.10) vedaya nama (avparis_43,1.11) rsibhyo nama

(avparis_43,1.12) arseyebhyo namo (avparis_43,1.13) angirobhyo nama

(avparis_43,1.14) angirasebhyo namo (avparis_43,1.15) atharvebhyo nama

(avparis_43,1.16) atharvanebhyo namo (avparis_43,1.17) marudbhyo namo
(avparis_43,1.18) marutebhyo amo (avparis_43,1.19) vasubhyo namo
(avparis_43,1.20) rudrebhyo nama (avparis_43,1.21) adityebhyo namah
(avparis_43,1.22) siddhebhyo namah (avparis_43,1.23) sadhyebhyo nama
(avparis_43,1.24) apyebhyo namo (avparis_43,1.25) asvibhyam namo
(avparis_43,1.26) gurubhyo namo
(avparis_43,1.27) gurupatnibhyo namah
(avparis_43,1.28) pitrbhyo namo
(avparis_43,1.29) matrbhyo namah ||

(avparis_43,2.1) agnis trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.2) vayus trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.3) suryas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.4) visnus trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.5) prajapatis trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.6) virupaksas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.7) sahasraksas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.8) somas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.9) brahma trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.10) devas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.11) vedas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.12) rsayas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.13) arseyas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.14) sarvani chandamsi trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.15) omkaravasatkarau trpyatam ||
(avparis_43,2.16) mahavyahrtayas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.17) savitri trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.18) gayatri trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.19) dyavaprthivya trpyatam ||
(avparis_43,2.20) yajñas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.21) grahas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.22) nakstrani trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.23) antariksam trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,2.24) ahoratrani trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.25) samkhyas trpyantu ||

(avparis_43,2.26) samdhyas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.27) samudras trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.28) nadyas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.29) girayas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.30) kesetrasadhivanaspatayas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.31) gandharvapsarasas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.32) nagas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.33) vayamsi trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.34) siddhas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.35) sadhyas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.36) vipras trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.37) yaksas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.38) raksamsi trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.39) mantras trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.40) bhutany evamadini trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,2.41) srutim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.42) smrtim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.43) dhrtim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.44) ratim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.45) gatim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.46) matim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.47) disam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.48) vidisam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.49) sraddhamedhe tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.50) dharanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.51) gobrahmanams tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.52) sthavarajangamani tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.53) sarvan devams tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,2.54) sarvabhutani tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.1) yajñopavitam grivayam avalambya sanakadimanusyams
tarpayati || sanakas trpyatu (avparis_43,3.2) sanandanas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,3.3) sanatanas trpyatu ||

(avparis_43,3.4) kapilas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,3.5) vodhas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,3.6) asuris trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,3.7) pañcasikhas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,3.8) sanandanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.9) sasanakam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.10) vidvamsam sanatanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.11) sanatkumaram tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.12) sanakam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.13) sahadevam sanatanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.14) plutim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.15) pulastyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.16) pulaham tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.17) bhrgum tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.18) angirasam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.19) maricim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.20) kratum tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.21) daksam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.22) atrim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.23) vasistham tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.24) manasams tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,3.25) añjali dvirdvih ||
(avparis_43,4.1) athapasavyam krtva pitryam disam iksamanah
satarcinadyrsims tarpayati || satarcinas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,4.2) madhyamikas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,4.3) grtsamadas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.4) visvamisras trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.5) aghamarsanas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.6) vamadevas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.7) atris trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.8) bharadvajas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.9) vasisthas trpyatu ||

(avparis_43,4.10) pragathas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,4.11) pavamanyas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,4.12) ksudrasuktamahasuktau trpyatam ||
(avparis_43,4.13) sunas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.14) jaiminis trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.15) vaisampyanas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.16) paninis trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.17) pailas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.18) sumantus trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.19) bhasyagargyau trpyatam ||
(avparis_43,4.20) babhrubabhavyau trpyatam ||
(avparis_43,4.21) mandumandavyau trpyatam ||
(avparis_43,4.22) gargi trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.23) vacaknavi trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.24) vadava trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.25) pratitheyi trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.26) sulabha trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.27) maitreyi trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.28) kaholam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.29) kausitakim tarpayami (avparis_43,4.30)
mahakausitakim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.31) suyajñam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.32) sankhayanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.33) mahasankhayanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.34) asvalayanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.35) aitareyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.36) mahaitareyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.37) paithinasim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.38) madhuchandamsi trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,4.39) bharadvajam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.40) jatukarnyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.41) paingyam tarpayami ||

(avparis_43,4.42) mahapaingyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.43) sakalam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.44) baskalam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.45) gargyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.46) mandukeyam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.47) paingyas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.48) mahapaingyas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.49) madamitram tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.50) mahamadamitram tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.51) audavaham tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.52) sauyamim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.53) saunakim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.54) paithinasim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.55) mahapaithinasim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.56) sakapunim tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.57) ye canya acaryas tan sarvams tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,4.58) pratipurusam pitarah ||
(avparis_43,4.59) pitrvamsas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.60) matrvamsas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,4.61) añjalim trimstrin ||
(avparis_43,5.1) dharas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.2) dhruvas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.3) somas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.4) apas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.5) analas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.6) anilas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.7) pratyusas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.8) prabhasas trpyatu || iti vasavah ||
(avparis_43,5.9) mrgavyadhas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.10) sarpas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.11) nirrtir mahasayas trpyatu ||

(avparis_43,5.12) aja ekapat trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.13) ahir budhnyas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.14) pinaki paramtapas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.15) bhuvanas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.16) isvaras trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.17) kapali mahadyutis trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.18) sthanus trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.19) bhavo bhagavams trpyatu || iti rudrah
(avparis_43,5.20) bhagas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.21) amsas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.22) aryama trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.23) mitras trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.24) varunas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.25) savita trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.26) dhata trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.27) tvasta trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.28) pusa trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.29) vivasvan mahabalas trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.30) indras trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.31) visnus trpyatu ||
(avparis_43,5.32) kavyavalam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.33) analam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.34) anilam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.35) somam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.36) yamam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.37) aryamanam tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.38) agnisvattams tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.39) somapams tarpayami ||
(avparis_43,5.40) barhisadas tarpayami || iti devapitarah ||
(avparis_43,5.41) yamaya namo (avparis_43,5.42) dharmarajaya namo
(avparis_43,5.43) mrtyaive namo (avparis_43,5.44) antakaya namo
(avparis_43,5.45) vaivasvataya namah (avparis_43,5.46) kalaya namas
(avparis_43,5.47) citraya namas (avparis_43,5.48) citraguptaya namah

(avparis_43,5.49) sarvabhutaksayaya namah (avparis_43,5.50) krtaya
namah (avparis_43,5.51) krtantaya namo (avparis_43,5.52) mahodaraya namo
(avparis_43,5.53) dhatre namo
(avparis_43,5.54) vidhatre namo
(avparis_43,5.55) yamebhyo namo
(avparis_43,5.56) yamadutebhyo namah ||

(avparis_43,5.57) visvesas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.58) sikatas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.59) prsnijas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.60) nilas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.61) srnginas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.62) svetasa trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.63) krsnas trpyantu ||
(avparis_43,5.64) ajas trpyantu || iti yamadutah ||

(avparis_43,6.1) yam kam cit saritam gatva krsnapakse
caturdasim | ekaikasya tilair misran dadyat trin udakañjalim ||

(avparis_43,6.2) a yateti hi tirsrbhih pitrn avahayet tatah | ud
iratam iti tirsrbhih pitrbhyo dadyat tilodakam ||

(avparis_43,6.3) nabhimatre jale sthitva cintayen manasa pitrn | tatha
matamahebhya ca sucau dese 'tha barhisi ||

(avparis_43,6.4) para yatety etaya pitrms trptan visarjayet | mano nv
a hvamahity evam pañcabhir mana upahvayeta ||

(avparis_43,6.5) etadd hi tarpanam srestham svayam uktam
svayambhuva | sraddhadhanah samacaste brahmalokam sa gacchati ||

(parisista_44. sraddhavidhih) (avparis_44,1.1) om athatah
sraddhavidhim vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_44,1.2) catusprakaram sraddham bhavati ||
(avparis_44,1.3) nityam abhyudayikam kamyam ekoddistam ceti ||
(avparis_44,1.4) tatra nityam amavasyayam ||
(avparis_44,1.5) abhyudayikam matrpurvakam pumsavanadisu
samskaresu ||
(avparis_44,1.6) kamyam tithidravabrahmanasamyoge ||
(avparis_44,1.7) ekoddistam samcayanaprabhrty a
sapindikaranat ||
(avparis_44,1.8) tatra nitye yugman daive brahmanan upamantrayet ||
(avparis_44,1.9) abhyudayike ubhayatra yugman ||

(avparis_44,1.10) yavais tilartha rjavo darbhah pradaksinam
kuryat ||

(avparis_44,1.11) kamyam tu nityavat ||

(avparis_44,1.12) athaikoddistam tusnim yavad uktam ||

(avparis_44,1.13) nagnevam na daivam ayugmanbrahmanan ||

(avparis_44,1.14) daksinamukha upavisya pitryenopacaryaikam pavitram
ekam udapatram apratyavrttim asanam namagotrenaikam pindam etat
te annam iti ||

(avparis_44,2.1) sve 'dyeti va sraddham karisyamiti brahmanan
upamantrayet ||

(avparis_44,2.2) trin pañca sapta va na prasajyeta vistara iti vacanat ||

(avparis_44,2.3) pranmukhan visvedevan udanmukhan pitrn ||

(avparis_44,2.4) vedavedangavidah pañcagnir anucano 'vyavahari
srotriyas trinaciketas trimadhus trisuparni chandogo jyesthasamago
'tharvasiraso 'dhyeta samdhyasnayi devapitrsadahniko
matrpitrsusrusur bhrgvangirovid dharmasastravid iti ||

(avparis_44,2.5) prayato 'parahne sucih suklavasah ||

(avparis_44,2.6) svagatenabhyarcyacamaniam krtva dattva
brahmanan upasamgrhyopavesayed

(avparis_44,2.7) daive pitrye ca sadarbhesv asanesu

(avparis_44,2.8) tato 'nujñapayed devan pitrms cavahayisyamiti

(avparis_44,2.9) avahaya saumyas te santv ity anujñatah purvam devan
avahayed visve devasa a gateti ||

(avparis_44,2.10) visve devasa a gata srnuta ma imam havam | edam
barhir ni sidata iti ||

(avparis_44,2.11) a yateti pitrn avahayed acya janv ity upavesayet
sam visamtv iti samvesayed iti ||

(avparis_44,3.1) yajñopaviti savitryodapatram abhimantrya (avparis_44,3.2)
visvebhyo devebhyah padayam arghyam acamaniam iti brahmanahastesu
ninayet ||

(avparis_44,3.3) triny udapatrani kalpayed gandhamalyatilair

misrani krtva' (avparis_44,3.4) 'ud iratam iti tistrbhir

udapatrany anvrcam sapavitresu brahmanahastesu ninayet ||

(avparis_44,3.5) prapitamahebhyah pitamahebhyah pitrbhyas ceti dattva

(avparis_44,3.6) gandhamalyadhupañjanadarsapradipasyopaharanam

(avparis_44,3.7) sarvannaprakaram adayagnau karisyamity anujñāpya

kurusvety anujñāto darbhair daksinagrair agnim paristirya juhuyad

agnaye kavyavahanayeti tistrbhir

(avparis_44,3.8) hutasesam brahmanebhyo dadyad

(avparis_44,3.9) angustham upayamya pradaksinam daive prasavyam
pitrya idam visnur iti japej janum nisadya bhumav
(avparis_44,3.10) atas tilair mamsaih sakair yusaih
krsarapayasapupair lajair bhaksair iksuvikaraih panair madhuna
ghrtena dadhna payasa caiva prabhutamrstato 'nnam dadyad
anasuyah ||

(avparis_44,4.1) pavitrapanir dharbhesv asino madhu vata iti japed
(avparis_44,4.2) pavitram dharmasastram apratiratham pranasuktam
purusasuktam upanisadam anyad vadhyatmikam kim cit
(avparis_44,4.3) trptañ jñatvannam prakirya dattva capah
sakrtsakrd annam ye 'gnidagdha iti vikiram ||

(avparis_44,4.4) darbhir astirya dyuaur darvir aksiteti tistrbhih
sarvannaprakaram uddhrtyajyena samniya trin pindan samhatan
nidadhaty (avparis_44,4.5) etat te pratatamaheti daksinatah patnibhya
idam vah patnya itidam asamsunam idam asamsamananam ity
annena prasavyam parikiranam || ye dasyava ity ulmukenabhipariharanam
(avparis_44,4.6) ekoddiste tv ekam pindam ekam udapatram
acamyopotthaya etam bhagam etam sadhasthah syeno nrcaksa iti ca
sraddham dattvabhimantrayec chesam
(avparis_44,4.7) anujñapyacamaniyam dattva punyaham vacayed
daksinam ca dattva yathasakty udapatrasesam sapavitresu
brahmanahastesu ninayet
(avparis_44,4.8) putram pautram ity ekam apo agnim iti dvitiyam
yuktabyam trtiyam putram pautram ity ekayodapatram iti kausikah
||

(avparis_44,4.9) prapitamahebhayah pitamahebhayah pitrbhyo
matulamatahebhयो nirdistam tebhyah sarvebhayah sapatnikebhayah
svadhavad aksayyam astv aksayyam astv iti vrahmanavacanam ||

(avparis_44,4.10) dataro no 'bhivardhantam vedah samtatir eva ca |
sraddha ca no ma vyagamad bahudeyam ca no 'stv ity (avparis_44,4.11)
evam varan vacayitva namo vah pitara ity evamadi mano nv a hvamahity
evamantam samanam pindapitryajñena madhyamapindapradanam
ceti ||

(avparis_44,4.12) vaje vaje 'vata vajino no dhanesu vipra amrta
rtajñah | asya madhvah pibata madayadhvam trpta yata pathibhir
devayanaih ||

(avparis_44,4.13) iti brahmanan hastesu grhitvotthapya
pradaksinam kuryad (avparis_44,4.14) esa sraddhavidhir anena
vidhina putran pasun dhanyam hiranyam ayus ca labhate ya evam
vedeti ca brahmanam ||

(avparis_44,4.15) mahakih kausikac ca mahakih kausikac ceti ||

(parisista_45. agnihotrahamavidhih) (avparis_45,1.1) om agnihotram ||

(avparis_45,1.2) sayam arambhah pratar apavargah ||

(avparis_45,1.3) nantarenanyat kuryat ||

(avparis_45,1.4) pratar arambhamity eke ||

(avparis_45,1.5) yajñapatrani praksalyagnihotram srpayet ||

(avparis_45,1.6) srpyamanam ced visyandet tad adbhir upaninayet

(avparis_45,1.7) tad anumantrayate prthivim turiyam ity etabhih

(avparis_45,1.8) pratyaniyodag udvasya barhir udapatram undayati paryuksya ||

(avparis_45,1.9) rtam tva satyena parisiñcamiti hosyan ||

(avparis_45,1.10) satyam tva rteneti hute ||

(avparis_45,1.11) garhapatyad ahavaniyam udakadharam ninayati || amrtam asy amrtam amrtena samdhehiti ||

(avparis_45,1.12) ahavaniyam paryuksya garhapatyam prapyangaran avalodya carusthalya samsparsayati ||

(avparis_45,1.13) nirudham japaty ubhayam iti pratyudham iti pratininayati

(avparis_45,1.14) sruvam srucam ca pratitapati nistaptam rakso nistapta aratayah pratyustam raksah pratyusta arataya ity

(avparis_45,1.15) adbhir abhyuksya carusthalyam sruvena sruci grhitam iti samanam

(avparis_45,1.16) srucam adaya <mukhasammitam ud> grhyahavaniyam abhikramatidam aham yajamanam svargam lokam unnayamiti ||

(avparis_45,1.17) barhisi srucam nidhaya samidham adadhiti ||

(avparis_45,1.18) agnijyotisam tva vayumatim pranavatim svargyam svargayopadadhimi bhasvatim svaheti <sayam || suryajyotisam iti pratah> ||

(avparis_45,1.19) samidham pradiptam abhijuhoti ||

(avparis_45,1.20) sajur devena savitra saju ratryendravatya jusano agnir vetu svaheti sayam ||

(avparis_45,1.21) sajur devena savitra sajur usasendravatya jusanah suryo vetu svaheti pratar

(avparis_45,1.22) ahutir udayahome 'gner eva

(avparis_45,1.23) jyotisman udety ayamtanatam iti ||

(avparis_45,1.24) prajapate na tvad etany anya iti manasaivobhayatra prajapatyottarabhutir hutva

(avparis_45,1.25) sruvam trir udañcam unnayati rudran prinamiti

(avparis_45,1.26) barhisi sruvam nidhayonmrjya

(avparis_45,1.27) pitryupavitam krtva daksinatah pitrbhyah

svadham karomiti ||

(avparis_45,2.1) hutam agnihotram sarvesv ity eke ||

(avparis_45,2.2) carusthalyah sruvena ||

(avparis_45,2.3) iha pustim pustipatir dadhatv iha prajam
janayatu prajapatih | agnaye grhapataye rayimate pasupataye
pustipataye svaheti garhapatye ||

(avparis_45,2.4) agnaye 'nnadayannapataye svaheti daksinagnau hutva
||

(avparis_45,2.5) manasaivobhayatra prajapates carusthali (avparis_45,2.6)
srucam sruvam barhisy adhayottarato 'gner upavisya prasnati ||

(avparis_45,2.7) pranamity upasprsyā garbham pranamiti
dvitiam visvan devan pranamity antatah sarvam

(avparis_45,2.8) apraksalitayodakam sruca ninayati sarpetarajanam
pranamiti

(avparis_45,2.9) barhisa praksalya sarpapunyajanam pranamiti
dvitiam ||

(avparis_45,2.10) gandharvapsarasah pranamiti aparenahavaniyam
udakam tritiam ||

(avparis_45,2.11) sapta rsin pranamiti srucam sruvam ca pratitapati

(avparis_45,2.12) daksinam nayamiti ratrau srugdandam
avamarsti ||

(avparis_45,2.13) pratar unmarsti ||

(avparis_45,2.14) ity uktam samidadhanam (avparis_45,2.15) agnyupasthanam
|| ratrim ratrim aprayatam bharanta iti ||

(avparis_45,2.16) yathakalam sayamsayam grhapatir ayam no agnir iti
dve (avparis_45,2.17) garhapatyapascad dugdhannasyagnihotrasrapani
vidhiyate ||

(avparis_45,2.18) yajña te veda prstham ity etayalabhyabhimantrayate
||

(avparis_45,2.19) ukhayam sravantiyam sa mardakarmabhyo 'nyasyam
drdhatarayam pratyasicya suta devesv ity anumantrayate ||

(avparis_45,2.20) evam sarvasukhasu somakalasanghahavire va

(avparis_45,2.21) atha yasyagnihotrādhenvadi vyapadyeta | tatra
yathadevatam juhuyad apratibhave vyahrtibhih ||

(parisista_46. uttamapatalam) (avparis_46,1.1) atha
vedavratasyadesanavidhim vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_46,1.2) samvatsarikam vedavratam ||

(avparis_46,1.3) kalpanam sanmasikam ||

(avparis_46,1.4) romanakhani dharayet trisavanam tu snayad
dhavisyam asniyan na tu naktam anun masan masurams tu ||

(avparis_46,1.5) dandamathitam uddhrtasneham nasiyat ||

(avparis_46,1.6) dandakamandaludharanam vasas cathornam

(avparis_46,1.7) sirasvratam ca samvatsarikam vedavratenaiva
vyakhyatam ||

(avparis_46,1.8) atha pramanani vaksyamo

(avparis_46,1.9) yamanam mitrasya mrgarthasyaksiraksarabhojanam
ayugmam achadanam anantarhita sayya

(avparis_46,1.10) mrgarthesv avisesena yamesu sarvam eva
samidhanyam na bhujita

(avparis_46,1.11) athopasamadadhati ||

(avparis_46,2.1) samas tvasmai ksatrany etam idhmam agnir bhumyam iti
tisrbhir mamagne varca iti sarvasuktenayusyair varcasyaih
svastyayanair abhayair aparajitaih sarmavarmabhis copasamadadhati ||

(avparis_46,2.2) vratam nivedya vratapatibhih samidho 'bhyadadhyad

(avparis_46,2.3) angirasan samasan hutva bhargavair viparyastam
angirasim

(avparis_46,2.4) vedadibhir vedottamaih vargadibhir vargottamaih
padadibhih padottamaih kandadibhih kandottamair

anuvakadibhir anuvakottamair mahatkandair visesena suktadibhih
suktottamair

(avparis_46,2.5) atraitany astarcaprabhrtini vyakhyatani ||

(avparis_46,2.6) brahmajyestheti eka kamojajñe kamas tad iti hutva

(avparis_46,2.7) kalpavrate viseso vacanakarmasu brahmanam sravayet
||

(avparis_46,2.8) kesibrahmanam ca (avparis_46,2.9) yesu

vratavisesah syan na tan mantran udaharet samasavat sa hotavyah
puranartham vijanata ||

(avparis_46,3.1) agnim ile purohitam yajñasya devam rtvijam | hotaram
ratnadhatamam ||

(avparis_46,3.2) tac cham yor avrnimahe gatum yajñaya gatum

yajñapataye | daivi svastir astu nah svastir manusebhyah | urdhvam
jigatu bhesajam sam no astu dvipade sam catuspade ||

(avparis_46,3.3) ise tvorje tva vayava sthopayava stha devo vah savita

prarpayatu sresthatamaya karmana apyayadhvam aghnya indraya
bhagam [urjasvatih payasvatih] prajavatir anamiva ayaksma ma va
stena isata maghasamso rudrasya hetih pari vo vrnaktu dhruva asmin
gopatau syata bahvir yajamanasya pasun pahi ||

(avparis_46,3.4) dadhikravno akarizam jisnor asvasya vajinah |

surabhi no mukha karat pra na ayumsi tarisat ||

(avparis_46,3.5) agna a yahi vitaye grnano gavyadataye | ni hota
satsi barhisi ||

(avparis_46,3.6) esa sya te dharaya suto 'vyo varebhir yavane maditavyam |
kridan rasmir aparthivah ||

(avparis_46,4.1) ye trisapta vasyobhuyaya ye trisapta marmani te
vasyobhuyaya ye trisapta ye disam marmani te yam deva
vasyobhuyaya ye trisaptah samanam masam a te nayatv a arjanya
ye disam krtyakrtam valaginam aksitas te marmani te visam
evendram mitram vasam deva yam deyah surya enam annadyena
yasasa pra budhyasvahna pratyag vasyobhuyaya ||

(avparis_46,5.1) ye trisaptah sam na apo yatha vato yadi no gam
hamsy apendra dvisatah putram attu samanam vrsayamanah
suryam rtam paripanam asy a haramiye krimaya (avparis_46,5.2) a te
nayatu parno 'sindraputre visvaha te gosanim vy asmai mitravarunav
a parjanya svapna svapnabhikaraena devanam asthi mahantam kosam
yo antariksenopa srestha aham eva vata ivava badhe ye disam
(avparis_46,5.3) ardham ardhenaiiva mahan arvañcam indram sirsamayam
upahatyam asvasyasna indrasya varutham hiranyavarna subhaga
atrainan indrod ayur ud brhata mano

(avparis_46,5.4) devo devaya sadyo jatas tastuvann agnir ivaitu satam ca
me yady ekadaso 'si nasya dhenur isur iva digdha na varsam acyutacyud
eta devasena

(avparis_46,5.5) gandharibhyah sarvesam ca kriminam tatas
tatamahah prajapate sresthenasvina brahmanagne svaha
ghrtad ulluptam tarstaghira ayam lokah krtyakrtam valaginam
||

(avparis_46,6.1) dive caksuse ayam nas trimsad dhama ma no
hasisur yat kim cedam aham jajana yavadanginam yas te 'nkusas
tanus te vajinn añjanasya dvadasadha (avparis_46,6.2) abhyañjanam
aksitas te yavanto ma bradhnah samicir yadi vasi brhaspatir no yo
nah sapat suyavasah yam deva yatha sepo namaskrtya marmani te
agneh sariram

(avparis_46,6.3) prati caksvaprajastvam ito jaya [yat pratyahanti] visam
eva yas te siva etam vo yuvanam jyotismato lokan sam te
sirsna indram mitram prabhrajanam are abhud

(avparis_46,6.4) etam idhmam akamo dhiro vasam deva namas te
ghosinibhyah prana ma mad yan matali apsu stimasu yam deva
bhume matah pratyañcam arkam urdhvayai tva yadi hutam

(avparis_46,6.5) surya enam yo yajñasyabodhy agnih krsnayah
putro annadyena yasasa brahmaparam pra budhyasvainam sraddha ahna
pratyam sakvari stha vasyobhuyaya ||

(avparis_46,7.1) vratair bhrgvangirahproktair anupurvyad vidhanatah
| upasanne guruh kuryad vratavid brahmacarini ||

(avparis_46,7.2) gramad yathoktam bahyena sthandile 'gnim praniya

tu | nityenopasamadhaya samskrtya juhuyadd havih ||

(avparis_46,7.3) aupagavya vyahrtayah savitri santir eva ca |
vratapatyah samasau ca tanmantramhomucaih saha ||

(avparis_46,7.4) kusmandyah kamasuktam ca brahmavatyo 'tha
devatah | vratadese tathotsarge homah ksirodanah smrtah ||

(avparis_46,7.5) utsarge kamasuktam ca purvam cahutim uddharet |
nivedya vratapatyo 'nte idavatsara eva ca ||

(avparis_46,8.1) avartanantam samanyam vyahrtyady ubhayor api |
etat samasikam proktam adesoddiksanam budhah ||

(avparis_46,8.2) vratesu daksina dhenuh kalyani taruni ca ya |
anadvan va dhuramdharas tatsamam vapi kañcanam ||

(avparis_46,8.3) savitrya atha vedasya kalpanam tadanantaram | mailam
mailottaram caiva sasthan sammitam ucyate ||

(avparis_46,8.4) sadvratam brahmanam vidyat trivratam
ksatriyam viduh | dvivratas tu bhaved vaisya etad acaryasasanam ||

(avparis_46,8.5) visasahim sahamanam agnir ma gopta o cit sakhayam ita
eta udaruhan dhanur hastad etad a roha candrama apsv iti ||

(avparis_46,9.1) om angirasanam adyaih pañcanuvakaih svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.2) sasthanya svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.3) saptamastamabhyam svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.4) nilanakhebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.5) haritebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.6) ksudrebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.7) paryayikebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.8) prathamebhyah sankhebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.9) dvitiyebhyah sankhebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.10) trtiyebhyah sankhebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.11) upottamebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.12) uttamebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.13) uttarebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.14) rsibhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.15) sikhibhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.16) ganebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.17) mahaganebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.18) sarvebhyo 'ngirobhyo vidaganebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.19) prthak sahasrabhyam svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.20) brahmane svaha ||

(avparis_46,9.21) brahmajyestha sambhrta viryani brahmagre
jyestham divam a tatana | bhutanam brahma prathamo 'tha jajñe
tenarhati brahmana spardhitum kah ||

(avparis_46,10.1) atharvananam caturrcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.2) pañcarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.3) sadarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.4) saptarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.5) astarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.6) navarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.7) dasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.8) ekadasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.9) dvadasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.10) trayodasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.11) caturdasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.12) pañcadasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.13) sodasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.14) saptadasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.15) astadasarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.16) ekanavimsarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.17) vimsatih svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.18) mahatkandaya svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.19) trcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.20) ekarcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.21) ksudrebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.22) ekanrcebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.23) rohitebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.24) suryabhyam svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.25) vratyabhyam svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.26) prajapatyabhyam svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.27) visasahyai svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.28) mangalikebhyah svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.29) brahmane svaha ||

(avparis_46,10.30) brahmajyestha sambhrta viryani brahmagre
jyestham divam a tatana | bhutanam brahma prathamo 'tha jajñe
tenarhati brahmana spardhitum ka iti ||

(parisista_47. varnapatalam) (avparis_47,1.1) om varnan purvam
vyakhyasyamah prakrta ye ca vaikrtah | srutinirvacanat sarve
vivadante vivrttisū ||

(avparis_47,1.2) vrttih karanam varnanam karnayos tu srutir
yatha | srutipradesad vimatas tad yatha varna ucyate ||

(avparis_47,1.3) samanasadhyaksarani sparsa antahstha
usmanah | etair anye na drsyante etavan varnasamcayah ||

(avparis_47,1.4) [yesam ca srutisamhitayam vibhage asadrsi
syat || tan eva varnan virudradaye ca pradise krtah] ||

(avparis_47,1.5) ye varnabhyam sruyante ca yesam nasti
vibhagatah | manasams capi samgrahyan upadesena vartayet ||

(avparis_47,1.6) krantan bahir nidhanasya yamams cananunasikan |
savyaksepam tato varnan upadesena vartayet ||

(avparis_47,1.7) iti varnah svarah proktas tesam adyas
caturdasa | samanaksarany ucyante sesah samdhyaksarani tu
||

(avparis_47,1.8) anavarnasvaro nami kadayo vyañjanam smrtam |
pañcavimsatir adyaisam sparsa vargas ca pañcakah ||

(avparis_47,1.9) catvaro yadayo 'ntahstah sadir usmastako
ganah | ayogavaha vartante tesam adyah prthagvidhah ||

(avparis_47,1.10) visarjaniyo 'nusvaro jigvamuliya [ity adhah] |
upadhmaniya ity ete catvaro 'tha pare yamah ||

(avparis_47,1.11) nasikyabhinidhanau ca vidyate yena puranam |
pañcasastir iyan vaco rasir yo vedalokayoh ||

(avparis_47,1.12) mukhanasike ye varna ucyante te 'nunasikah |
samanasyaprayatna ye te savarna iti smrtah ||

(avparis_47,1.13) hrasvo 'varnaparas tasya savarnasya ca vacakah |
hrasvottaras tu dirgho 'pi tasmāt tasmāt tasyaiva vacakah ||

(avparis_47,1.14) vargantaras tu vargadir vargasya grahako matah |
varganam ca yathasamkhyam prathamaditvam isyate ||

(avparis_47,1.15) akarenocyate 'tas tu karo yasmāt paro bhavet | tasya tad
grahanam bodhyam kakaro 'tra nidarsanam ||

(avparis_47,1.16) vyañjanam ghosavatsamjñam antahstha hah parau
yamau | trayastrayas ca vargantya agosah sesa ucyate ||

(avparis_47,1.17) sasas ca yamau dvau ca dvitiyah prathamas ca ye
| aghosa vyañjanasesam ghosavad drsyate budhah ||

(avparis_47,1.18) atah sthanani varnanam kantho
'varnahakarayoh | vosarjaniya ai au ca svadyayor matrayoh smrtah
||

(avparis_47,1.19) sesas talvosthayor bodhyah sa yathasamkhyam
isyate | dvisthanam yamayos capi vargantyanam ca sisyyate ||

(avparis_47,1.20) jihvamulam rvarnasya kavargasya ca bhasyate | yas
caiva jihvamuliya lvarnas ceti ca smrtah ||

(avparis_47,2.1) talv eyasacavarganam ivarnasya ca bhasyate |
murdha sthanam sakarasya tavargasya tatha matah ||

(avparis_47,2.2) danta lasatavarganam uvarnas tv osthya ucyate |
upadhmaniya okaro vah pavargas ca tatha matah ||

(avparis_47,2.3) nasikye nasika sthanam tathanusvara isyyate | yama
vargottamas capi yathoktam caiva te matah ||

(avparis_47,2.4) rephasya dantamulani pratyag va tebhya isyyate | iti
sthanani varnanam kirtitani yathakramam ||

(avparis_47,2.5) apara aha | hanumule tu rephah syad dantamulesu va
punah | pratyag va dantamulebhyo murdhanya iti capare ||

(avparis_47,2.6) urahstho ghoso visrstah kanthadese nihanyate
| tato nado vitisthate tasya vikrtir aksaram ||

(avparis_47,2.7) purvabhir anumatrabhih kanthyam samsevyate
'ksaram | uttarabhis tu matrabhir mukhavikrtir ucyate ||

(avparis_47,2.8) api prayogasya hetoh samyogah saha dharyate |
avyavahito 'ksarena nanavarnah svarodayah ||

(avparis_47,2.9) dvitiiyesu tathosmanam tritiiyesu ca
ghosanam | caturthesu ghosomanam upadesena vartayet ||

(avparis_47,2.10) uttamesu tu nasikyam antahsthesu ghosam smrtam |
hakarasya ghosomanav upadesena vartayet ||

(avparis_47,3.1) rkaraksarayo repham anumatra sarva... | svaritasya
dvaidhibhave upadesena vartayet ||

(avparis_47,3.2) rvarnadesasamdeho 'svarah syat syad anantaram |
paro va yadi va purvo repham eva tu viddhi tam ||

(avparis_47,3.3) akaras ca ikaras ca ukara rkara eva ca |
hrasvadirghaplutah sarve lvarne nasti dirghata ||

(avparis_47,3.4) ekaras ca tathaikara okara aukara eva ca |

dirghamatraplutas tesam samjja samdhyaksarani ca ||

(avparis_47,3.5) udattas canudattas ca svaritah kampitas ca ye |
anunasikas tatha suddha drsyate hrasvata budhah ||

(avparis_47,3.6) varnah pañcasastih svara dvavimsatih
samanaksarani caturdasa astau samdhyaksarany
ekonavimsatih naminas tricatvarimsad vyañjananisarsah
pañcavimsatis catvaras tv antahstah catvaro yamas castav
usmano 'yogavaha dasayogavaha dasa ||

(parisista_48. kautsavyaniruktanighantuh) (avparis_48,1) om
atharvane namah ||

(avparis_48,2) [pacati | pacate | asanasi | sisrate | gameh | vayi | cayi
||1 || vyapi | cakri | deva caste | ava cakasat | vyanase | trisi
nisamayatyoh | yostih sapte ca ||2 || riñjati] | (avparis_48,3)
vasmi | vasmi | usmasi | ava veti | vañchati | vesti | vanoti |
jusate | haryati | acake | usik | manyate | achantsuh ||3 || chantsat |
cakanat | cakamanah | kanati | kanisat | kame ||

(avparis_48,4) mimeti ||4 || nardati | dhvanati ||

(avparis_48,5) dhvamsate | [krnati | kimsakte ||] (avparis_48,6)
vanati | bhanati | [starsati] sphurjati ||

(avparis_48,7) hladata | [nirte] hladayati ||

(avparis_48,8) sabdayati ||

(avparis_48,9) arcate | arcate | rebhati | gayati | jalpati | stobhati |
stauti | yauti | rauti | nauti | gadati | nadati | bhanati | bhanate | [tatrata
] panate | panasyati | panayate | bhandate | [yatrasyate.
krkrmdhampat] krpanyati | dhamati | sapati | paprksah |
gurdhayati | vedayati | vadayati ||5 || valguyati | mahayati | mantrayate |
sevate | prcchati ||6 || chandati | sasamanah | jarate | [charati]
venati | vandate ||

(avparis_48,10) irajati | irajyati ||7 ||vidhema | duvasyati | namasyati |
vivasati | rdhnoti | maddhi | rechati ||

(avparis_48,11) pari srava | parisrava ||8 || pavasva | abhy arsa |
asisah ||

(avparis_48,12) imahe | imahe | yami | manmahe | daddhi | purdhi | sagdhi
| mimihi | ririhi | riridhdhi | mimidhdhi | piparat | yantarah |
isudhyati | vanemahi | manamahe | yacate ||

(avparis_48,13) <dasati > dasati ||9 || dasati | siksati | mahate |
prnati | rati | rasati | prati | tuñjati | [matsyati] dadati ||

(avparis_48,14) yrysyati | urusyati ||10 || piparti | parayati | pati |
pasati | prati | tuñjati | prnati | rakse ||

(avparis_48,15) <a vayati |> a vayati | bharvati | babhasti | venati | veti |
vevesti | avisyan | [praga] psati | bapsati | bhasathah | babdham |
(avparis_48,16) [vadati | adeti | tirati | tvisyati | hinoti | vrddheh
||] (avparis_48,17) [utpapiti | utpapiti ||11 || tapati | pippahu | sahoti |
yugbhidi bhedayojanayos ca ||] (avparis_48,18) hedate | hedate ||12 ||
bhamate | hrniyate | bhrinati | bhresate | dodhati | hedah |
harah | hrnih | tyajah | bhamah | manyuh | krodhe namani ca
krodhasya ||

(avparis_48,19) snathati | snathati ||13 || [dovati | kurvati] turvati |
[manusyati | dhanusyati] srnati | mrnati | bhrjjati | amati
| trnedhi | dabhnoti | [susati] dhvarati | dhurvati | krntati |
svasati | snehayati | mrdnati | [sradhnati] dasati | strnute |
starate | [krnati] ni tojati | ni vapati | [amati | riti] yatayate |
akhandala | tadit | himsayam ||

(avparis_48,20) inaddhi | inaddhi ||14 || svarati | hrsyati | pathati |
srjati | jyotate | dyotate | [dyopyate] bhrajate | bhrasate | didayati
| sadhate | dyumat | jamat | kalmalikinam | malmalabhavan |
jañjanabhavan | arcih | socih | tapah | tejah | harah |
srngani | jvalejvalatas ca namani ||

(avparis_48,21) <irajyati |> irajyati ||15 || patyate | ksayti | rajati |
isvare ||

(avparis_48,22) [svastyayalepi | svape ||] (avparis_48,23) sisakti | secati
| secate ||

(avparis_48,24) [abibhaste] abhi dasate | abhi manyate ||

(avparis_48,25) bibharti | dadhati | dharayate ||

(avparis_48,26) hrniyate | bhrniyate ||

(avparis_48,27) vadayate | punati | panayati | pujayati | vadati | [kusi
| hurchi | sasudyati] slaghayam ||

(avparis_48,28) surksati | [radale | cvyucchati | ra prasade |
sarulipsayam | muksati] sadare | [vyucchati | apramade |
sarulipsayam | vyakhadi | prthagbhava osadhikicchrajivane |
dasasyati | drohe | piyati | spardhayam | vaksati | nivase | istati
| svadane ||] (avparis_48,29) pibati | pane ||

(avparis_48,30) dhinoti | pritau ||

(avparis_48,31) jinvati | ubhayatra ||

(avparis_48,32) jigharti | secane ||

(avparis_48,33) [visvati | visyapye ||] (avparis_48,34) gopayati | gopane ||

(avparis_48,35) sumbhati | sobhane ||

(avparis_48,36) muñcati | suddhau ca ||

(avparis_48,37) sardhati | dhvamsane ||
(avparis_48,38) mrdati | sukhane ||
(avparis_48,39) caksurbhir mahate | drsihane ||
(avparis_48,40) vindati | labhe ||
(avparis_48,41) pusyati | vrddhau ||
(avparis_48,42) [kobhati] | ksaye | dasyati ca ||
(avparis_48,43) [srosita ca | litagutau ||] (avparis_48,44) rñjati | [parjanya] | rjugamane ||
(avparis_48,45) [vacastayati | vilase ||] (avparis_48,46) radati | khanane ||
(avparis_48,47) [sevati | a krosati | sparse ||
(avparis_48,48) nasati | rnacate ||
(avparis_48,49) jigharti | grahane | girane ca ||] (avparis_48,50) mandati | trptau ||
(avparis_48,51) [amani | bhavane ||] (avparis_48,52) cakrati | prativedane ||
(avparis_48,53) jaksati | ksutsahane ||
(avparis_48,54) slisyati | aslese ||
(avparis_48,55) bhajati | prepsayam ||
(avparis_48,56) sevati | seveyam ||
(avparis_48,57) hlayati | sitibhavane ||
(avparis_48,58) kasati | prakasane ||
(avparis_48,59) [danapanuparivasyate ||] (avparis_48,60) rodasi ||16 ||
rodasi | rodhasi | ksoni | svadhe | puramdhi | rtavrtau |
prapitve | pratisthe | prasasye | uruci | [santape] | rajasi |
visane | dhisnye | gabhire | gambhire ||17 || onyau | camvau |
nptyau | nptyau ||18 || parsvau | dure ante | anante |
dyavaprthivyoh ||
(avparis_48,61) apah | apah ||19 || apnah | damsah | vepah |
[vedah] | vesah | vistvi | vratam | karvaram | sakma | kratuh |
karanani | karamsi | karikrat | karanti | cakrat | kartum | karta |
kartave | [thalita | himsayam | inaddhi] | dhih | savah | sami |
saktih | silpam | karmanah ||
(avparis_48,62) asrema | asrema ||20 || anedyah | anindyah |
ababhisastih | anavadyah | ukthyah | sunithah | pakah |
prasasyasya ||
(avparis_48,63) agah | agah | enah | amhah | ripuh | duritam |

asastih | samalam | vrjinam | aghasya ||

(avparis_48,64) simbata | simbata ||21 || satara | satavanta |
silpam | sevrddham | syumakam | mayah | dyotanam | sudinam | susam |
dyumnam | indriyam | sevam | sivam | sunam | sam | bhesajam | jalasam
| sukhasya ||

(avparis_48,65) nirrtih | nirrtih ||22 ||krcchram | trpram |
duhkhasya ||

(avparis_48,66) <tuvi> tuvi | puru | bhuri | sasvat | visvam | vyanasih
| vyomani | satam | sahasram | ayutam | niyutam | prayutam | arbudam |
atyarbudam | asamkhyeyam | sariram | bahoh ||

(avparis_48,67) rhan | rhan | nighrsvah | krsamah | mayukah |
pratistha | krddhukah | daharakah | vamrakah | arbhakah |
[athuranah] | hrasvasya ||

(avparis_48,68) mahah | mahah | bradhnah | rsvah | uksah |
gabhirah | abhvah | tavasah | rbhuksa | uksa | [uksita]
vihayah | yahvah | uru | brhat | ambhrnah | virapsi |
adbhutih | [vavisipuh | varisih] | mahatah ||

(avparis_48,69) navam | navam ||23 || nutanam | nutanam | navyam | adhuna |
idanim | navasya ||

(avparis_48,70) pratnam ||24 || pratnam | pradivah | pravayah | sanemi |
[moktah | mahuh | yatah] puranasya ||

(avparis_48,71) [adhahyah] ||25 || satra | bat | rtam | addha |
satyasya ||

(avparis_48,72) gauh | gauh ||26 || gma | jma | ksma | ksa |
ksama | ksoni | ksitih | avanih | urvi | mahi | ripah |
aditih | ida | nirrtih | gatuh | bhuh | bhumih | pusa |
gotra | prthivyah | parani tadayatananam ||

(avparis_48,73) <tadit > tadit | asat | ambaram | turvase | astamile |
upake | arvake | antamanam | avame | upame | antikasya ||

(avparis_48,74) <syavi > syavi | ksapa | sarvari | aktuh | [urvi
] urmya | ramya | namya | [cosa] dosa | nakta | tamah | rajah
| asikni | tamasvati | [damasvati] mahasvati | yasasvati | ghrtaci
| sirina | moki | soki | udhah | payah | hima | vasvi | ratreh
||

(avparis_48,75) arannah | arannah ||27 || garah | ksodah | ksadma
| nabhah | ambhah | kabandham | salilam | vah | vanam | ghrtam | madhu
| purisam | pippalam | ksiram | visam | retah | sakam | jahma |
brbukam | busam | tugryah | suksemam | varunah | sura |
ararindrani | dhvasmanvat | jami | ayudhani | ksapah | ahih |
aksarah | trptih | rasah | sarah | payah | bhesajam | sravah
| savah | sahad | ojah | sukham | ksatram | avayah | subham |

yadah | bhutam | bhuvanam | bhavisyat | apah | mahat | vyoma |
yasah | sarnikam | [svarnikaram] gahanam | gabhiram | [gambhiram
] gahvaram | kam | annam | [su] havih | sadma | sadanam | rtam | [rta]
yonih | rtasya yonih | satyam | niram | rayih | sat | purnam |
sarvam | aksitam | sarpih | apah | pavitram | amrtam | induh | hema |
sargah | sambaram | abhvam | vapuh | ambu | toyam | tuyam | krpitam
| aksaram | ksarah | vari | jalam | [curnah | samstyanah |
dhanapyam] visrutam | jalasam ||28 || karburam | kasthah |
[idam] idam | sukram | medhyam | pavakam | pavanam | hradanam | hladanam |
[parvam] ambhah | [bhuri] udakasya ||

(avparis_48,76) avanayah | avanayah ||29 || yahvyah | khah | sirah
| srotyah | enyah | dhunayah | rujanah | vaksanah | khado
arnah | rodhacakrah | haritah | yositah | svasrtah |
arnavah | sindhavah | kulyah | vahah | urvyah | iravatyah |
parvatyah | ojasvatyah | sarasvatyah | harasvatyah | ajirah |
matarah | nadinam || [madhuh | vathah] (avparis_48,77) katah |
katak | khatak | avatah | avatah | krivih | sudah | utsah
| rsyadah | karotarah | kusayah | kevatah | [trapuh] kupasya ||

(avparis_48,78) narah | narah ||30 || jantavah | visah |
ksitayah | krstayah | carsanayah | nahusah | arayah |
aryah | maryah | martah | vratah | purvah | turvasah |
druhyavah | ayavah | yadavah | anavah | puravah | jagatah |
tasthusah | pañcajanah | vivasvantah | manavah | manusyanam
||

(avparis_48,79) nirnik | nirnik ||31 || vavrih | varpah | vapuh |
amatih | apсах | rapsu | pistam | sasyam | krsanam | pesah |
marut | rupasya ||

(avparis_48,80) jatharam ||32 || jatharam | [parisanam | jagrtam |
gardanam] krdaram | udaram | [darduram] udarasya ||

(avparis_48,81) ayati | ayati | cyavana | abhisu | apnavana |
vinangrsau | gabhasti | bahu | bhurijau | sakvari | bharitre |
bahvoh ||

(avparis_48,82) <agruvah > agruvah ||33 || anvyah | vrisah |
saryah | rasanah | dhityah | atharyah | vipah | kaksyah |
haritah | svasarah | jamayah | yoktrani | yojanani | dhurah |
sakhah | abhisavah | didhitayah | angulinam ||34 ||

(avparis_48,83) [vrajih | dhunih | tARTHah] takva | <ripuh> | ribhva
| rikva | rihva | tayuh | taskarah | vanarguh | malimlucah |
aghasamsah | vrkah | stenasya ||

(avparis_48,84) dhih | dhih | medha | ketuh | cetah | cittam |
kratuh | asuh | saci | vayunam | maya | buddheh ||35 ||

(avparis_48,85) viprah | viprah | vighrah | grtsah | dhirah |

[renuh] venah | medhah | kanvah | rbhuh | navedah | kavih
| manisi | mandhata | manascit | akenipasah | usijah |
kistasah | addhatayah | matayah | matuthah | medhavinah ||

(avparis_48,86) mena | mena | gna | yosa | nana | angana | ratayah
| strinam ||36 ||

(avparis_48,87) tuk | tuk | tokam | tanayam | takma | sesah | praja |
bijam | apnah | gayah | [rsah] jah | yahuh | sunuh | napat
| apatyasya ||37 ||

(avparis_48,88) [kankam] andhah | [gha] sinam | sravah | [savah |
sahah | vanah] annam | vajah | payah | prksah | pituh |
sutam | ksu | dhasih | ida | isam | urjah | rasah | svadha |
arkah | nemah | sasam | namah | vayah | sunrta | brahma | kilalam
| annasya ||38 ||

(avparis_48,89) gartah | harmyam | niram | pastyam | duronam |
duryah | svasarani | ama | damah | krttih | yonih | varma |
sarma | saranam | varutham | ksaya | chandah | chadih | chardih |
chaya | vesma | ajmah | kulayam | tukah | grhasya ||39 ||

(avparis_48,90) magham | magham | reknah | riktham | vedah | svatram |
ratnam | rayih | ksatram | ksetram | bhagah | midham | dyumnam |
indriyam | vasu | rayah | radhah | danah | vrtram | danam | vrtam
| vamam | dhanasya ||40 ||

(avparis_48,91) hema | hema | candram | rukmam | arah | pesah | krsanam
| lohama | kanakam | kañcanam | haritam | bhargah | amrtam | marut |
datram | jatarupam | hiranyam | suvarnasya ||41 ||

(avparis_48,92) aghnya | aghnya | usra | usriya | stri | mahi | aditih
| ida | nirrtih | goh ||42 ||

(avparis_48,93) atyah | atyah | hayah | arva | vaji | saptih |
vahnih | dadhikrah | dadhikrava | etagvah | etasah | paidvah |
daurgahah | uccaihsravasah | tarksyah | asuh | bradhnah |
arusah | mamscatvah | avyathayah | syenasah | suparnah |
narah | varyanam | hamsasah | asvanam ||43 ||

(avparis_48,94) rohita | rohito 'gneh | niyuto vayoh | hari indrasya |
visvarupa brhaspateh | prsatyo marutam | rasabhav asvinoh |
arunyo gava usasam | haraya adityasya | haritah suryasya |
syavah savituh | ajah pusnah ||44 ||

(avparis_48,95) adhvarah | adhvarah | vesah | vedah | [vepah |
bhayi] vidathah | savanam | hotra | istih | devatata | makhah
| visnuh | induh | prajapatih | gharmah | kratuh | karma |
yajñasya ||

(avparis_48,96) <bharatah > bharatah ||45 || kuravah | vaghatah |
vrktavarhisah | sabadhah | yatasrucah | vrkah | marutah ||46 ||

|| devayavah | rtvijah ||

(avparis_48,97) <rebhah |> rebhah | jarita | karuh | kirih |
surih | nadah | nadah | chandasyah | [kvosanah] rudrah |
krpanyuh | stamuh | <stotuh> ||47 ||

(avparis_48,98) <ambaram |> ambarahm | viyat | vyoma | barhih | svah |
akasam | apah | prthivi | bhuh | svayambhuh | adhva |
bradhnah | [piritham | pitham] sagarah | salilam | samudrah |
antariksasya | parani tadayatananam ||48 ||

(avparis_48,99) <atah |> atah | asah | asthah | uparah
| kasthah | vyoma | kakubhah | disam ||49 ||

(avparis_48,100) sasnih | sasnih | alatnah | kvanan kunaruh
| danavah | udadhiih | [sirih] vrtrah | parvatah | camasah |
ahih | abhram | balahakah | drtuh | odanah | vrsandhih |
vrtrah | kosah | asurah | meghasya ||50 ||

(avparis_48,101) <adrih |> adrih | grava | gotrah | valah | asnah
| purubhojah | valisanah | asma | girih | vrajah | caruh |
varahah | sambarah | rauhinah | raivatah | parighah |
[panighah] uparah | upalah | sanau | rudrah | parvatasya ||51 ||

(avparis_48,102) gauh | gauh | gauri | gandharvi | gabhira |
gambhira mandra | mandrajani | [vanih] | vasi | vani |
vanici | vanah | pavih | bharti | dhamanah | medih |
surya | sarasvati | nivit | svaha | vagnuh | upabdih | kakuh |
mayuh | jihva | ghosah | slokah | sabdah | svarah | svanah |
rk | hotra | gih | gatha | ganah | dhena | gnah | vipa | nana
| kasa | dhisana | nauh | aksaram | mahi | aditih | saci |
[tsaghih] anustup | [sabdah] rasah | [vasa | madhu | kasa]
virat | vacah ||52 ||

(avparis_48,103) ojah | ojah | pajah | savah | sardhah |
tvaksah | badhah | nrmnam | tarah | tavisii | susmam |
susnam | daksah | vidu [tu] | cyautnam | dyumnah | indriyam |
sahah | vayah | vadhah | varghah | majmana | paumsyani | dharnasi
| syandrasah | dravinam | balasya ||53 ||

(avparis_48,104) vidyut | vidyut | nemih | pavih | vajrah | srkah |
[yatah] vadhah | arkah | sambah | kulisah | kutsah | sayakah
| trapusi | vajrasya ||54 ||

(avparis_48,105) ranah | ranah | vivak | vadanuh | vikhadah |
bhare | krandaah | ahavah | sam[an]ike | mamasatyam | nemadhitih |
sanka | samanah | sprdhah | prtsu | samatsu | samarane | samohe |
samkhye | vrtraturye | samarye | anau | pratarane | [mamta]
samanike | [khaya | sene] khale | khaje | paumsye | mahadhane |
prtana | jyesthah | samgramasya ||55 ||

(avparis_48,106) [khare | svaram | susti] nu | nu | maksu | dravat |

osam | jirah | jurnih | surtah | sughanah | sibham |
trsu | tuyam | turnih | ajiram | bhuranyuh | asu | prasu |
tutujanah | tutujih | tujyamanasah | ajrah | sacivit | dyugat |
tajat | taranih | vataramha | ksiprasya ||56 ||

(avparis_48,107) ninyam | ninyam | apicyam | sasvah | <hiruk > [tatra |
tattanta | tayatam] antarhitasya ||

(avparis_48,108) <svah > svah | prsnih | nakah | gauh |
vistap | istam | nabhah | divah | antariksasya ca | parani
tadayatananam ||57 ||

(avparis_48,109) [hiruk | hiruk] ake | paracaih | are | paravate | iti
durasya ||58 ||

(avparis_48,110) vibhavari | vibhavari | sunari | [bhavati | sunari]
bhasvari | ahana | dyotana | svetya | arusi | sunrtavari |
usasah ||59 ||

(avparis_48,111) vastoh | vastoh | bhanuh | vasaram | svasarani |
ghramsah | gharmah | ghrnih | diva | dinam | dive<dive> |
dyavidyavi | ahnah ||60 ||

(avparis_48,112) didhitayah | gabhastayah | vanam | usrah | vasavah |
maricayah | sapta rsayah | sadhyasah | suparnasah |
mayukhah | rasminam ||61 ||

(avparis_48,113) khedayah | khedayah | kiranah | gavah |
abhisavah | [rasmin] rasminam ca ||62 ||

(avparis_48,114) aryah | aryah | ratri | niyutvan | inah |
isvarasya ||63 ||

(avparis_48,115) samyogah | samyogah | asuksanah | jaha |
sitama | mehana | musah | mandu | irmantasah | [vajarandhyam]
kayamanah | vidradhe | tugvani | [nodhat | nadah] cyavanah |
kasyapah | nu cit | akuparasya | aprayuvah | rajah | juhure |
krana | visunah | jamih | jasurih | cayase | andhah | dugdham
| ahanah | nadah | arkah | saca | cit | pavitram | prthujrayah |
kanuka | adhriguh | angusah | apantamanyuh | smasa |
vajagandhyam | [jaradhya] pakasthama kaurayanah | vrandi |
nissapi | ksumpam | nicumpunah | [majayema | dhrruh]
josavakam | kutasya | kepayah | salalukam | askrdhoyuh |
nismbhah | [dhruvadraksam] upalapraksini | upasi | savimani |
vidathani | srayanta iva | amurah | vijamatuh | amavan | amiva |
amatih | risadasah | anusak | girvanah | amyak | yadrsmim |
surudhah | apratiskutah | dvibarhah | uranah | javaru |
tatanustim | ilibisah | [iravinah] kiyedhah | turipam |
pratadvasu | divistisu | dutah | rcisamah | anarsaratim ||64
|| anarva | [anarva | canda | valha] jadhavah | bakurah |
[vaktarah] bekanatan | abhi dhetana | sadanve | parasarah |

karudati | danah ||

(avparis_48,116) iksuna | kilalam | vijamni | dosa |
[astamartyah] ||65 || jyestham | [jyestham | asipakva |]
visvaha | vivasavan | vate | [tanyantah | vralma | kampivakamsam |
jasyatyam | jalali || andhah | vipasyan | aya cistha | [amsa |
rantu | tamayivayah || samopyat | gulphah | biskale khargala |
pratodah | vedah | [yatrasmannatah | radhrah | cikrih | nuluh ||
pucchadhau | [sunih || apasthah | medi | [jyena || maryah |
[saptaghnetah || valini | yataram | [rusamkih | siktah ||
saganah | [mudimnana | lingakah | nadina || malvah | amnah
| [juguh || nilagalasala | ailabah | [daridrah || nilalohitah |
svapadah | kunakhi | kuriram | [upasah || taduri | [kamatha | rumatha
| sarvartebhyah | idam | adhvaryuh | dyumni | kuvitah | damnana ||
durone | [parektauti] | titau | [utpavadhata || kimidi | vamasya |
ekacakram | amatih | sumatih | [dayate | dayanti | vrihi | vrtte] ||66
|| ide | ide | ksayati | tapati | rajati | anekarthah ||

(avparis_48,117) prapitve | abhike | praptasya ||

(avparis_48,118) tirah | satah | apraptasya ||

(avparis_48,119) tvah | nemah | ardhasya ||

(avparis_48,120) rksah | strbhih | iti naksatranam ||

(avparis_48,121) vamribhih | upajihvika | simikanam ||

(avparis_48,122) rambhah | [rathah || pinakam | iti dandasya ||

(avparis_48,123) sepah | vaitasah | iti pumsprajananasya ||

(avparis_48,124) [paramgativilike] | iti striprajananasya ||

(avparis_48,125) anena | anaya | [panasya]] (avparis_48,126) maki | hvakir |
iti pratishedhasya ||

(avparis_48,127) varutham | [asagram] | carmano 'rutsahasya ||

(avparis_48,128) panih prakalavid vanijah ||

(avparis_48,129) svaghni | kitavasya | aksadhurtasya ||

(avparis_48,130) [mrnyah] | simikasya ||

(avparis_48,131) kutasya | kulisah ||

(avparis_48,132) agnih | jatavedah | vaisvanarah | dravinodah |
vanaspatir iti suktabhañji ||

(avparis_48,133) idhmah | [visnuh || tanunapat | narasamsah |
devir dvarah | usasanakta | daivya hotara | tistro devih |
tvasta | vanaspatih | svahakrtaya iti nipatabhañji ||

(avparis_48,134) indrah | visnuh | somah | parjanya | rtuh |
agnayi | prthivi | ida | bhrgavah | atharvana iti samstavikas

tasyaikavad bahuvat strivac ca ||

(avparis_48,135) vahanam <ca havisam avahanam ca> devanam yac ca
daestivisayikam tad asya karma ||

(avparis_48,136) ayam lokah | vasantah | pratahsavanam | gayatri
trivrd rathamtaram iti tadbhaktini ||67 ||

(avparis_48,137) vayuh | varunah | indrah | rudrah | parjanya |
brhaspatih | brahmanaspatih | vastospatih | ksetrasya patih |
kah | yamah | apam napat | mitrah | visvakarma | manyuh |
tarksyah | dadhikrah | sarasvan | agnih | asunitih | vajah |
kutah | vatah | rtah | mrtyuh | dhata | vidhata |
pururavah | gandharvah | anadvan | pranah | stambhah |
vratya iti suktabhañji ||

(avparis_48,138) prajapatih | candramah | somah | induh | aditih |
dhenavah | ahir budhnya iti nipatabhañji ||

(avparis_48,139) sarasvati | vak | aditih | urvasi | gauh | dhenuh |
sarama | usa | indrani | prthivi | dasya | godhukasa | virat |
aghnya | sinivali | kuhuh | anumatih | raka | yami | saranyuh
| pathya | rodasi | devapatnyah | marutah | rudrah | rbhavah |
angirasah | bhrgavah | atharvana iti samstavikas tasyaikavad
bahuvat strivac ca ||

(avparis_48,140) snehanupradanam vrtravadho ya caka ca balakrtis tad
asya karma ||

(avparis_48,141) antariksalkah | grismah | madhyamdinam savanam |
tristup pañcadasah | brhad iti tadbhaktini ||68 ||

(avparis_48,142) adityah | savita | bhagah | suryah | pusa |
visnuh | kesi | visvanarah | vrsakapih | kalah |
brahmacari | rohita iti suktabhañji ||

(avparis_48,143) dadhyan | atharva | yamah | aja ekapat | manuh |
vivasvan | daksah | aryama | vaisvanarah | suparna iti
nipatabhañji ||

(avparis_48,144) usah | surya | vrsakapayi | sadhyah |
vasavah | aditya | sapta rsayah | vajinah | visve deva iti
samstavikas tasyaikavad bahuvat strivac ca ||

(avparis_48,145) <rasadanam> rasmibhis ca rasadharanam yac ca
<pravalhitam> tad asta karma ||

(avparis_48,146) asya lokah | varasas | trtiyasavanam | jagati |
saptadasah | vairupam iti tadbhaktini ||

(avparis_48,147) etesam eva lokanam rtuchandahstomaprsthanam
anupurvena bhaktiseso 'nukalpo (avparis_48,148) devatadvandve ca
purvasyaparrah samstavikah || purvasyaparrah samstavikah ||69 ||

(parisista_49. caranavyuhah) (avparis_49,1.1) om athatas
caranavyuham vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_49,1.2) tatra catvaro veda bhavanti | rgvedo yajurvedah
samavedo brahmavedas ceti ||

(avparis_49,1.3) tatra rgvedasyarthasastram upavedah | yajurvedasya
dhanurvedopavedah | samavedasya gandharvavedopavedah |
brahmavedasyayurvedopavedah | abhicarakarthasastram ity ucyate ||

(avparis_49,1.4) rgveda atreyasagotro 'gnir devata | yajurvedah
kasyapasagotro vayur devata | samavedo bharadvajasagotro visnur
devata | brahmavedo vaiṭayanasagotro brahma devata ||

(avparis_49,1.5) athata rgvedah pitavarnah padmapattraksah
suvibhaktagrivah kuñcitatesamasruh supratisthitajanujanghah
| pramanena sa vitastayah pañca ||

(avparis_49,1.6) tatra rgvedasya sapta sakha bhavanti | tad yatha |
asvalayanah | sankhayanah | sadhyayanah | sakalah |
baskalah | audumbarah | mandukas ceti ||

(avparis_49,1.7) tesam adhyayanam | rcam dasa sahasrani rcam
pañca satani ca | rcam asitih padas ca etat paranam ucyate ||

(avparis_49,2.1) tatra yajurvedasya caturvimsatir bheda bhavanti || tad
yatha | kanvah | madhyamdinah | jabalah | sapeyah |
svetah | svetatarah | tamrayaniyah | paurnavatsah |
avatikah | paramavatikah | hausyah | dhausyah |
khadikah | ahvarakah | carakah maitrah | maitrayaniyah |
haritakarnah | salayaniyah | marcakathah | pracyakathah
| kapisthalakathah | upalah | taittiriya ceti ||

(avparis_49,2.2) tesam adhyayanam | dve sahasre sate nyune vede
vajasaneyake | sakalam parisamkhyatam brahmanam tu caturgunam ||

(avparis_49,2.3) astadasa satani bhavanti | tany eva trigunam
adhitya kramaparo bhavati | saptasu viras ceti ||

(avparis_49,2.4) sakhas tisro bhavanti | tad yatha | varcikam
arthadhyayaniyah | parascaryah | parasramaniyah |
parakramavatah | kramaparas ceti ||

(avparis_49,2.5) sad angany adhitya sadangavid bhavati |
siksa kalpo vyakaranam niruktam chando jyotisam iti sad
angani ||

(avparis_49,2.6) atha yajurvedah pramsuh pralambajatharah
sthulagalakapalo rakto varnena pradesah sad dirghatvena
yajurvedasyaitad rupam bhavati ||

(avparis_49,3.1) tatra samavedasya sakhasahasram asid anadhyayev
adhiyanah sarve te sakrena vinihatah | [pravilinas]

(avparis_49,3.2) tatra ke cid avasistah pracaranti | tad yatha |
ranayaniyah | sadyamugrah | kalapah | mahakalapah |
kauthumah | langalikas ceti ||

(avparis_49,3.3) kauthumanam sad bheda bhavanti | tad yatha |
sarayaniyah | vatarayaniyah | vaitadhrtah | pracinas
tejasah | anistakas ceti ||

(avparis_49,3.4) tesam adhyayanam | astau samasahasrani samani ca
caturdasa | sohyani sarahasyani etat samaganam smrtam ||

(avparis_49,3.5) atha samavedah suvarcah sugandhis tejasvi mrduvakta
brahmanyah pralambabahur duscarmi krsno varnena katarah
svareneti ||

(avparis_49,3.6) sadaratnih pramanena ca smrtah | stuvanty
rsayo brahma samani tisthati samnidhau sa bhagavan samavedo
mahesvarabhaktah ||

(avparis_49,4.1) tatra brahmavedasya nava bheda bhavanti | tad yatha |
paippaladah | staudah | maudah | saunakiyah | jajalah |
jaladah | brahmavadah | devadarsah | caranavidyas ceti |

(avparis_49,4.2) tesam adhyayanam | rcam dvadasa sahasrany
asitis trisatani ca | paryayikam dvisahasrany anyams caivarcikan
bahun ity (avparis_49,4.3) etadgramyanyakani sat sahasrani
bhavanti ||

(avparis_49,4.4) tatra brahmavedasyastavimsatir upanisado bhavanti |
mundaka prasnaka brahmavidya ksurika culika atharvasiro
atharvasikha garbhopenisan mahopenisad brahmopenisat
pranagnihotram mandukyam nadabindu brahmabindu amrtabindu
dhyana bindu tejobindu yogasikha yogatattvam nilarudrah pañcatapini
ekadandi samnyasavidhih arunih hamsah paramahamsah
narayanopenisad vaitathyam ceti ||

(avparis_49,4.5) tatra gopathah sataprapathakam brahmanam asit
tasyavasiste dve brahmane purvam uttaram ceti ||

(avparis_49,4.6) tatra sad angany adhitya sadangavid bhavati
sad angani bhavanti, siksa kalpo vyakaranam niruktam chando
jyotisam iti ||

(avparis_49,4.7) pakca kalpa bhavanti | naksatralkalpo vaitanakalpas
trtiyah samhitavidhih | caturtha angirasah kalpah
santikalpas tu pañcamah ||

(avparis_49,4.8) laksanagrantha bhavanti | caturadhyayika
pratisakhyam pañcapatalika dantyosthavidhir
brhatsarvanukramani ceti ||

(avparis_49,4.9) tatra dvasaptatih parisistani bhavanti kausikoktani
| krttikarohini | rastrasamvargah | rajaprathamabhisekah |

purohitakarmani | pusyabhisekah | pistaratryah kalpah |
aratrikam | ghrtaveksanam | tiladhenuh | bhumidanam |
tulapurusah | adityamandakah | hiranyagarbhah | hastirathah |
asvarathah | gosahasradanam | hastidiksa | asvadiksa |
vrsotsargah | indrotsavah | brahmayagah | skandayagah |
sambharalaksanam | aranalaksanam | yajñapatralaksanam |
vedilaksanam | kundalaksanam | samillaksanam |
sruvalaksanam | hastalaksanam | jvalalaksanam | laksahomah |
kankayanokto brhallaksahomah | kotihomah | ganamala |
ghrtakambalam | anulomakalpah | asurikalpah | ucchusmakalpah |
samuccayaprayascittani | brahmakurcavidhih |
paithinasitadagavidhih | pasupatavratavidhih |
samdhyopasanavidhih | snanavidhih | tarpanavidhih |
sraddhavidhih | agnihotravidhih | uttamapatalam | varnapatalam |
nighantuh | caranavyuhah | candrapratipadikam | grahayuddham |
grahasamgrahah | rahucarah | ketucarah | rtuketulaksanam |
kurmavibhagah | mandalani | digdahalaksanam | ulkalaksanam |
vidyullaksanam | nirghatalaksanam | parivesalaksanam |
bhumikampalaksanam | naksatragrahotpatalaksanam |
utpatalaksanam | sadyovrstilaksanam | gosantih |
adbhutasantih | svapnadhyayah | atharvahrdayam |
bhargaviyagargyabarhaspatyosanasadbhutani | mahadbhutani
brhatsarvanukramani ceti ||

(avparis_49,4.10) tatra pañcadasopanisado bhavanti | mundaka |
prasnaka | brahmavidya | ksurika | culika | atharvasirah |
atharvasikha | garbhopanisat | mahopanisat | brahmopanisat |
pranagnihotram | mandukyam | vaitathyam | advaitam | alatasantis
ceti ||

(avparis_49,4.11) tatra brahmavede 'stadasa vratani carisyan
savitrivratam | vedavratam | vedottaravratam | mailavratam | mailottaravratam
| mrgaravratam | rohitavratam | visasahivratam | yamavratam |
santivratam | sikhivratam | ganavratam | sirovratam | sikhavratam |
marudvratam | adhivratam | angirovratam | pasupatavratam caret ||

(avparis_49,4.12) krcchram | taptakrcchram | atikrcchram |
sarvakrcchram | maundabhayah | tulapurusah | samtapanam |
mahasamtapanam ceti ||

(avparis_49,5.1) yo vai brahmavedesupanitah sa sarvavedesupanito

(avparis_49,5.2) yo vai brahmavedesv anupanitah sa sarvavedesv
anupanitah ||

(avparis_49,5.3) anyavede dvijo yo brahmavedam adhitukamah sa punar upaneyo

(avparis_49,5.4) devas ca rsayas ca brahmanam ucuh ||

(avparis_49,5.5) ko no [smo] jyesthah | ka upaneta | ka acaryah | ko
brahmatvam ceti ||

(avparis_49,5.6) tan brahmabravat ||

(avparis_49,5.7) atharva vo jyestho 'tharvop Janetatharvacaryo 'tharva
brahmatvam ceti ||

(avparis_49,5.8) tad apy etad rcoktam | brahmajyestheti etaya |
(avparis_49,5.9) iti tasyarham brahmavedas caturnam vedanam
sangopanganam [tam] savakovakyanam setihasapurananam ||

(avparis_49,5.10) athato brahmavedah kapilo varnena tiksneh
pracandah kamarupi visvatma jitendriyah | sa tasmin bhagavati
durvarajvalah | (avparis_49,5.11) ksudrakarma sa ca bhagavan
brahmavedas caturmukho dvipakso danto dharmi balavan prajñah
krtotthapaniyah krurah sadratrani vimrsi
[sadratrani sad] vaitayano gotrena (avparis_49,5.12) ya
ekaikasmin vedanam namavarnagotrurupapramanam ca kirtayed yo
vidvan jatismaro bhavati mrtah sa brahmalokam gacchati ||

(parisista_50. candrapratipadikam) (avparis_50,1.1) om vrttam
pratar amavasyam pascad drsyeta candramah | tasya varnam
gatim rupam sthanam caivoccanicatam ||

(avparis_50,1.2) hrasavrddhim ca srnganam naksatram yac ca
yojayet | tani lakseta somasya varsavarsam bhayabhayam ||

(avparis_50,1.3) prathame darsane tv indoh samasadya yada graham |
uttaram vardhate srngam nicibhavati daksinam ||

(avparis_50,1.4) evam eva sravisthabhyas tesam ante ca candramah |
udyacched daksinam srngam nicibhavati cottaram ||

(avparis_50,1.5) anupasyeta rastram ca antargirimahagirim | vidarbhan
madrakams caiva bharatams capi sarvatah ||

(avparis_50,2.1) saranam vijaranam ca samudre ye ca daksine |
etañ janapadan hanti yada syad uttaronnatah ||

(avparis_50,2.2) kasmiran daradan darvañ surasenan yayavaran |
salvanam ca virajanam samudre ye ca pascime ||

(avparis_50,2.3) etaj janapadan hanti yada syad daksinonnatah |
purusah strinrpam hanti aparanto vinasyati ||

(avparis_50,2.4) balhikan yavanakambojañ salvan madran usinanan |
godhams ca bhadrakams caiva madhyam ca kurubhih saha ||

(avparis_50,2.5) saurastran sindhusauviran vaneyams capi
simsakan | ksudrakan malavan matsyan mlecchan saha pulindakaih ||

(avparis_50,2.6) sastropajjikudyams ca brahmana yodhinas ca ye |
etañ janapadan hanti somah purusalaksanah ||

(avparis_50,3.1) laksanad va bhavet sthulah kaye srnge ca
hiyate | alpe sarire durbhiksam bhayam rogam vinirdiset ||

(avparis_50,3.2) yada pratipadas candrah prakrtya vikrto bhavet |
anudbhinno viluno va rajamrtyum vinirdiset ||

(avparis_50,3.3) sस्थ्यam madhyam yada gacched raja vadhyeta
parthivah | avantinam ca purvardham magadhas ca visesatah ||

(avparis_50,3.4) param kumaresv astamyam rajanam dasami param
| evam ca paksapacaye madhye drsyeta dvadasi ||

(avparis_50,3.5) hanti pañcanadam tatra rajanam sumahadbalam |
sarvams ca kuryad rajñas tu tasminn utpatadarsane ||

(avparis_50,4.1) adbhutani ca drsyante tasminn utpatadarsane |
vaisvanarapatham praptah samudram api sosayet ||

(avparis_50,4.2) krtikanam maghanam ca rohinyas ca
visakhayoh | etesam uttaro margo rajavithiti tam viduh ||

(avparis_50,4.3) yadimam margam asthaya candrama vinivartate |
navarsa uttama jñeya yogaksemam tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_50,4.4) gajavithim nagavithim yadi gacchati candramah |
..... govithiti tadapy ahur gargasya vacanam yatha ||

(avparis_50,4.5) astau sthanani candrasya krostukir yani veda vai |
nausthayi langali caiva trtiyas cottaronnatah ||

(avparis_50,4.6) dandasthayi caturthas tu dandasayi tu pañcamah
| sasthas tu yupasthayi syat parsvasayi tu saptamah ||

(avparis_50,4.7) astamo 'vansiras caiva phalam asya nibodhata |
rajanah svesu rastresu yuktadandah prasasati ||

(avparis_50,5.1) langali grasate lokan yugantam pratipadayet |
marim samadhikam ahur yada syad uttaronnatah ||

(avparis_50,5.2) dandasthayi tv amatyanam bhayam rogam
vinirdiset | sakticheda granthicheda gostenah paradarikah ||

(avparis_50,5.3) ete desan vilumpanti dandasthayi yada bhavet |
dandasayi tu vipranam bhayam tatra vinirdiset ||

(avparis_50,5.4) yupasthayi tu dhanyanam bhayam tatra vinirdiset |
harite sarire somasya pasunam vadham adiset ||

(avparis_50,5.5) krsne sarire somasya sudranam vadham adiset
| pite sarire somasya vaisyanam vadham adiset (avparis_50,5.6) rakte
sarire somasya rajñam tu vadham adiset | sukle sarire somasya
brahmavrdhim vinirdiset ||

(avparis_50,6.1) snigdhas pitah suvarabhah paksadau yadi
candramah | gosthayi sampradrsyeta vipravrdhim vinirdiset ||

(avparis_50,6.2) uccasthane yada pitah samasrngah sasi bhavet |
nagavithigatah snigdhas sa sarvagunapujitah ||

(avparis_50,6.3) dhumrabho langalasthayi sriman
salaksmamandalah | paksadau yadi drsyeta
brahmaksatrasukhavah ||

(avparis_50,6.4) rajavithim tu samprapta ugradandi yada bhavet |
haridrakunkumabhas ca smasanam avalokayet ||

(avparis_50,6.5) mrtyum samyojayet somo balakrtir avanchirah |
laksarudhirasamkaso dhanuhsthayi yada bhavet ||

(avparis_50,7.1) samgramam yojayet somo loke tu tumulam bhayam |
dvicandram gaganam drstva bruyad brahmavadho mahan ||

(avparis_50,7.2) dvau suryau va yada syatam tada ksatravadho mahan |
drstva tu caturah suryan uditan sarvatodisam ||

(avparis_50,7.3) sastrena janamarena tad yugantasya laksanam |
aditye panduram chattram samdhyavelam yada bhavet ||

(avparis_50,7.4) desasya vidravam suryo rajamrtyum vinirdiset |
adityasya rathah svetah samdhyavelam yada bhavet ||

(avparis_50,7.5) pratyasannam bhayam vidyat tasminn utpatadarsane ||

(avparis_50,8.1) adityah sarvatas chinno dvaidhibhutih pradrsyate.
desasya vidravam suryo rajamrtyum vinirdiset ||

(avparis_50,9.1) ksemam vikusile bruyat sthalipitharasamsthite |
samksipte ksiyate loko durbhiksam vajrasamsthite ||

(avparis_50,9.2) diva hy asmin pataty ulka satatam kampate mahi |
aparvasanirghosah samdhya ca jvalanacchava ||

(avparis_50,9.3) nakstrapatasypattir dhumasya rajaso 'pi va |
srngam bhavaty adityasya trnakastham ca susyati ||

(avparis_50,9.4) rajano hy asivas tatra citram varsati madhavah |
dvadasanam tu masanam madhye nasyati parthivah ||

(avparis_50,9.5) karttikyam suklapaksasya bahulasya trayodasim |
vidyat tu svatisampatam divasan ekavimsatim ||

(avparis_50,9.6) saptaham tu bhaved gosu saptaham mrgapaksisu |
manusesu ca saptaham tatah sreya tu kalpayet ||

(parisista_51. grahayuddham) (avparis_51,1.1) om ke cid graha nararan
asrayante ke cid graha [jyotisi] samgrahe ca | graho grahenaiva
hatah katham syad vijñaya tattvam bhagavan bravitu ||

(avparis_51,1.2) evam sa prsto munibhir mahatma provaca gargo
grahayuddhatantram | parajayam caiva jayam ca tesam
subhasubham(asubhamñ) caiva jagaddhitaya ||

(avparis_51,1.3) arko jatah kalingesu yavanesu ca candramah |
angarakas tv avantayayam magadhayam budhas tatha ||

(avparis_51,1.4) brhaspatih saindhavesu maharastre tu bhargavah
| sanaiscarah surastrayam rahun tu girisrngajah | ketur
malayake jata ity etad grahajatakam ||

(avparis_51,1.5) yasmin dese tu yo jatah sa grahah pidyate yada tam
desam ghatitam vidyad durbhiksena bhayena va ||

(avparis_51,2.1) divakaras caiva sanaiscaras tatha brhaspatis caiva
budhas ca nagarah | prajapatih ketur athapi candramas tathaiva
rahusanasau ca yayinah ||

(avparis_51,2.2) yada graho nagara eva nagaram vijesyate yayy atha vapi
yayinam | tada nrpo nagara eva nagaram vijesyate vayy atha vapi
yayinam ||

(avparis_51,2.3) arohanam ca bhedas ca lekhanam savyadaksinam |
rasmisamsarjanam caiva grahayuddham caturvidham ||

(avparis_51,2.4) prasavye vigraham bruyat samgramam rasmisamgame |
lekhane 'matyapuda syad bhedane tu janaksayah ||

(avparis_51,2.5) sarvesam nabhasi samagame grahanam uktrsto
bhavati tathaiva rasmivan yah | snigdhatvam bhavati tu yasya [sa graho
grahena] samyukto bhavati [tu yah] parajayeta sesah ||

(avparis_51,3.1) syamo va vyapagatarasmimandalo va rukso va
vyapagatarasmivan krso va | akranto vinipatitas tato 'pasavyo vijñeyo
hata iti sa graho grahena ||

(avparis_51,3.2) budhas ca bhaumah sanibhargavangirah
pradaksinam yati yada nisakaram | anamayatvam trisu saukhyam
uttamam viparyaye capi mahañ janaksayah ||

(avparis_51,3.3) dhanakanakarajatasamcayas ca sarve samadamamantraparas
caye manusyah | sakayavanatukharabalhikas ca ksayam upayanti
divakarasya ghate ||

(avparis_51,3.4) atha some hate vidyad dhrvam rajño viparyayah |
samharanti ca bhutani bhumipalah prthakprthak ||

(avparis_51,3.5) parasparam virudhyante ksudbhayam capi darunam |
anavrstibhayam ghoram vidyat somaviparyaye ||

(avparis_51,4.1) traigartah ksitipatayah sayodhamukhyah pidyante
girinilayagnijivinas ca | samgramah sarudhirapamsuvarsamisra
durbhiksam bhavati dharasutasya ghate ||

(avparis_51,4.2) saganilayah paura ksayam upayanti nara
vanikpradhanah | bhavati tu [raja] vijayi prayayi budhabandhane
prapatanti catra sobhyah ||

(avparis_51,4.3) daivajñas tapasi ciram suniscitarthah syur danta
nrpatiganah purohitas ca | agantur jayati vadhas ca nagaranam
trailokyam <ca> bhayam upaiti guros tu ghate ||

(avparis_51,4.4) yo raja prathitaparakramah prthiviyam
vangangadisu madadhah sasurasenah | ye yodhah
samaranabhumiabdhasabdas te sainyaih ksayam upayanti sukraghate ||

(avparis_51,4.5) mahisakavrsabhah sabhasmapaundrah
krsipaspalyaratas ca ye manusyah | vividhabhayasamahitas tu
sarve ksayam upayanti sanaiscarasya ghate ||

(avparis_51,5.1) ye ke cin nrpatisu dambhikah pisacah
karyanam vrataniyamesu channapapah | ye canye
sabarapulindacedigadha badhyante yadi bhavate 'tra rahughatah ||

(avparis_51,5.2) akrantam samanubhavanti yayisamgha vadhyante yadi
bhavate [paras] paro 'highatah | samgramah
sarudhirapamsuvarsamisra durbhiksam bhavati tu ketupidanena ||

(avparis_51,5.3) yat kim cid divigatam antariksajam va bhaumam va
bhavati nimittam aprasastam | tat savam stanitamahabhrabidyudvarsaih
santam syad bhavati sadaksinaih ca homaih ||

(avparis_51,5.4) ye desa grahaganabhinnabhunikampa yesam va graha
upayatacandrasuryah | tan desan [grahaganabhinnabhunikampan]
parjanya samayati saptaratravrstya ||

(avparis_51,5.5) prasavyas trisu masesu samsargo masikah smrtah |
lekhane paksa ity ahur bhedane saptaratrikam ||

(avparis_51,5.6) agneya vasavas caiva vayavya varunas tatha | sarva
eva subha jñeya gargasya vacanam yatha ||

(parisista_52. grahasamgrahah) (avparis_52,1.1) om atharvanam
namaskrtya uvaca bhagavan rsih | kidrsa grahaputras ca kiyanto
va vadasva me ||

(avparis_52,1.2) prstaha sa saunakenatha brahmananam hitaya vai
| samkhyam uvaca bhagavan padmayonimatam yatha ||

(avparis_52,1.3) dikcarino divicara bhucara vyomacarinah |
divacara raticara divaratricaras caye ||

(avparis_52,1.4) prthikcaras ca ye tatra te ca syuh samghacarinah
| caranty aparavithisu ye ca vibhrantamandalah ||

(avparis_52,1.5) te grahah samgrahenaham sataso 'tha sahasrasah
| anekavidhasamsthanam pravaksyamy anupurvasah ||

(avparis_52,2.1) goksirakumudaprakhyas tivrena vapusanvitah |
caranty antaravithisu snigdha vipulatejasah ||

(avparis_52,2.2) ete visarpaka nama arcismanto mahaprabhah |
vijñeyas caturasitih sukraputra mahagrahah ||

(avparis_52,2.3) sukla nikarah saurabhas tyajanta iva carcisah |
sphuranta iva cakase bimbaka rasmibhir vrtah ||

(avparis_52,2.4) prayaso daksine marge nicair vibhrantamandalah
| vikacah pañcasastis te brhaspatisutah smrtah ||

(avparis_52,2.5) ye svetah kimcid akrsna visikhah syur
vitarakah | te sastih kanaka nama sanaiscarasuta grahah ||

(avparis_52,3.1) ekapakcasato jñeyas taskarah suksmarasmayah |
baudhah kamalagarbhabhah kimcit panduratejasah ||

(avparis_52,3.2) kaunkuma lohitanasya putra vidrumatejasah |
trisikha va tribhaga va sastir ity uttare pathi ||

(avparis_52,3.3) nanadhumanibha ruksa dhumavyakularasmayah |
satam ekadhikam mrtyoh putrah syur dhumaketavah ||

(avparis_52,3.4) krsnabhah krsnaparyantah
kalusakrtirasmayah | rahoh putras trayas trimsad grahas
tamasakilakah ||

(avparis_52,3.5) nanavarnagnisamkasa jvalamala visarpinah |
visvarupah suta agner graha vimsam satam smrtam ||

(avparis_52,4.1) arunas tu suta vaylor darunah saptasaptatih |
vaterita bhramantiva ruksa vikirnarasmayah ||

(avparis_52,4.2) tarapuñjapratikasas taramandalasamvrtah |
prajapatya grahas tv astau ganaka namanamatah ||

(avparis_52,4.3) catvaras taraja yuktah suksmano ruparasmayah |
brahmasamtanaka nama dve sate caturuttare ||

(avparis_52,4.4) vamsagulmapratikasa [vamsagulmasarasmayah] |
kakatundanibhabhis ca rasmibhih kimcid avrtah ||

(avparis_52,4.5) udakam cotsrjantiva snigdhatvat saumyadarsanah | ete
namna smrtah kankas trimsad dvau varuna grahah ||

(avparis_52,5.1) mundatarah kabandhabha rukmakesas ca rasmayah
| kalaputrah kabandhas te smrtah sannavatir grahah ||

(avparis_52,5.2) arcismams ca prabhasas ca romaso visamams tatha
| asnigdhas catikayas ca kimsuko rajasayakah ||

(avparis_52,5.3) rsakais caiva radhatah kumudah phanako ghanah |
esam asveti vijñeya aras tu parisarpakah ||

(avparis_52,5.4) naksatracarino hy ete bhr̥guputra mahabalah |
pandurabhih sudirghabhih sikhabhih sitarasmayah ||

(avparis_52,5.5) atisamtanakas tv anye sastir vayoh suta
grahah | vikesarah prakasante krsnalohitarasmayah ||

(avparis_52,6.1) misribhutas tu te jñeya gunthita iva renuna |
dhumaketoh suta jñeyah satam ekadhikam ca tat ||

(avparis_52,6.2) atyartham kanakas tv anye prataptakanakaprabhah |

antakaputrahastir asnigdha madhyacarinah ||

(avparis_52,6.3) ye tu naksatravamsasya bhagam uttaram asritah |
ekantara vapusmanto mahakayah prabhanvitah ||

(avparis_52,6.4) vyalakasya tu ye putrah saptasastih samantatah |
namato 'dhikaca nama tattvajñaih parikirtitah ||

(avparis_52,6.5) samtananibha ye tu drsyante suksmarasmayah |
ekantara dvitara va atha va pañcatarakah ||

(avparis_52,7.1) brahmarases tu te putra grahah samtanasamsthitah
| samcaranti nabhah sarvam utpanne purusaksaye ||

(avparis_52,7.2) anavo lohitas tv anye prakasante 'dhikesakah |
pañcasastis tu te jñeyah prajapatya grahah smrtah ||

(avparis_52,7.3) parivesesu jatesu grahanam mandalesu ca |
drsyante karmuka nama saptatyeka samah smrtah ||

(avparis_52,7.4) adharmasambhavas tv anye caturdasa parikramah |
adhahsikhah prakasante vivarna ghoratarakah ||

(avparis_52,7.5) karnachidrapratikasah krsnas te
tarakakrtau | kilaka rahuputras tu candrasuryatalasrayah ||

(avparis_52,8.1) vajrah kavandhas trisirah sankhabhedi sikhavatah
| dandas ca rahuputrah syur namabhis tulyavarcasah ||

(avparis_52,8.2) yatha somarkayor jyoter mandalabhyasasevinah |
rajanyatvat prdrsyante prajanam samksayavahah ||

(avparis_52,8.3) tatra mandaphala jñeyah sasankatalasevinah |
divakaratalabhyasam sevino bhrsadarunah ||

(avparis_52,8.4) pannagas tu caturvimsat krsna dvatrimsatir
grahah | daksindyasu viksyante nicair vibhrantamandalah
||

(avparis_52,8.5) kevalam tarakakara drsyante nihprabhaprabhah |
pitarakta grahah pañca purvadaksinatah smrtah ||

(avparis_52,9.1) daksinaparatas capi pitaraktau grahau smrtau |
uttaraparatas tv ekah pitarakto grahah smrtah ||

(avparis_52,9.2) aisanyam svetaraktabha ekas tisthati suryakah |
yah samdhivelasv arkabho diksu sarvasu drsyate ||

(avparis_52,9.3) natidure raveh snigdha sa varsayabhayaya ca |
yavakritosaraibhyas ca naradah sarvatas tatha ||

(avparis_52,9.4) karnas ca raibhyasya putrau carvavasuparavasau |
saptaite sthava jñeyah saha suryena sarpinah ||

(avparis_52,9.5) sthavaranam narendranam pracyanam paksam
asritah | svastyatreyo mrgavyadha rmucuh pramrcus tatha ||

(avparis_52,10.1) prabhasas candrabhasas ca tathagastyah pratapavan |
drdhavratas trisankus ca ajau vaisvanare mrdah ||

(avparis_52,10.2) arunas ca danus caiva yamyayam sthavarah
smrtah | gautamo 'trir vasisthas ca visvamitras tu kasyapah ||

(avparis_52,10.3) rcikaputras ca tatha bharadvajas ca viryavan | ete
sapta mahatmana udicyam sthavarah smrtah ||

(avparis_52,10.4) sisumarena sahita dhruvena ca mahatmana |
pulastyah pulahah somo bhrgur angirasa saha ||

(avparis_52,10.5) hahahuhu ca vijñeyau visnos ca padam uttamam |
madhyantasthavaranam tu niyatav iti buddhiman ||

(avparis_52,11.1) kutasthanani sarvani diksv etany upadharayet |
prabhanvitani svetani snigdhani vimalani ca ||

(avparis_52,11.2) arcismanti prasannani tani kuryuh prajahitam |
nihprabhani vivarnani nirarcimsy amalani ca ||

(avparis_52,11.3) hrasvany asnehayuktani na bhavaya bhavanti hi | yat
kimcit sthavaram loke tat prasannesu vardhate ||

(avparis_52,11.4) kutasthesv aprasannesu sthavaram parihiyate |
adityas caiva sukras ca lohitas ca tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_52,11.5) rahuh somah sanaiscaro brhaspatibudhau tatha |
aindra agneyo yamyas ca nairrto varunas tatha ||

(avparis_52,12.1) vayavyas caiva saumyas ca brahmas caivastamo
grahah | navamas caiva vijñeyo dhumaketur mahagrahah ||

(avparis_52,12.2) yugagraha na canye te tatrastau diggrahah
smrtah | sanaksatresu margesu drsyante tu yugagrahah ||

(avparis_52,12.3) vibhrantamandalah sesa drsyante khacara
grahah | mrtyor nisvasajas canye jñeyah sodasa ketavah ||

(avparis_52,12.4) kusmandavad visamchannas trinava daksine
pathi | ekadasaiva vijñeya dvadasadityasambhavah ||

(avparis_52,12.5) suryavarcaniriksas te tejodhatumaya grahah |
daksyajñe tu rudrasya krodhad anye tu nihsrtah ||

(avparis_52,13.1) bhimarupa dasaikas ca jvalankusadhara grahah |
sapta paitamahas tv anye tiryagga jarjaragrahah ||

(avparis_52,13.2) sikhah srjanto vitatas tantusuklapatopamah |
svetaketava ity anye vyakhyata dasa pañca ca ||

(avparis_52,13.3) uddalakarsiputras te nicair vibhrantamandalah |
te syuh svetasikhah sarve saumyah kantas tanuprabhah ||

(avparis_52,13.4) astadasenduna sardham mathyamane puramrte |
ketavah kundapuspabhah ksirodanabhasi smrtah ||

(avparis_52,13.5) virasmayas ca visikha mahakaya nirarcisah |
raupyakumbhanibhah saumya grahah syuh sitatejasah ||

(avparis_52,14.1) brahmakopamayas tv eko visvatma sarvato grahah |
caturyugante lokanam udayas tasya vidyate ||

(avparis_52,14.2) nakstrapatham utsrjya nabhoamsah
parsvacarinah | purvato 'bhyudita va syur nicair uttaratas tatha ||

(avparis_52,14.3) bhumyam abhyudita va syur hrasvasnehapariplutah |
sarva eva tu vijñeya graha mandaphalodayah ||

(avparis_52,14.4) sarvesam paitrkam karma prajabhagyodbhavam mahat
| sarve te sarvato hanyur asubham yad vadanti ca ||

(avparis_52,14.5) tatkarmajanmamahatmyam silabhijanam eva ca |
tadrupams tadgunams capi tanmayams tatparigrahan ||

(avparis_52,15.1) sarva eva rogaprada mrtyusastragnitaskaraih |
pasusasyopaghatais ca hanyur anyais ca karanaih ||

(avparis_52,15.2) dhupanat sparsanat sthanad udayastamasambhavat |
hanyuh pañcaavidham sarve ketavo natra samsayah ||

(avparis_52,15.3) mrdudhruvograksipresu sadharanacaresu ca |
darunesu ca rkseu sadharanacaresu ca | darunesu ca
rkseu vidyat tatsadrsam phalam ||

(avparis_52,15.4) yathadistam yathavarnam yathavargaparigraham |
sarva evodita hanyuh sarva eva mahagrahah ||

(avparis_52,15.5) mrtyoh kalasya suryasya brahmanas tryambakasya ca |
bhaumasya rahor agnes ca prajata ye sudarunah ||

(avparis_52,16.1) prajapates ca dharmasya somasya varunasya ca |
pitadyas ca disam putra vijñeya mrdudarunah ||

(avparis_52,16.2) kasyapasya ca maricer uddalakarses tatha | putra
mandaphala jñeyas tesam amrtasambhavah ||

(avparis_52,16.3) sukradinam ca ye putra grahanam parikirtitah
| tesam viryani janiyat pitrbhyah sadhikani tu ||

(avparis_52,16.4) naradatreyagarganam guror usanasas tatha |
grahanam samgraho hy evam esa kartsnyena kirtitah ||

(avparis_52,16.5) anekasatasahasra anekasatalaksanah |
devalabdhavarakase praha sarvan prthakprthak ||

(avparis_52,16.6) etadutthe tu sarvasmin bhaye 'tha samupasthite |
mahasantim prakurvita raja rastrasya raksane ||

(avparis_52,16.7) tat prayati samam sarvam prajanam tu sukham
bhavet | rajano muditas tatra palayanti vasumdharam ||

(parisista_53. rahucarah) (avparis_53,1.1) om upetya yas

candramasam ravim va grhnati sunor asurasya putrah |
nibodhataitasya subhasubhani grahasya mrtyoh praticestitani ||

(avparis_53,1.2) yada tu rahuh sasino raver <va> [grahe] grahitukamo
bhavati prasahya | tada karoty adbhutadarsanani yair jñayate rahur
upaisyatiti ||

(avparis_53,1.3) udvepate tada candro yada rahuh pradrsyate ||
pandur va jayate klibah saso vasya vivardhate ||

(avparis_53,1.4) rekhantharapurarani kalmasani divakare | vadanti ca
bharsam svano vanti vatas ca bhisannah ||

(avparis_53,1.5) samdhyayor ubhayos colka gavam praksiyate payah |
ksirinam aiva vrksanam tad ahar nasyate payah ||

(avparis_53,2.1) apsu snigdhani drsyante kakabadhnanti mandalam |
urdhvam vadati gomayur yada rahuh pradrsyate ||

(avparis_53,2.2) candragrahanimittani suklapaksastamiparam | a
purnamasya drsyeran suryasya ca tathobhayoh ||

(avparis_53,2.3) udito grhyamanas tu hanti vedavido janan | balams
ca jatilan hanti ye ca kasayavasasah ||

(avparis_53,2.4) yauvanasthams ca purvahne hanti yajñavido janan |
audakani ca sarvani nagendras catra duhkhithah ||

(avparis_53,2.5) atha madhyapatham praptah sudran hanti ca taskaran |
parivrkto nrpam hanti candras caranacaranan ||

(avparis_53,3.1) pralambah pramadan hanti ksatram rastram ca
sarvasah | traigartas catra pidyante ye ca dandabhrto janah
||

(avparis_53,3.2) uparakto yadodeti yada va pratitisthati | ayogaksemam
adisyet trisu lokesu darunam ||

(avparis_53,3.3) saradam trini varsani sasyam jatam na pacyate
| naidaghenatra jivanti praja mulaphalena va ||

(avparis_53,3.4) sarvam samgrasate jyotis ciram antardadhatai va | hanti
sphitani rastrani pradhanam ca mahipatim ||

(avparis_53,3.5) yadi <tu> rahur ubhau sasibhaskarau grasati paksam
anantaram antatah | purusasonitakardamavahini bhavati bhur na ca
varsati madhavah ||

(avparis_53,4.1) grhitva bhaskaram purvam grhnati sasinam
yadi | tam tu somottaram nasas tatra rdhyante hi devatah ||

(avparis_53,4.2) vayasam maranam chidre prakirne raksasam
vadhah | naganam tu mahanage chidre devo na varsati ||

(avparis_53,4.3) sveto varno brahmananam ksatriyanam tu

lohitah | vaisyanam pitako varnah sudranam krsna
ucyate ||

(avparis_53,4.4) etesam yena varnena rahu carati bhaskare | ya
jatis tasya varnasya tam sa pidayate grahah ||

(avparis_53,4.5) syamo bhavati vataya draukso bhavati vrstaye |
haridrah sarvadhyanam kopam srjati darunam ||

(avparis_53,5.1) tamro bhavati sastraya sastraya rukso bhavati
mrtyave | bahvakaras tu bhutanam ghoram janayate jvaram ||

(avparis_53,5.2) dhumavarno 'gnivarno va gramesu nagaresu va |
agnyutpatan grasthanam karotiha mahagrahah ||

(avparis_53,5.3) nilalohitaparyanto rahu carati bhaskare | amatyo hanti
rajanam raja vamatyam atmaha ||

(avparis_53,5.4) yasya rajñas ca naksatre svarbhanur uparajyati |
rajyabhramsam suhrnnasam maranam catra nirdiset ||

(avparis_53,6.1) snigdhavarno yadarcisman parvasthah snehavan grahah
| ksipram vapy uditam bruhi sarvabhutabhayaya vai ||

(avparis_53,6.2) pradaksine tu somasya apasavye tu vigrahah | rasmibhede
bhayam ghoram ullekhe mantrinam vadham ||

(avparis_53,6.3) darsayitva tu rupani yada rahur na drsyate |
sastradurbhiksasampatair bhayam ghoram vinirdiset ||

(avparis_53,6.4) grhitastamitayos tu na bhuñjiran dvijatayah | a
punardarsanat tabhyam japahomau vivartayet ||

(avparis_53,6.5) candrasuryagrahe nadyad adyat snatva tu muktayoh |
amuktayor astamgayor adyat snatva pare 'hani ||

(avparis_53,6.6) tatah satsu tatah satsu tato 'dhyardhesu va
punah | ardhavarsesu masesu adityasya tato grahah ||

(avparis_53,6.7) tatah satsu tatah satsu trisu varsesu va
punah | etavad eva rahos tu caram ahur manisinah ||

(parisista_54. ketucarah) (avparis_54,1.1) om bhargavas tu
purovaca maharsin bhagavan rsih | ketusamcaram srnuta
utthanam caiva yadsam ||

(avparis_54,1.2) nimittani ca vaksyamitasyoktani hi yani tu | tani
sarvani janiyad utpatajñanakovidah ||

(avparis_54,1.3) viprañ svetaktir hanti ksatriyan hanti lohithah |
vaisyams tu pitako hanti sudran hanti tathasitah ||

(avparis_54,1.4) itaran pidayet ketur anyavarno yada bhavet |
sanmasabhyantare rajño maranam ca tadadiset ||

(avparis_54,1.5) svetah sastrakulam kuryal lohithas tv agnito bhayam.

ksudbhayam pitakah kuryat krsno rogam atholbanam ||

(avparis_54,2.1) yasmin dese siras tasya sa desah pidyate bhram |
madhye tu madhyama pida yato puccham tato jayah ||

(avparis_54,2.2) saktiyakaro 'tinasaya duhkaya musalakrtih |
dirghah suksmah sukhayaiva hrasvah sthulo vinasakrt ||

(avparis_54,2.3) utthanam caiva ketunam vinasayaiva hi smrtam |
tasmad atharvanair mantraih samanam arayed budhah ||

(avparis_54,2.4) mahendrun anrtan raydrun vausvadevim athapi va |
utpatesu mahasantim karayed bahudaksinam ||

(avparis_54,2.5) aradhitha samam yanti tadutpata na samsayah |
homair japyais ca vividhair danais cabahurupakaih ||

(avparis_54,2.6) tasya yatra siro dese tata utthaya vavrajat | dhanam va
sarvam utsrjya mrtyor mucyeta va na va ||

(avparis_54,2.7) dattva va prthivim sarvam raja santim
niyacchati ||

(parisista_55. rtuketulaksanam) (avparis_55,1.1) om rtuketun
pravaksyami yathavad anupurvasah | yavanto yasya putrah syuh
kuryur yac codita divi ||

(avparis_55,1.2) sarve te dharanijata masa ye devanirmitah |
adityarasmibhir baddhah saure tisthanti mandale ||

(avparis_55,1.3) dasa vai varunas tatra suryaputras tu vimsatih |
caturvimsatih agneya yama putra nava smrtah ||

(avparis_55,1.4) astadasa ca kaubera vayuputras tu vimsatih |
esa samkhyā tu ketunam satam ekottaram smrtam ||

(avparis_55,1.5) sravanaprausthapadayor varunams tu vinirdiset
||

(avparis_55,1.6) [aradhitha samam yanti tadutpata na samsayah |
homair japais ca vividhair danais ca bahurupakaih ||] (avparis_55,1.7)
avahayet tato meghan purnam kuryad vasumdharam | unmattah
sarito yanti jalavegasamahitah ||

(avparis_55,1.8) dhanyam samarghatam yati itayo na bhavanti hi udaye
varunanam tu etad bhavati laksanam ||

(avparis_55,2.1) asvayuji karttike ca suryaputran vinirdiset | tesam
caiva tu karmani laksanaih srnu yadsaih ||

(avparis_55,2.2) tato dahati diptamsuh sarvannani divakarah |
mriyante ca tatha gavah svapadas ca visesatah ||

(avparis_55,2.3) visam ca prabalam tatra sarvadamstrisu darunam
| udaye suryaputranam etad bhavati laksanam ||

(avparis_55,3.1) margasirse ca pause ca agniputran vinirdiset |
tesam caiva tu karmani laksanaih srnu yadrsaih ||

(avparis_55,3.2) agnir dahati rastrani haritani vanani ca vidravanti
tato desah samantad bhayapiditah ||

(avparis_55,3.3) kasmims cij jayate ksemam kasmims cij jayate
bhayam | udaye hy agniputranam etad bhavati laksanam ||

(avparis_55,4.1) maghaphalbunayor madhye yamaputran vinirdiset | tesam
caiva tu karmani laksanaih srnu yadrsaih ||

(avparis_55,4.2) sighram bhavati durbhiksam hahabhutam acetanam |
chardijvaratisaras ca glanis caivaksivedana ||

(avparis_55,4.3) udaye yamaputranam etad bhavati laksanam ||

(avparis_55,5.1) caitravaisakhayor madhye kauberams tu vinirdiset |
tesam caiva tu karmani laksanaih srnu yadrsaih ||

(avparis_55,5.2) ucchritair dhvajavedibhir ucchritair dhvajatoranaih |
havirdhumakula tatra drsyate vasudha tada ||

(avparis_55,5.3) trivistapam samapannas tada sakro mahipatih |
evam prajñas tu manyante kubere graham agate ||

(avparis_55,5.4) udaye tu kuberanam etad bhavati laksanam ||

(avparis_55,6.1) jyaisthe caiva tathasadhe vayuputran vinirdiset |
tesam caiva tu karmani laksanaih srnu yadrsaih ||

(avparis_55,6.2) vayanti ca mahavata mahayuddham mahabhayam | bhajyante
ca mahavrksas toranattalakani ca ||

(avparis_55,6.3) grhani ramaniyani ksayam yanti jalani ca |
udaye vayuputranam etad bhavati laksanam ||

(avparis_55,6.4) rtugatam udayanam esam mahaujasam
varunadiketunam | janati yah phalam ca protkrstah
sampadas tasya ||

(parisista_56. kurmavibhagah) (avparis_56,1.1) om
krttikarohinisaumyam madhyam kurmasya nirdiset || sesan
rksavibhage tu trikam prati vinirdiset ||

(avparis_56,1.2) saketamithile mekalalayav ahichatranagapuram
kasipariyatrakurupañcalah || atha kosalakausambitiram
pataliputram kalingapuraprthivimandalamadye 'bhigate 'bhiganyat
||

(avparis_56,1.3) angavangakalingamagadhamahendragavasam ambasthah
|| bhagah purvasamudrah sirasy abhigate 'bhiganyat ||

(avparis_56,1.4) khasabhadra samatatasamavardhamanakavaideha
gandharah || kosalatosalavenatatasajjapura madreyatamalipta

daksinapurve hate 'bhihanyat ||

(avparis_56,1.5) avantya vidarbha matsya cakorabhima[gam]ratha
yavanavalayakantisimhalalankunanasikyakarmanoyamimahi^narmadabhrig
ukaccha daksinapascad dhate 'bhihanyat ||

(avparis_56,1.6) sahyagirivaijayanti
kunkunanasikyakarmanoyamimahinarmadabhrigukaccha daksinapascad
dhate 'bhihanyat ||

(avparis_56,1.7) saurastrasindhusauviralava
ramarastrakanvitan || anartagacchayantran pucche 'bhihate
'bhihanyat ||

(avparis_56,1.8) sarasvatams trigartan matsyan nanvarabalkan ||
mathurapuramgadesan uttarabhage hate 'bhihanyat ||

(avparis_56,1.9) brahmavartam satadruhimavantam parvatam ca mainakam
kasmiram caiva tatha uttaraparsve hate 'bhihanyat ||

(avparis_56,1.10) nepalakamarupam ca videhodumbaram tatha ||
tathavantyah kaikayas ca uttarapurve hate 'bhihanyat ||

(parisista_57. mandalani) (avparis_57,1.1) visakhe krttikah
pusyah purvau prosthapadau tatha | bharyas ca maghas caiva
phalgunyau prathame tatha ||

(avparis_57,1.2) yady atra calate bhumir nirghatolkasta eva va |
asariras ca nardante kampante daivatani ca ||

(avparis_57,1.3) adityo vatra grhyeta somo vapy uparajyate | agneyam
tad vijaniyad durbhiksam catra nirdiset ||

(avparis_57,1.4) alpaksiras tatha gavo agner vyadhis ca jayate |
purani desa gramas ca pidyante hy agnina tada ||

(avparis_57,1.5) pidyante cagnikarmano agnivesas ca ye narah |
pittajvaras tatha svasaha prajah pidayate tada ||

(avparis_57,1.6) aksirogas tatha ghorah purusanam visesatah |
| apagas catra susyanti na ca sasyavati mahi ||

(avparis_57,1.7) tapyate ca tada bhumir na ca devo 'bhivarsati |
nilalohitaparyakta aphalah padapas tatha ||

(avparis_57,1.8) durbhiksam marako vyadhih paracakrabhayam tatha |
etai rupais tu vijneyam agneyam caladarsanam ||

(avparis_57,2.1) hasto 'svinyau tatha citra rksam aryamadaivatam |
brahmam mrgasirah svatir vayavyam mandalam smrtam ||

(avparis_57,2.2) yady atra calate bhumir nirghatolkasta eva va |
asariras ca nardante kampante daivatani ca ||

(avparis_57,2.3) adityo vatra grhyeta somo vapy uparajyate | vayavyam

tad vijaniyad aksemam catra nirdiset ||

(avparis_57,2.4) pamsuvarsam tada ghoram ksire sarpir na vidyate |
prasadatoranadini prapatanti mahitale ||

(avparis_57,2.5) madraka yavanas caiva sakah kambojabalhikah |
gandharas ca vinyasyanti etaih sardham tatha kila ||

(avparis_57,2.6) gaja vajina ustras ca vrka nakulacetakah |
pidyante vyadhina sarve ye ca sastropajivinah ||

(avparis_57,2.7) pure srestha vinyasyanti ganesu gunasammitah |
| grhani ramaniyani visiryante ca sarvasah ||

(avparis_57,2.8) ayasas colbanas tatra sastrabhramah samantatah |
etai rupais tu vijñeyam vayavyam caladarsanam ||

(avparis_57,3.1) ardraslesas tatha mulan purvasadhas tathaiva
ca | varunam revati caiva suryadaivatyam eva ca ||

(avparis_57,3.2) yady atra calate bhumir nirghatolkasta eva va |
asariras ca nardante kampante daivatani ca ||

(avparis_57,3.3) adityo vatra grhyeta somo vapy uparajyate | varunam
tad vijaniyat subhiksam catra nirdiset ||

(avparis_57,3.4) bahuksiras tatha gavo nagas ca phalinas tatha |
santarayah prajah sarva gomino jangalam payah ||

(avparis_57,3.5) jalopajivinah sarve prapnuvanty rddhim uttamam |
khecaras catra drsyante snigdhavarnah samantatah ||

(avparis_57,3.6) nyastasastras ca rajano brahmaksatram ca vardhate |
etai rupais tu vijñeyam varunam caladarsanam ||

(avparis_57,4.1) jyesthanuradha sravanah sravisthas ca
punarvasu | prajapatyam asadhas ca mahendram mandalam
smrtam ||

(avparis_57,4.2) yady atra calate bhumir nirghatolkasta eva va |
asariras ca nardante kampante daivatani ca ||

(avparis_57,4.3) adityo vatra grhyeta somo vapy uparajyate | mahendram
tad vijaniyat suksemam catra nirdiset ||

(avparis_57,4.4) gavah samagravatsas ca striyah putrasamanvitah |
kita vyala mriyante ca ye canye svedajantavah ||

(avparis_57,4.5) vedadhyayanayajñesu brahmana niratah sada |
vitksatriyah svakarmanah sudrah susrusakarakah ||

(avparis_57,4.6) vimsatisatam tv agneyam vayavyam navatim calet |
asitim calate tv aindram varunam saptatim calet ||

(avparis_57,4.7) agneyo bhunikampo yah sa dvimasad vipacyate | varunas
tu phalam sadyo vayavyas tu trimasikah || mahendrasya phalam vidyan

masam ardhm tathaiva ca ||

(parisista_58. digdahalaksanam) (avparis_58,1.1) om ata urdhvam ca
digdahan kirtyamanan nibodhata | yatha disah pradahyante tasam
dahaphalam ca yat ||

(avparis_58,1.2) indro 'gnir marutas caiva pradahanti diso dasa |
subhasubhaya lokanam krtantenabhicoditah ||

(avparis_58,1.3) yadastamita aditye vahner jvala pradrsyate. disam
daham tu tad vidyad bhargavasya vaco yatha ||

(avparis_58,1.4) nanaragasamutthanam nanavidhaphalodayah |
pamsuneva ca samchanna digdahayogam asritah ||

(avparis_58,1.5) disah sarvah pradahyante aksemaya phalaya ca |
avadahad rte daham yadi snigdham pradarsanah ||

(avparis_58,1.6) tamodhumarajaska ye diptadvijamrgavrtah |
pradiptalaksanah satyah sarva evahitavahah ||

(avparis_58,1.7) tatha kanakakimjalkataditkalpah sivas ca ye |
ruksah krsnatha manjistha bandhujivakavac ca ye ||

(avparis_58,1.8) sveta raktas ca pitas ca dahah krsnas ca
varnatah | brahmaksatriyavitsudravinasaya prakirtitah ||

(avparis_58,1.9) raktah sastrabhayam kuryur pita vyadhiprakopanah |
agnivarnas tatha kuryur agnisastrabhayam mahat ||

(avparis_58,1.10) sapitaparusasyama ye ca varunasam nibhah | sarva
eva ksudharogamrtyusastragnikopanah ||

(avparis_58,1.11) rtau tu varsam tivram syat sainyavidravam eva ca |
bhramsam uddyotani samdhyah kurute va grahagamam ||

(avparis_58,1.12) diksu dagdhasu pidyante yathadig desabhaktayah |
sakunajnānanirdista ye ca tatradhikarakah ||

(avparis_58,1.13) yathokta tu mahasantir yathoktavidhina krta |
sarvam digdahajam ghoram samayet sa sadaksina ||

(parisista_58b. ulkalaksanam) (avparis_58b,1.1) om ulkadayo hi
nirdista nirghatas tu puratra ye | tesam idanim vaksyami
visesams tu prthakprthak ||

(avparis_58b,1.2) anganam antariksanam yad angam abhipujitam |
tad ulkalaksanam srimad angam kartsnyena vaksyate ||

(avparis_58b,1.3) apradhrsyani yani syuh sariranindriyair
drdhaih | ksamavanti visuddhani satyavrataratani ca ||

(avparis_58b,1.4) tany etani prakasante bhabhir vitimiram nabhah |
samantaj jvalayantiha yasmad asukaram nabhah ||

(avparis_58b,1.5) tani bhavaksyad bhuyah pracyutani nabhastalat |

ksitau salaksanany eva nipatantiha bhargava (avparis_58b,1.6)
tesam nipatatam tatra yatrayatropalakasyate | tatratairaiva vividham
prajanam jayate bhayam ||

(avparis_58b,1.7) rupavarnaprabhasnehapramanakrtisamgamaih |
tesam balabalam jñatva gunadosah pravaksyate ||

(avparis_58b,1.8) tara dhisnyas tatholkas ca vidyuto 'sanayas tatha
| vikalpah pañcadha caisam parasparabalottarah ||

(avparis_58b,1.9) tatra sabdenba mahata visvarena vikarsina |
mahacakram ivagacchad ayataksa nabhastalat ||

(avparis_58b,1.10) manusyamrgahastyasvavrksasmapathavesmasu |
patanty asanayo diptah sphotayantyo dharatalam ||

(avparis_58b,2.1) sahasaivopapannesu bhramsam tadanuyayina |
sattvavibhramsinyartham sabdenodvegakarina ||

(avparis_58b,2.2) jvalabharavisarpinyah prakrtya dukhadarsanah
| vidyuto nipatanty asu jivesu vanarasisu ||

(avparis_58b,2.3) tiksnasulavisalagra patanti capi vardhate |
prakrtya paurusi tulka tasya bheda nibodhata ||

(avparis_58b,2.4) krsa nariva dipta syac chikha
sagaravarsini | uddyotayanti gaganam kañcanenaiva varmana ||

(avparis_58b,2.5) pitena panduna vapi dhumadhumarunena va |
visiryata mahabhrena mahata canusangina ||

(avparis_58b,2.6) vamsagulmanibhas capi kas cid indradhvajopamah |
kas cid indrayudhaprakhyah kas cin mandalasangasthitah ||

(avparis_58b,2.7) chatravac capu drsyante cakravan nipatanti ca |
dandavac capi tisthanti pradhavanti ca sarpatavah ||

(avparis_58b,2.8) prakirnena kalapena khe gacchantiva barhinah |
abhyucchritena pucchena yati ka cid dharatalam ||

(avparis_58b,2.9) tejamsi vikiranty anyah pradhavanti ca golavat ||

(avparis_58b,3.1) pranrttapretamarjatavarahanugatas tatha | sasvana
nihsvanas capi patanti dharanitale ||

(avparis_58b,3.2) etasam phalam ulkanam pravaksyami prthakprthak
| tantunaiva hi sambaddha uhyamaneva vayuna ||

(avparis_58b,3.3) patanti drsyate ka cid ka cid bhramati cambare |
ulkasamghaih parivrtta ka cid yati dharatalam ||

(avparis_58b,3.4) samanyam tu phalam tasam tat samasena vaksyate |
varahapretasardulasimhamarjaravaraih ||

(avparis_58b,3.5) tulya bhayavaha ulka nikrstahinibha ca ya |
sulapattisasaktyrstimudgarasiparasvadhaih ||

(avparis_58b,3.6) vrstyakarena tulyas ca vrksabhas ca
vigarhitah | padmasankhenduvajrahimatsyadhvajanibhah subhah ||

(avparis_58b,3.7) srivrksasvastikavartahamsadviradavarcasah |
jvalitangarasamkasa jihmaga atha sighragah ||

(avparis_58b,3.8) vina pucchavakasena hrasvenatikrsena va |
dasantarani dhanusah puccham capi pradrsyate ||

(avparis_58b,3.9) ulkavikaro boddhavyo dhisnya ity abhisamjñitah |
yas tu suklena varnena vapusa pelavena va ||

(avparis_58b,3.10) padmatantunikasena dhumarajinibhena va |
ulkavikarah so 'py uktas taraka namanamatah ||

(avparis_58b,3.11) evam pañcavidha hy etah saunakena prakirtitah |
svargacyutanam patatam laksanam punyakarmanam ||

(avparis_58b,4.1) etasam indrasirasi patanam nrpater bhayam |
devatarcasu patane rajarastrabhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_58b,4.2) puradvare puraksobha indrakile janaksayah |
brahmayatanaghatesu brahmananam upadravah ||

(avparis_58b,4.3) caityavrksabhighatesu satkrtyanam mahad bhayam
| dvare cayuhksayam vidyad grhe tu svamino bhayam ||

(avparis_58b,4.4) gosthesu gominam vidyat karsakanam
khalesu ca | grhesu rajñam janiyad bhesu tadbhaktinam bhayam
||

(avparis_58b,4.5) asagrahopaghatesu taddesyenam tapasvinam |
adhomukhinrpam hanyad brahmanan urdhvagamini ||

(avparis_58b,4.6) tiryagga rajapatnim ca sresthinah pratilomani |
vamsagulmanibha rastram nrpam indradhvajopama ||

(avparis_58b,4.7) gajam indrayudhaprakhya puram mandalasangsthita |
mantrinas cakrasangsthana chattrakara purodhasam ||

(avparis_58b,4.8) mayurapucchanaugata kuryad ulka jalaksayam |
viliyamana nabhasi pibaty ulka payodharan ||

(avparis_58b,4.9) sphulingan visrjantyo yah pradhavanti samantatah |
golavac ca pradhavanti tasu rastrabhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_58b,4.10) ulkasangghaih parivrta yah patanti nabhastalat |
anusrinya ulkas ta rajarastrabhayavahah ||

(avparis_58b,4.11) pretanugatamargas ca varahanugatas ca yah |
kravyagnivylarupas ca ta janaksayakarikah ||

(avparis_58b,4.12) kseveditasphotitotkrusta
gitavaditransivanah | ulkapatesu boddhavya
rajarastrabhayavahah ||

(avparis_58b,4.13) sasvana darunah samdhyavayos ca pratilomagah
| nabho madhyam ca ya yanti yas ca kuryur gatagatam ||

(avparis_58b,4.14) hinasti sukla sirasa madhyena ksatajaprabha |
parsvabhyam pitaka hanti krsnolka pucchayogini ||

(avparis_58b,4.15) sukla devanrpan hanyat ksatriyan ksatajaprabha |
pita vaisyopaghataya sudran hanyat sitetara ||

(avparis_58b,4.16) patantyo nopalaksyante karma tasam prakasate |
ksitav asanayo yatra tatra nasti bhayagamah ||

(avparis_58b,4.17) satara nipatanty anya marutapratilomagah | bhavanti
vidyuto nesta istas ca syur ato 'nyatha ||

(avparis_58b,4.18) tara dhisnyas ca boddhavyas ciran
mrduphalodayah | tasam api ca bhuyistham patanam dosakarakam
||

(avparis_58b,4.19) yatoyato vikarah syur nipatanty atimatrasah |
tatastato nrpo yayad daivo margah sa ucyate ||

(avparis_58b,4.20) nimittesu mahasantim ulkayam ca visesatah |
krtva siddhim avapnoti ulkadosac ca mucyate ||

(parisista_59. vidyullaksanam) (avparis_59,1.1) ata urdhvam
pravaksyami vidyullaksanam uttamam | varnarupavikarams ca
desabhagañ subhasubhan ||

(avparis_59,1.2) caturthim pañcamim caiva pratikseta sada sucih |
asadhasuddhe niyatam vidyuddarsanam adbhutam ||

(avparis_59,1.3) ativrstim anavrstim bhavabhavau tathaiva ca
| sarvasasyesu nispattir vidyuto darsane narah ||

(avparis_59,1.4) aindryam cet syandate vidyud aindrasthas capi marutah
| subhiksam ksemam arogyam niritim ca vinirdiset ||

(avparis_59,1.5) agneyyam ced ubhau syatam bhayam
sastragnivrstihtah | yamyayam visamaris ca
vyadhimrtyubhayam tatha ||

(avparis_59,1.6) kaniyasi tu nairrtyam tatha bahvitika sama |
madhyama sasyasampattir varunyam vyadhisamkula ||

(avparis_59,1.7) patamgadamsamasaka vayavyam madhyasapadah |
ativaribhayam vidyat saumyayam bhurisampadah ||

(avparis_59,1.8) niritih sasyasampat tu pradhanaisyam manorama |
pratilomesu vatesu itibahulyam adiset ||

(avparis_59,1.9) anulomesu vatesu niritim tu samadiset |
subhayam syandamanayam anista syandate yadi ||

(avparis_59,1.10) sampadyate mahasasyan mahams cet syad avagrahah |

asubha syandate purvam yadi pascac ca sobhana ||

(avparis_59,1.11) suvrstim eva tatratur na ca sasyam samrdhyati |
yada tu sarvah syandante visamam vrstim adiset ||

(avparis_59,1.12) bahulayam vidyuti tu bahuvaribhayam bhavet |
savidyutah sastanito darsayanti yada subham ||

(avparis_59,1.13) purvottaram disam meghah suvrstim tam
vijanate | purvatah purvavarsesu drsyante yadi toyadah ||

(avparis_59,1.14) pradaksinavartasubhah suvrstim iti nirdiset |
agneyesv ativrstih syat sasyam capi vipadyate ||

(avparis_59,1.15) visama vrstir yamesu vyadhim mrtyum ca
nirdiset | bahvitika nairtesu samulaphaladayini ||

(avparis_59,1.16) varunesu payodesu madhyamam sasyam adiset |
vayavyam prathamam varsam yatra varsati vasavah ||

(avparis_59,1.17) tatrativrstir bhavati svalpabijani vapayet |
varnasnebhopapannas tu purvavrstyam payodharah ||

(avparis_59,1.18) saumyam yatra pravarseyus tatra sarvavrstyam
payodharah ||

(avparis_59,1.19) ity etat purvavarsesu laksanam vidyutam
sphutam | varsaravagatam sarvam yathavat parikirtitam ||

(avparis_59,1.20) subhesv api mahasantir avighataya vocyate |
asubhesu samarghaya tasmad sarvesu santikam iti ||

(parisista_60. nirghatalaksanam) (avparis_60,1.1) astau bhavanti
nirghatas tesam indrah prasasyate | purvena vrstim sasyam
ca rajavrddhim ca nirdiset ||

(avparis_60,1.2) purvottare subhiksam tu bhumilabhas tathottare |
aparottare caurabhayam vajinam capy upadravah ||

(avparis_60,1.3) pascimayam bhayam rajño jalajatis ca pidyate |
nairrte sasyagostrinam gananam ca mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_60,1.4) daksine rajapida syad ayus catra vinirdiset |
anartasya bhayam vidyad yadi syat purvadaksinah ||

(avparis_60,1.5) sa yojanaparah sabdo nirghatasya visamyati | sarvatra ca
bhayam vidyat tatra yatra visamyati ||

(avparis_60,1.6) bhaye raudrim prakurvita abhayam vabhayapradam |
taya samyanti cotpatah sukham catyantikam bhavet ||

(parisista_61. parivesalaksanam) (avparis_61,1.1) om athatah
parivesanam laksanam caiva vaksyate | vrddhagargo yatha
purvam uvaca mama suvrata ||

(avparis_61,1.2) svayambhuvaniyogena vikaram kurute 'malah ||

(avparis_61,1.3) svetah syamo harih krsna iti varna
vyavasthitah | prokta megheśu catvaro vyaktah snigdha
supujitah ||

(avparis_61,1.4) snigdheśu pariveseśu vatursv eteśu narada |
samdhyayam atra varneśu vrstim teśv abhinirdiśet ||

(avparis_61,1.5) kacanilañjanaristanisarpañibheśu ca |
raupyadravasamabheśu meghaś trisv api varsati ||

(avparis_61,1.6) nimagna tu yada samdhya bhavaty etat suvrstaye |
ebhyaś ca viparita ye te 'vrstibhayada ghanah ||

(avparis_61,1.7) varahair makarair ustrair vrkaiḥ kankaiś tatha
kharaiḥ | sasakṛtyah kuryuḥ samdhyayam jalada bhayam ||

(avparis_61,1.8) hemapavakavarnāś ca vipulam ca janakṣayam | sabdam
svakharagomayugrdhravayasasamsthitah ||

(avparis_61,1.9) purvaparaśu samdhyāśu samgramam prahur unmukhaḥ
| asvathā varanasthaś ca yeśu yodhā nara iva ||

(avparis_61,1.10) meghēśu sampradṛśyante ye
paśankuśasamñibhaḥ | tatha savarānaś caiva viñighñantaḥ
paraśparam ||

(avparis_61,1.11) kravyadbhir bhakṣyamānaś ca
grdhragomayuvayaśaiḥ | udyudhyante yada yukta rañjaḥ
samsayakarakah ||

(avparis_61,1.12) mayurattalapadmendukāśanilāñibhāni tu |
samdhyāśv abhirañi dṛśyante tivraṁ varśam upasthitam ||

(avparis_61,1.13) savidyut sadhanuśkaś ca śaghośaḥ śikhiśamñibhaḥ |
samdhyāśv abhirañi dṛśyante tivraṁ varśam upasthitam ||

(avparis_61,1.14) nilalohitaḥ paryantaṁ kṛśnagrivaṁ savidyutaṁ |
vivarnaṁ pariḡhaṁ dṛśtvā vidyāḍ udakavahakaṁ ||

(avparis_61,1.15) trivaṛṇe pariḡhe vapi trivaṛṇair va balahakaiḥ |
udayastamayam iyad yadi suryaḥ kada ca na ||

(avparis_61,1.16) pṛthivyāṁ rājāvamśyaṇāṁ mahad bhayam upasthitam
| lokakṣayakāraṁ vidyāḍ yadi devo na varsati ||

(avparis_61,1.17) matsyarupi sadṛśyena yady uttiśṭheta bhakṣaraḥ |
sphutarāśmiś tadadityaḥ śa nirdaḡati mediniṁ ||

(avparis_61,1.18) etad dṛśtvā mahad rūpaṁ aditye samupasthite |
viśpaśtam jyotiṛ viśpaśtam śadyoḍvarśaśya lakṣaṇam ||

(avparis_61,1.19) grahaśamchadaṇam capi ḡarjaṇam praṡḡarjaṇam |
paraśpareṇa kurvanti meḡha veḡaśamiritah ||

(avparis_61,1.20) taśmiṁś caturvidhe yuddhe meḡhaṇam vyomaḡariniṁ |

utpadyante trayo bhavas tan me nigadatah srnu ||

(avparis_61,1.21) garjamanesu meggesu varanah pratigarjati | tam
disam yojayet snenam garjanam yatra miyate ||

(avparis_61,1.22) vidyuto 'bhavikaresu sakrayudhanibhayudhah |
sphotitanighantas ca yam disam meghavaranah ||

(avparis_61,1.23) samghattesu samudbhutah parasparajighamsavah
| tam disam yojayet senam raja jayati tam disam ||

(avparis_61,1.24) grahanachadane caiva garjane pratigarjane | evam eva
vidhir jñeyah sarvas caiva viniscayah ||

(avparis_61,1.25) parimanam na sakyam tat samiritum asesatah |
aparabhavikaranam ratnanam iva sagare ||

(avparis_61,1.26) samdhya yojanabhak prokta stanitam tu dviyojanam |
parighah pañcayojanyah pratyadityas triyojanah ||

(avparis_61,1.27) nirghatah sat tatha vidyut pariveso
dvisadyatah | daham yojanakam capi ulka tv amitabhagini ||

(avparis_61,1.28) dasasamstha samaptani sayangani pramanatah |
angani tv antariksani vijñeyani samasatah ||

(parisista_62. bhumikampalaksanam) (avparis_62,1.1) om catvaro
bhumikampas tu gargah provaca buddhiman | agnir vayus tathapas ca
caturthas tv indra ucyate ||

(avparis_62,1.2) tesam rupam vikarams ca vyakhyasyamo
'nupurvasah | yaj jñatva buddhiman dhiro nirdised vividham phalam
||

(avparis_62,1.3) prakampitayam bhumau cet saptahabhyantarena tu |
[bhavayur atra samgrama rajñam mrtyubhayapradah ||

(avparis_62,1.4) rajñam virodho bhavati maranani bhavanti ca []
tamrah suryas ca candras ca pitas ca mrgapaksinah ||

(avparis_62,1.5) disah sarva bhavayus ca suryodayasamaprabhah | yad
etallaksanopetam vidyad agniprakampitam ||

(avparis_62,1.6) tasmin bhavati nirdesah saunakasya vaco yatha |
hiranyam ca suvarnam ca yac canyad vidyate grhe ||

(avparis_62,1.7) sarvam etat parityajya kartavyo dhanyasamgrahah |
rastrani samdahed agnir gramams ca nagarani ca

(avparis_62,1.8) samgramas catra vartante mamsasonitakardamah |
rajanas ca virudhyante devas catra na varsati ||

(avparis_62,1.9) evam etatprakampanam garhitam agnikampitam ||

(avparis_62,2.1) prakampitayam bhumau ced iti ||

(avparis_62,2.2) atipracando bahulo vayur bhavati darunah |

sarkarakarsanas capi diksu caiva vidiksu ca ||

(avparis_62,2.3) tad etallaksanopetam vidyad vayuprakampitam |
sastrair avaranamkuryat prakaram parikham tatha ||

(avparis_62,2.4) na tada pravased gramam jñatvatmanam tu gopayet |
samgramas catra vardhante mamsasonitakardamah ||

(avparis_62,2.5) virudhyante ca rajano maranani bhavanti hi |
rajaputrasahastranam bhumiḥ pibati sonitam ||

(avparis_62,2.6) masam vimsatiratram va devas tatra na varsati |
dvabhyam gatabhyam masabhyam param syad bahulam jalam ||

(avparis_62,2.7) dastam dusayate catra ksatabaddhani cadhikam |
esam eva tu kampanam garhitam vayukampitam ||

(avparis_62,3.1) prakampitayam bhūmau ||

(avparis_62,3.2) varsantas tu samayanti mahameghah samantataḥ |
nakras ca sisumaras ca kurma makarasamsthitaḥ ||

(avparis_62,3.3) abhaktisū drsyante grasantas candrabhaskarau | tad
etallaksanopetam vidyad ambuprakampitam ||

(avparis_62,3.4) parvatesu vaped bijam usare jangale tatha |
tatropam nandate bijam anyatra bhūvi nasyati ||

(avparis_62,3.5) udajani tu puspani mulani ca phalāni ca | gacchanti
tatra vṛddhim ca sattvāny udakajani ca ||

(avparis_62,3.6) [ksemam subhiksam arogyam suvṛstim catra
nirdiśet] ||

(avparis_62,4.1) prakampitayam bhūmau ||

(avparis_62,4.2) gambhīram garjamaṇas tu megha ayati parthivāḥ |
snigdho hy añjanasamkasaḥ sumahatparvatopamaḥ ||

(avparis_62,4.3) vitrasayan disaḥ sarva drutam capi pravarsati |
indrayudham bhavet catra vidyut stanitam eva ca ||

(avparis_62,4.4) suvṛstim ksemam arogyam subhiksam parama
mudhaḥ | yajñodbhavaḥ tu modante anandair moditāḥ prajāḥ ||

(avparis_62,4.5) etesaṁ bhūmikampanam prasastam hindrakampanam |
janīyaḥ lakṣanair etaiḥ sarvaṁ eva subhasubham ||

(avparis_62,4.6) etesu trisu kampesu atharva sastrakovidāḥ |
mahendriṁ amṛtam vapi kuryat chantim sadakṣiṇam ||

(avparis_62,4.7) indrakampe tu vidhivad aindriṇāṁ mantrair vidhanavit |
tatohalasya pradhānartham juhuyat ca japat tatha ||

(parisista_63. naksatragrahotpatalaksanam) (avparis_63,1.1) om atha
param pravakṣyāmi vaksatresu grahesu ca | parivesan bahuvidhan

nanavidhaphalodayan ||

(avparis_63,1.2) aindravarunakauberan raktapanduramecakan |
pandun babhrums ca pitams canilanalayamatmanah ||

(avparis_63,1.3) prajapatyams ca raudrams ca nairrtyams capi
bhargava | harisabalakapotan parivesan uvaca ha ||

(avparis_63,1.4) navaite parivesanam varna daivatayonayah |
bahutvam ete gacchanti anyonyagunasamsrayat ||

(avparis_63,1.5) grhitvabhrarajah suksmam varnayog samnipatya ca
| pitamahaniyogena maturo mandalikrtah ||

(avparis_63,1.6) subhasubhartham lokanam jyotimsy avarunaddhi
sah | tasya rupam gunam jñatva gunadosah pracaksyate ||

(avparis_63,1.7) naksatratarakanam ca parato visayasya ca
nivisto bhava agantum parivesa iti smrtah ||

(avparis_63,1.8) dhrtatiksnarkakirane prasanna mrdumandale |
prasnigdhe caikavarne ca mamsale vyaktalaksane ||

(avparis_63,1.9) lohitaeksu ksurakrante sarasmau pitamandale | a
pradosad vimadhyahnad a naksatrantagamini ||

(avparis_63,1.10) sahabhrabharastanite parivese prakasini | anrtav api
janiyan mahad bhayam upasthitam ||

(avparis_63,2.1) krsnaniharatimire prakrtyakrantamandale |
vikarair nabhasaih kirne sphulingopacite 'subhe ||

(avparis_63,2.2) visame vigatasnehe vidhvastakalusabhrake | trisu
samdhisu bhuyistham darsanam copagacchati ||

(avparis_63,2.3) dvitrinaksatrage vapi naksatrardhagate 'pi va |
pradiptair va rasadbhis ca viksyamane mrgadvijaih ||

(avparis_63,2.4) parivese vijaniyan nrpadyanam upasthitam |
saptaratrad bhayam ghoram caurasastragnimrtyubhih ||

(avparis_63,2.5) dhumakarburamañjistharaktapitasitakrtih |
bhavaty ekatare parsve rupenavilamandalah ||

(avparis_63,2.6) tanuna catra jalena samantat parinvestitah |
muhurmuhus ca vilayam samsthanam capi gacchati ||

(avparis_63,2.7) so 'pi vayvatmako jñeyo mrdumandadivakarah |
pariveso 'lpaphalado vatavrstih pravrmhate ||

(avparis_63,2.8) atha ced vatavrstis tu triratran napajayate |
jalajvalanacauranam pradurbhavah prajayate ||

(avparis_63,2.9) parivesagato 'lka syad dvimandalaparigrahe |
dvabhyam senapatibhayam yuvarajabhayam tribhih ||

(avparis_63,3.1) mandalaih purarodhah syat tribhir abhyadhikair
dhryvan | trani yatravarudhyante naksatragrahacandramah ||

(avparis_63,3.2) tryahad varsam samacaste sa masad vigraham vadet
| senapatikumaranam senayas capi vidravah ||

(avparis_63,3.3) lohitanaparivese sastragnyutpata eva ca |
sthavarah karsakas capi ksudradhanyam ca pidyate ||

(avparis_63,3.4) vatavrstim ca janayet parivistah
sanaiscarah | rajyam eva hi garbhams ca rahuh pidayate dhruvam
||

(avparis_63,3.5) vyadhims caiva prajanayet parivistas ca candramah
| ksucsvasagnibhayam ghoram rajato mrtyutas tatha ||

(avparis_63,3.6) parivisto 'mbare ketuh sikhinas ca hinasti saha |
dvayoh samgramam acaste grahayoh parivistayoh ||

(avparis_63,3.7) ksudbhayam trisu vijñeyam varsanigraha eva ca |
caturbhir mriyate raja samatyah sapurohitah ||

(avparis_63,3.8) yuganta iva janiyat patrivistesu pañcasu |
brahmaksatriyavitsudran hanyat pratipadadisu ||

(avparis_63,3.9) gramam puram ca kosam ca pañcamyadisv atas trisu
| astamyam yuvarajanam camupalan hinasti saha ||

(avparis_63,3.10) navamyam ca dasamyam ca ekadasyam ca parthivan
| trayodasyam balaksobho dvadasyam rudhyate puram ||

(avparis_63,4.1) rajapatnim caturdasyam pajcadasyam nrpasya ca |
purohitamatyanrpa hanyur anyonyam eva tu ||

(avparis_63,4.2) purarodham vijaniyat pariviste brhaspatau |
mantrino lekhakas capi rudhyante sthavarani ca ||

(avparis_63,4.3) vrstim capi vijaniyat pariviste budhe grahe |
yayinah ksatriyas capi rajapaksas ca pidyate ||

(avparis_63,4.4) dhanyargham ca priyam kuryat parivisto bhrgoh
sutah | taragrahaparivesa naksatranam ca kevalam ||

(avparis_63,4.5) mahagrahodayam kuryan maranam va mahipateh | rakte
pite 'site tamre krsne ca harite 'rune ||

(avparis_63,4.6) ksucsastravyadhivarsagnimrtyusasyanilanayoh |
varnanam ca bhayam jñeyam yatha varnaparigraha ||

(avparis_63,4.7) kapotah sabalas capi tiryagyonibhayavahau |
mayuragalasankhendumuktagoksirapandurah ||

(avparis_63,4.8) madhukaghrtamandabha durvasyamas ca
vrstaye | vimuktaristakakaras tailamalakasamnibhah ||

(avparis_63,4.9) snigdhamalajalaprakhya darpanabhas ca pujitah |

babhravah parusa ruksa haridrarunasamnibhah | vichinna lohita
hrasva vivarnas ca subhavahah ||

(avparis_63,4.10) yayinam sthavaranam ca tathaivakrandasarinam
| parivesan vijaniyad bahyabhyantaramadhyatah ||

(avparis_63,5.1) samraktasyamakaluso yesam bhago hataprabhah |
tesam parajayam vidyat snigdhe svete ca vai jayah ||

(avparis_63,5.2) yenayenabhravarnena yoyo bhago 'nurajyate | tattat
tesam phalam vidyat tad bhutyadisu kirtitam ||

(avparis_63,5.3) chidrany etany atas cahur mahanti vimalani ca | tair
dvaraih parthivo yayat panthanas te vikantakah ||

(avparis_63,5.4) kalambudaparisravair grahodayanimittakam | ityartham
janma sarvesam sesam utpatalaksanam ||

(avparis_63,5.5) raudri sadaksina santir utpatesu prakirtita |
samuccaye tu vijñeya vaisvadevy abhaya tatha ||

(avparis_63,5.6) atharvotpatahrdayam jñatva svayam anaturah |
prayujñita mahasantim sarvakalmanasinim ||

(parisista_64. utpatalaksanam) (avparis_64,1.1) om yan
provacangirah purvam yamsca vedo 'sanah kavih | tan aham
sampravaksyami utpatams trividhan api ||

(avparis_64,1.2) prakrter anyathabhavo yatrayatropajayate | tatratatra
vijaniyat sarvam utpatalaksanam ||

(avparis_64,1.3) parthivam cantariksam ca divyam cotpatalaksanam
| naksatropadavesuktam yathavidhi tathaiva tat ||

(avparis_64,1.4) tesutpataganesu ahu rasatalasamudbhavan |
nirghatan bhunikampams ca kirtyamanan nibodhata ||

(avparis_64,1.5) varunagneyavavyah kampayanti vasumdharam |
subhasubhartham lokanam ratrau ahani cakravat ||

(avparis_64,1.6) tesam vaksyami kampanam laksanani phalani ca
| yatrovacausanah khyatan naradaya sma prcchate ||

(avparis_64,1.7) saptahabhyantare kampe bhaved vajradharatmake | sasvanair
aptaparyantam svastikabhraghanair nabhah ||

(avparis_64,1.8) saindracapayudha kampad vidyudganagavaksakaih |
pasorninagarakarair naganaganibhair ghanaih ||

(avparis_64,1.9) nabhaso 'ntam ca sevinyo vidyutah svarkasamnibhah |
prante susamvrtas capi sitasitas ca marutah ||

(avparis_64,1.10) dharankuraparisravair nilotpaladalaprabhah |
svanadbhis chadyate vyoma kampayed varunah svayam ||

(avparis_64,2.1) tarapatair disam dahair ulkapatais ca sasvanaih |

hahakrtam ivabhuti pradipitapatham nabhah ||

(avparis_64,2.2) saptahabhyantare vapi ksitau vahnih prakupyate | sa
agneyo bhavet kampo rajarastrabhayavahah ||

(avparis_64,2.3) nihprakasam ivakase bhaskaro natibhaskarah |
disas tu na prakasante duhkarta iva yositah ||

(avparis_64,2.4) saghosa maruta ruksa vanti sarkarakarsinah |
saptahabhyantare kampe marute 'tibhayavahe ||

(avparis_64,2.5) subhiksaksemadau kampau vijñeyav aindravarunau |
vayavyagneyajau kampau rajarastrabhayavahau ||

(avparis_64,2.6) yasyam yasyam disi dhara virauti vikrtasvara |
tasyam tasyam disi bhaym sardham syad adhikaridbhih ||

(avparis_64,2.7) nirghata bhumikampas ca sasamasam udahrtah |
atah param pravaksyami sesam utpatalaksanam ||

(avparis_64,2.8) pragyamyaparasaumyanam gandharvanagaram tatha |
raktapitasitais caiva varnair diksu pradrsyate ||

(avparis_64,2.9) rajñah senapates capi yuvarajapurodhasam | vyanam
maranam vapi vijñeyam anupurvasah ||

(avparis_64,2.10) varunaman ca bhayam jñeyam
yathavarnaparigrahat | vidiksu ca vivarnasu pida jñeya
vivarninam ||

(avparis_64,3.1) satatam drsyamane ca rajarastrabhayavaham |
asadhikarikanam ca pida jñeya yathavidhi ||

(avparis_64,3.2) viruddhayonigamanam anyasattvaprasutayah |
hastapadaksirasam adhikanam pradarsanam ||

(avparis_64,3.3) abhyangata ca samyoge gatihinam ca cestitam |
viruddhanam ca sattvanam anyonyapratisamgamam ||

(avparis_64,3.4) calatvam acalanam ca calanam acalakrya |
bhasitam capi abhasanam asabdanam ca bhasanam ||

(avparis_64,3.5) anagnau darsanam cagneh sitosnasya viparyayah |
lohadinam plavas capsu nodake cambhasam sravah ||

(avparis_64,3.6) akalapuspaprasavah sasyah pañcaturgunaha |
samyogo langalanam ca prabhanam cestitani ca ||

(avparis_64,3.7) vicitrair devatasadbhir vrksaprasravanani ca | diso
dhumandhakarasa ca diptas ca mrgapaksinah ||

(avparis_64,3.8) rajastamasritam vyoma kalusau candrabhaskarau |
vastramamsambhasam diptiragaprajvalitani ca ||

(avparis_64,3.9) akasmad gopurattalasailaprasadavesmanam |
daranam jvalanam vapi kampo dhumapravartanam ||

(avparis_64,3.10) abhiksna marutas canda vanti
sarkarakarsinah | samhita mandalanam ca
nilalohitapitakah ||

(avparis_64,4.1) dhvajastambhendrakilanam suskacaityadibhih saha |
chinne bhinne drumanam ca skandhasakhankurodbhavah ||

(avparis_64,4.2) gitanam ca mrdanganam vaditranam
nisvanah | bhavayur akasapathe sagandharvapurogamah ||

(avparis_64,4.3) chayadarsanam adravye viratre virutani ca |
divaratricaranam ca viparitapracarata ||

(avparis_64,4.4) nirabhavrstayas caiva nirabhrastanitani ca |
sasvananam adhumanam ulkanam patanam diva ||

(avparis_64,4.5) indor arkasya va capi pamsvasmadisu darsanam |
abhiksnaparivesasca kalusa ravisomayoh ||

(avparis_64,4.6) mayurakokiladinam madavaptir anartava | vananam
ca naganam ca devatanam ca nirgamah ||

(avparis_64,4.7) aranyanam ca sattvanam puragramanivesanam |
abhutanam pravrtisca pravrttanam ca nasanam ||

(avparis_64,4.8) etad utpatajam rajño yasya dese abhyudiryate | tasya
deso vinasyeta ksiyate ca saparthivah ||

(avparis_64,4.9) tyajanti vapi yam desam pasanda dvijadevatah
| vidvesam vapi gacchanti so 'pi deso vinasyati ||

(avparis_64,4.10) nartanam ca kusulanam dhanyarasesca kampanam |
ulukhalanam samsarpo musalanam pravesanam ||

(avparis_64,5.1) cestitam rajadarvinam mrdbandhanam
tathaiva ca | dahanam caiva sitanam [sabda hy uttarani ca] ||

(avparis_64,5.2) purisabhaksanamcaiva dinanam mrgapaksinam
| gramyanam dinavapusam pradhanyastanitani ca ||

(avparis_64,5.3) valukangaradhanyanam bhaksanam vapi
vrstayah | puradvare ca bakavad vayakanam ca cestitam ||

(avparis_64,5.4) bidadamatsyamajjanam jantunam ksudrasamjñinam
| anyonyabhaksanani syur ekasamsthasca ratrayah ||

(avparis_64,5.5) mamsasasyannavidvesah kriyavyuparamas tatha | yasmin
dese pradsyante tasmin ksudbhayam adiset ||

(avparis_64,5.6) sastrajvalanasamsarpah sthunisaranapuramam |
chattravastradhvajanam ca valmikesu pradarsanam ||

(avparis_64,5.7) arke abhraparighadinam pariveso arkacandrayoh |
laksalohitavarnatvam sarvesam ca vicaranam ||

(avparis_64,5.8) tvacmamsarudhirasthinam medomajjasthivrstayah

| nirabhavrstayascasya rajataksatasaprabham ||

(avparis_64,5.9) praghatakampanirghatavidyuta cabhrapatanam | bhavecca devatadinam siroabhisthanavarjanam ||

(avparis_64,5.10) strinam nrnam ca prasavam trnadinam
ca manusam | amanusanam sattvanam bhasitani manusyavat ||

(avparis_64,6.1) vasasonitagandhatvam gajadaivatavajinam | yasmin dese bhavet tasmin sastrakopabhayam mahat ||

(avparis_64,6.2) sonitasruparisravah prahasodviksanakriya |
nrtyavaditragitani sakrosabhasitani ca ||

(avparis_64,6.3) prakampanam devatanam tathaiva jvalanani ca | apam
sosavikarasca cestitam ca manusyavat ||

(avparis_64,6.4) daranam rasanam rajño vaikrtyodvartanani ca |
ksiteh kampaprahasasca rodanotkrosaani ca ||

(avparis_64,6.5) pithikavyañjanam chattra[m]sasatrakilakamandalau
| nilangalohitalau udye arkanisaakarau ||

(avparis_64,6.6) candrarkolkaprabhedasca bhaskarendudvayam tatha |
pratisrotavaha nadya isavah pratikomagah ||

(avparis_64,6.7) dantabhangah sakurmasca naravarnavajinam |
chatrabhangah sakurmasca naravaranavajinam ||

(avparis_64,6.8) mamsatailavipakasca caityatailaparisravah |
sakradhvajapatakanam bhangakravyadasvanam ||

(avparis_64,6.9) bidalolukyor yuddham nrpapasadasamnidhau |
pamsuna cavrtam vyoma rajasa tamasapi va ||

(avparis_64,6.10) lohitagniprabhakasam dipta dvijamrgas tatha |
vatavartas tusamdhyasu praspuranto apasavyagah ||

(avparis_64,7.1) mandalani samajasca sarvato mrgapaksinam |
kravyadair arasadbhisca vyakulah sarvato disah ||

(avparis_64,7.2) triratrad aparam vrstih pranastendudivakarau
| anrtau capi drsyeta ghorastanitadirghata ||

(avparis_64,7.3) vajradayo rahuputra vrksah sakunayas tatha |
mandalabhyantarasthasca bhavanti ravisomayoh ||

(avparis_64,7.4) akase va pradrsyante prakampanti va parvatah |
visyeta ravisomau ca abhiksam tarakas tatha ||

(avparis_64,7.5) naradanam ca bidalanam
ksiravrksanisevanam | kharair diptair ulukaisca rasadbhiih saha
vigrahah ||

(avparis_64,7.6) simhasanani chattrani bhrngarah sayanas
tatha | kampanti akasmad bhajyante samsarpanti arasanti ca ||

(avparis_64,7.7) rajñam bhayakaram sarvam etad utpatalaksanam |
desasya ca vijaniyad gargasya vacanam yatha ||

(avparis_64,7.8) samdhyadandaparivesa rajoarkaparighadayah |
mandalanam samuhasca diksu pitarunaprabhah ||

(avparis_64,7.9) kravyada vanara dvari visphurjanti arasanti ca |
tundaisca vayasa bhumim kuttayanto ramanti ca ||

(avparis_64,7.10) mlayate malyam atyartham gandhah kunapagandhinah |
vastresu bhaksabhojyesu bhavati utpatalaksanam ||

(avparis_64,8.1) ksaudram ghrtam ca dadhi ca prasravet prathita
drumah | sarameyah smasanesu rudanti viruvanti ca ||

(avparis_64,8.2) etad autpatikam grame yasmims ca drsyate pure |
tasmin grame pure vapi vidyad atibhayam mahat ||

(avparis_64,8.3) asvatthodumbaraplaksanyagrodhe kusumodbhavah |
svetalohitapitani krsnanindrayudhani ca ||

(avparis_64,8.4) evam varnadunanam ca patanam devavesmanam |
brahmaksatriyavitsudravinaso rajasamvrtam ||

(avparis_64,8.5) ruksasrava citivrkse tadbhayam sumahad bhavet |
ghrtaksiraphalasrave ghrtaksirammbhasam ksayah ||

(avparis_64,8.6) surasrave mithobhedo rudhire rastravidravah |
rudhire govisanacca srute gobrahmanaksayah ||

(avparis_64,8.7) phale phalam yada pasyet puspe puspam samavrtam |
garbhah sravanti narinam yuddham rajavadho api va ||

(avparis_64,8.8) phanabhrto mahatsarpan mandula atha vrscikah
| manduka grasate yatra tatra rajavahanyate ||

(avparis_64,8.9) himapatani lotpata vikrtadbhutadarsanam |
krsnañjanabhram akasam tarolkapatapingalam ||

(avparis_64,8.10) citra garbhodbhavah strisu gojasvamrgapaksisu
| patrankuralatanam ca vikarah sisire subhah ||

(avparis_64,9.1) vajrasanimahikampah samdhyanirghatanisvanah |
parivesarajodhuma raktarkastamanodayah ||

(avparis_64,9.2) drumbhyo annarasasnehamadhupuspaphalodgamah |
gopaksisabdavrddhisca sivani madhumadhava ||

(avparis_64,9.3) tarolkapatakalusam kapilarkendumandalam |
anagnijvalanasphotadhumarenvanilahatam ||

(avparis_64,9.4) raktapitarunam samdhyam nabhah
samksubhitarnavam | saritam cambusamsosam drstva
grisme subham vadet ||

(avparis_64,9.5) sakrayudhparivesavidyutsuskavirohanam | akasmad

varnavaikrtyam rasanam daranam ksitah ||

(avparis_64,9.6) saronadyudapananam vrddhir va uttaranaplavah |
taranam cardraveganam varsasu na bhayavaham ||

(avparis_64,9.7) divyastrigitagandharvavimanadbhutanisvanah |
grahanaksatrataranam darsanam ca divambare ||

(avparis_64,9.8) gitavaditraniirghoso vanaparvatasanusu | sasyavrddhi
rasotpattir na papah saradi smrtah ||

(avparis_64,9.9) sitanilatuseratvam nardanam mrgapaksinam |
raksoyaksadisattvanam darsanam vag amanusi ||

(avparis_64,9.10) diptadhumarajasdhvasta dinnaga vanaparvatah |
uccais toyadasomarka hemante sobhanah smrtah ||

(avparis_64,10.1) rtusvabhava ete hi drstah svartau
subhapradah | rtau anyatra ca utpata drstah svartau
subhapradah ||

(avparis_64,10.2) unmattanam ca ya gatha balanam cestitam ca
yat | striyasca yat prabhasante tatra nasti vyatikramah ||

(avparis_64,10.3) purvam vadati devesu pascad gacchati manuse |
nacodita ag vadati satya hi esa sarasvati ||

(avparis_64,10.4) utpatah sarva eva ete kadacid rajamrtyave | jñeya
desavinasaya rahor agamanaya va ||

(avparis_64,10.5) kalambudaparirava grahanam udayaya va |
svacakraparacakrebhyo bhaye va samupasthite ||

(avparis_64,10.6) rastre senapatau putre pure vatha purodhasi | amatye
vahane dare nrpatau va palanti ca ||

(avparis_64,10.7) etan samutthitam jñatva raja sabalavahanah |
pranipatya gurum bruyad bhagavan samayasva me ||

(avparis_64,10.8) bhayam utpatajam sarvam bruhi kim karavani te |
iti uktah sraddadhanena rajña svahitam icchata ||

(avparis_64,10.9) nimittani samalokya krtva pavanam aditah |
mahasantim prayuñjita sarvopadravanasinim ||

(avparis_64,10.10) sarvarogaprasamanim utpataphalanasinim | raudrim
kuryan mahasantim sraddhaya bahudaksinam sraddhaya
bahudaksinam ||

(parisista_65. sadyovrstilaksanam) (avparis_65,1.1) om atha ato
laksanopange sadyovrstilaksanam vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_65,1.2) snigdhavimalataladarsane 'rcismaty atitejasi sthularasmau
harijvalanasamnibhe savitari sadyo varsati parjanya visuddhasu ca diksu
kakandavarnesu girisv atirajaskandhesu hradamagnesu

vimalavipulasnigdhaprasannahrstapradarsanesu nicair iva
jyotirganesv anukulesu sive site nice marute bhavati catra
slokah ||

(avparis_65,1.3) purvo 'bhrajanamo vayur itaro 'bhravinasanah | udag
janayate vrstim varsaty eva ca daksinah ||

(avparis_65,1.4) abhresu
timiramakaranaganaganakragrahasimsumarasankhadrumakurmormijhasamah
isavarahadigdviradanavakumudakhandakrtinalakalaskudmalapidato
ranavartasvastikavardhamanaravauhvarajatamadranipatakasvatatyastha
navividhajalacarapaksvirutacatuspadakaresu
naktanilotpalakamalapalaskomalesu ||

(avparis_65,1.5)
[mukta]sphatikarajatavaiduryañjanabhramarasarpasamnikasesu |
ksaudraksirapalasadhuma[durva]rajatakanakavidrumaprabhes ||

(avparis_65,1.6) dvigunatrigunadarsanesu mulavatsu visikharesu
mahavartesu taralarathanemighosesu udadhijalanirghosasamhradesu
ksubdhadundubhininadesu kiñjalkaravindasamnibhesu va
kumudamayuragalakalakesu cabhrajalavanadesu chinnabhresu va
chinnamulesu kalesu kañcanamanahsiloupamesu suvarnapurnesu
jalesv asmin na cabhyantarato desasobhitesu
daksinamaruteritaparitate grahantargatastanitagambhiranisvanesu
ardhantaresu sadyovarsam adiset || atra slokau ||

(avparis_65,1.7) udayastamaye megha garbhabhuta divakare | pradipta iva
citrasu visamasu khakotisu ||

(avparis_65,1.8) pañca marutaparyanka manayah kañcana iva |
yatrayatropalaksyante tatratatra pravarsati ||

(avparis_65,1.9) ghananicayam virohane vadhirohanastagamane va savitur
drstva ca varsad
udadhijivaradraristakavaiduryotpalakamalapalasadhumasevalavadhraj
abakasamnikasasnigdhaghosagambhiragabhastividvanbhaih pravreddhaih
samarutan vañcibhieh pravreddhaskandhasakhanvitapavanitalaruhan
sadyovarsam adiset || atra slokau ||

(avparis_65,1.10) antarajitadiptagnikañcanamalasamnibhieh | abhrais
cotpalavaiduryaprabhavañjanasamnibhieh ||

(avparis_65,1.11) nilarsmiprarohantah sakhavanta iva drumah |
yatrayatra pradsyante dhruvam tara pravarsati ||

(avparis_65,2.1) samdhya ca
jvalanaravindivarakarandatapaniyarkodayaharitalanilotpalaghrtamadhuba
ndhujivakajapuspakimsukarasisamnikasa tatha
drutakanakavidrumasphatikavaiduryavarnam uddyotayanti disah
santamrgasakunivisesah ||

(avparis_65,2.2) kimtana snigdha ghana gabhastimalini samprati
samdhyam drstva nicair
nirmalasnigdhaparidhiparivesabhravrksapratismuryaka
lohitaksapaksipta sardham pañcakavaliptais ca
mahisavrsavarahadidviradajalaganair ivacaritavisaya atra
slokah ||

(avparis_65,2.3) samdhyais ca parivesais ca pratighaih
pratisuryakaih | jalajais cavratanindyaih sadyah samdhyā
pravarsati ||

(avparis_65,2.4) yathalaksanam sastrakamsyatamrayasanam
kledavatam khadyotani || tatra svedanti kamahurdhuninas ca
uttataprakaragopuragrthagadhirohanapamsusnanam andajanam
(avparis_65,2.5) pracarane tadagakupan setubandhakritas ca
sisunam drstva prasamkhyayas ca
citravisakhasvatibahulasadhahirbudhnyayamyasya
samgrahasampatesu mahadvarsasamvrte ca tryahad urdhvam catra
slokau ||

(avparis_65,2.6) akridas caiva matsyanam gavam drstvagamō
grham | pracuryadamsamasakair dhisnyanam catha moksene ||

(avparis_65,2.7) jalajalajasamtanan ekatra bilavasinam |
pipilikandasamkrantir athosnam cambu vrstaye ||

(avparis_65,2.8) satkrtya ca daivajñam palvalakupatadaganaditire ||
saddalagrhesu desesv ardravasardrapanih prcchet ||
sadyovarsam adiset ||

(avparis_65,2.9) disy aisanyam va madhurasvararistavyaharanam
jalagotrasabhutam tallinganam antaralam balanam srutva
drstva varsatiti bruyat ||

(avparis_65,2.10) ratristanito diva vidyudbhir vadyamaksetre varnah
snigdho dvinendracapa darsane vyomni nirabhre
pasuviravabhradandabhasvalpañ cabhrarajipradurbhavaih
sadyovrstir atra slokah ||

(avparis_65,2.11) pratisuryako bhaved yas tu raver uttarato yada | toyam
nivarayen nityam daksine salilad bhayam ||

(avparis_65,2.12) tridha nimittasampanna vrstir bhavati parthivi |
nimitte tavad ekasmin pañcayojanikam bhavet ||

(avparis_65,2.13) yesuyesu nimittesu naksatresu ca vartmani |
prasastam iti tesv eva pradurbhutesu varsati ||

(avparis_65,3.1) viparyayanimittani pratibandhakarani tu | tesu
santim prakurvita atharva samanaya vai ||

(avparis_65,3.2) sam ut patantu suktena pra nabhasveti capare | vaitasyah
samidho 'nye tu samimayyo 'pare viduh ||

(avparis_65,3.3) [samidham vaitasinam tu agnav arkendhanahute |
ahoratrikahomah syat parjanyo bahuvarsadah ||

(avparis_65,3.4) sam ut patantu suktena maruto yajate pakayajñavidhanena
yatha varunam vrstikamah || pra nabhasvety rcau dve maruto
yajate vrstikamo yatha varunam juhota ||] (avparis_65,3.5)
adadhyat samidhah plaksih saksira ghrtasamyutah | tatas
tac chamam ayati krtsnam utpatalaksanam ||

(avparis_65,3.6) aindrim va varunim vapi mahasantim
vidhanatah | varsadau tu prayuñjita avrstes tu vinasanim ||

(avparis_65,3.7) vrster yani nimittani tany apratihatahi tu |
bhavanti vrstidayini sasyavrddhikarani tu ||

(avparis_65,3.8) vaitasanam tu pattranam laksam
ksirasamayutam | vratante bhargavo juhvat avarsasv api varsayed iti
||

(parisista_66. gosantih) (avparis_66,1.1) om bhagavan devadevesa
surasuranamaskrta | gavam sarvesu rogesu pratijñatesu vai prabho
||

(avparis_66,1.2) katham santim dvijah kuryat kena mantrena
proksanam | homamantras ca ke proktah kasmims tantre prayojayet ||

(avparis_66,1.3) uvaca pariprstah san brahma sarvajagatpatih |
srnvantu rsayah sarve gosantim mahaduttamam ||

(avparis_66,1.4) atharvavihitam samyak sarvarogavinasanim | yam
srutva savarogas tu vidravanti sahasrasah ||

(avparis_66,1.5) gosthamadhye grhe vapi govate gokulantile |
acaryas tu sucir bhutva karayen mandalam subham ||

(avparis_66,2.1) snatas cahatavasas ca ahoratrositah sucih |
caturasram caturdvaram alikhet tatra mandalam ||

(avparis_66,2.2) tasya madhye tu devesam gomayena nidhapayet | tatah
ksiram ghrtam caiva guggulum candanagurum ||

(avparis_66,2.3) puspani ca sugandhini tatha vai sarsapams tilan |
lajas ca samidhas caiva samahrtya vicaksanah ||

(avparis_66,2.4) pranams tu tarpayet tatra dadhiksiraghradibhih
| tatah santim prayuñjita namaskrtva svayambhuvam ||

(avparis_66,2.5) ajoyabagantajyatantram abhyatanani caiva hi ||

(avparis_66,2.6) namojñaya suresaya namas te visvatomukha | namah
kalaya tiksnaya [jatilaya] sarvabhutahitaya ca ||

(avparis_66,3.1) tatah sarsapatilalaja urdhvah samidhas ca
dadhimadhughrtakta juhuyat ||

(avparis_66,3.2) yajami || kalaya svaha || pingalaya tiksnaya
jatilaya babhrave om bhur om bhuva om svar om bhur bhuvah svar
jayavijayaya jayadhipataye kapardine karalaya vikataya
katiramatarayangirasabarhaspatyakakapilamandalamundajatilak
apalesvaradhipataye kapardine svaheti ||

(avparis_66,3.3) esa karmasu tu gosanteh samsrsta rsibhih
pura | prokta svayambhuva caisa gosantis tu hitaya vai ||

(avparis_66,3.4) yo viprah pathatimam hi gokule capi hitaya vai |
gavas tasya pravardhante mahatim casnute sriyam ||

(parisista_67. adbhutasantih) (avparis_67,1.1) om purusas
putradaram va dhanadhanyam atha api va | nimittair yair vinasyeta
santim tatra nibodhata ||

(avparis_67,1.2) indrayudham bhavet ratrau drsyate yasya kasya cit |
darvi kare va bhidyeta manis kumbhas tatha eva ca ||

(avparis_67,1.3) chattram sayya asanam ca eva anyat va api svayam kva
cit | stri hanyat ca striyam va api gaur avaghret ulukhalam ||

(avparis_67,1.4) sva pidet gam anadvaham kalis sampadyate kule |
gajavajino mriyante vivado rajakiyakas ||

(avparis_67,1.5) kutumbam asubham sarvam aindrani etani nirdiset |
samyanti yena sarvani nirvapet payasam carum ||

(avparis_67,1.6) samavaoya ghrtam tatra ahutim jihuyat imam | indram
id devatataye sthalipakasya homayet ||

(avparis_67,1.7) indras sacipatis sakro vajrapanis sureasvaras |
sarvadbhutanam samano mahavyahrtayas tatha ||

(avparis_67,1.8) hutva svistakrtam ca eva carutantram samapayet |
vimuktotpatadosas tu jivet tu saradas satam ||

(avparis_67,2.1) uddipika grhe yasya valmika madhujalakam | abjanam
manike sabde tailam sthiyata eva va ||

(avparis_67,2.2) asubha vikrtir dadhnam dugdhanam va yada bhavet |
akasmad ca praroheyur bijani krmayas tatha ||

(avparis_67,2.3) karyo varunayagas tu varunividhipurvakas | ud
uttamam pradhanam syat pañcajyahutayas tatha ||

(avparis_67,2.4) varunas pasapanis ca yadasam patir eva ca |
se.am tu purvavat ca eva carutantram samapayet ||

(avparis_67,2.5) vimuktotpatadosas tu jivet tu saradas satam ||

(avparis_67,3.1) grhe yasya patet grdhra uluko va katham cana | kapotas
praviset ca eva jiva va aranyasambhavas ||

(avparis_67,3.2) dhuryau ca patato yuktau gostrijanma ca vaikrtam | jayante

yamalani eva ghoras svapnas ca drsyate ||

(avparis_67,3.3) abhidravanti raksamsi yatra ca eva kumarakan |
unnidrako atunidro va atyalpam atibhojanam ||

(avparis_67,3.4) alasya ca evam etesam devata yama ucyaate | nake
suparnam iti etat sthalipakasya homayet ||

(avparis_67,3.5) yamas pretapatis ca eva dandapanis tatha isvaras |
samanah sarvadbhutanam... ||

(avparis_67,4.1) anagnir utthito yasya dhumo va api grhe kva cit | amam
va jvalate mamsam bhavayur visphulingakas ||

(avparis_67,4.2) chattradhvajapatakas ca jvalante toranani ca || asanam
ca eva ;ayya ca vastrani kusumani ca ||

(avparis_67,4.3) hastyasvanam ca pucchani varsatyangaravarsanam
| akale ca disam daha osadhinam ca pacanam ||

(avparis_67,4.4) hastinyas ca eva madyante agnirupam tad adbhutam | agnim
dutam vrnimahe sthalipakasya homayet ||

(avparis_67,4.5) agnir hiranyapatis ca arcispanis tatha isvaras |
samanas sarvadbhutanam... ||

(avparis_67,5.1) suvarnam rajatam vajram vaiduryam mauktikani ca
| pravalavastranasas ca mitranam ca viparyayas ||

(avparis_67,5.2) arambhas ca vipadyante na soddhis karmanam api | carur
vaisravanas tatra abhi tyam devam rk smrta ||

(avparis_67,5.3) vaisravano yaksapatis arthapanis tatha isvaras |
samanas sarvadbhutanam... ||

(avparis_67,6.1) atha yasya svanaksatre ulka nirghata eva va | rahur
grasati candrarkau kabandham darpane bhavet ||

(avparis_67,6.2) patet svayam va musalam devata va katham cana |
unnilate ca eva yada tatha ca api nimilate ||

(avparis_67,6.3) prachidyate ca yadi va tatha va api prakampate | prayato
va api drsyeta pratisroto nadi vahet ||

(avparis_67,6.4) vimale na eva arkachaya pratipa va api tu sayakas |
parivesas tu anabhresu drsyate candrasuryayos ||

(avparis_67,6.5) kosat khadga nirgirante tunat ca eva tu sayakas |
anahatani vadyante nadante sabdam aturam ||

(avparis_67,6.6) caruna vaisnavena esam yagas kartavyas eva tu |
idam visnus pradhanam syat pañcajyahutayas tatha ||

(avparis_67,6.7) sarvabhutapatis visnus cakrapanis tatha isvaras |
samanas sarvadbhutanam... ||

(avparis_67,7.1) ativato yatra bhavet rupam va yatra vaikrtam |
kharakarabhamahisa varaha vyaghrasimhakas ||

(avparis_67,7.2) grdhras ca tatha gomayus krkalasa vadanti ca |
mamsapesam ca rudhiram pamsuvrstis tatha eva ca ||

(avparis_67,7.3) vayurupam idam sarvam adbhutam parikirtitam | vata a
vatu bhesajam vayau a yahi darsata iti sthalipakasya homayet ||

(avparis_67,7.4) vayur mahan nabhapatir vajrapanis tatha isvaras |
samanas sarvadbhutanam mahavyahrtayas tatha ||

(avparis_67,7.5) hutva svistakrtam ca eva carutantram samapayet |
vimuktotpatadosas tu jivet tu saradas satam ||

(avparis_67,8.1) atha ced anyasakhasu karta bhavati vedavit | japtva sa
rgyajusamnam satamatram samahitas ||

(avparis_67,8.2) gayatryastasatam japtva yayajamanas samahitas |
vacayet tam upadhyayam vastrena kanakena va ||

(avparis_67,8.3) drstam ca eva adbhutam yasmins tat ca api
pratipadayet | etas tu daksinas sarvas saktiyukto na hapayet ||

(avparis_67,8.4) yajamanas tatsuto va yas svayam kartum arhati |
brahmanaya visesena dadyat tam daksinam subham ||

(avparis_67,8.5) japtva atharvasiras ca eva kuryat vipresu pujanam |
saktya atha bhojanam ca eva kuryat vipresu pujanam ||

(avparis_67,8.6) etad evam samakhyatam adbhutanam visodhanam |
caturnam api varnanam yas kuryat sraddhaya anvitas ||

(avparis_67,8.7) maranam na bhavet tasya na duhkham na daridrata |
sidhyanti sarvakaryani dharme ca asya matir bhavet ||

(avparis_67,8.8) etat punyam paritram ca devatayagapujanam |
sarvasantikam ca eva pratipurusam nibodhata || pratipurusam
nibodhata iti ||

(parisista_68. svapnadhyaiah) (avparis_68,1.1) om athatah
sampravaksyami yad uktam padmayonina | upangam sukracarasta
subhasubhanivedakam ||

(avparis_68,1.2) svapnadhyaiah pravaksyami krostuker vacanam
yatha | sasamsire pura yam hi saunakaya mahatmane ||

(avparis_68,1.3) nimittajñanakusalah sarvam tasya tu prcchatah |
graha bhargavabhaumarkah paittika diptitejasah ||

(avparis_68,1.4) kaphaprakrtayo madhya brhaspatibudhendavah |
vataprakrtayah krura rahuketusanaiscarah ||

(avparis_68,1.5) tesam tatha phalam vidyat samnipate yathakramam |
ete nava graha jñeya vatapittakaphatmakah ||

(avparis_68,1.6) esam prakrtitulyanam nisiktanam tu tesu vai
| samyogesu ca jatanam tulya prakrtita bhavet ||

(avparis_68,1.7) arkenduprabhava deham upatisthanti dehinah | tasman
nisicyamanesu vatapittakaphesu yah ||

(avparis_68,1.8) esam anyatamo deho yatiriktah prakasate | pracaksate
sa prakrtih prakrtijñanakovidah ||

(avparis_68,1.9) tatra ye manisvangani rjavah kalahapriyah |
usnah kapilaromanaah svedana anaveksanah ||

(avparis_68,1.10) bahvasidurbhagas caiva mrdvangah sisirapriyah
| lalanah sithilangas ca priyas ca priyas ca lavanas tatha ||

(avparis_68,1.11) tanutvannakharomanas tv acaryas tiksna eva ca |
valipalitabhuyisthas tatha khalatino narah ||

(avparis_68,1.12) glyate susyate caisam asu malyanulepanam |
dahatmikah sasanke 'pi pittapraktayas tu te ||

(avparis_68,1.13) svapne caiva prapasyanti disah kanakapingalah |
mandalani samuhams ca diksu pitarunaprabhan ||

(avparis_68,1.14) srngarimadiran desañ suskam malajalam
mahim | suskagulmadrumalata dahyamanam mahad vanam ||

(avparis_68,1.15) visuskani ca vastrani rudhirangams tathaiva ca
| dahanadims ca devams ca raktam indum sugandhikan ||

(avparis_68,1.16) palasani ca puspani karnikaravanani ca |
digdahavidyucchulkas ca dipyamanam ca pavakam ||

(avparis_68,1.17) bhuyistham bhusitas capi pibanti subahudakam |
saritsaravanantesu kupaprasravanesu ca ||

(avparis_68,1.18) usnartah sitakamas tu nimajjanti pibanti ca |
kalaham caiva kurvanti duhkhy anubhavanti ca ||

(avparis_68,1.19) sribhis caiva vimanyante ksayinganti klamayanti ca | ity
evam paittika jñeyah prakrtisvapnalaksane ||

(avparis_68,1.20) prakrtisvapnabhavais ca slesmikany api me srnu
| snigdrikesanakhasmasrutatvagroma[bhasinah] ||

(avparis_68,1.21) mahodarabhojoraskadirghakesanakha[dvijañ] |
vaiduryopalabaddhe tu samnibhair niyamaih subhah ||

(avparis_68,1.22) sthiropacitasarvanga bhavanti sukhabhaginah |
sirodarakatiskandhapaksayor vimaleksanah ||

(avparis_68,1.23) priyah priyamvadah surah krtajña
drdhabhaktayah | cirad grhnanti suciram grhitam dharayanti
ca ||

(avparis_68,1.24) na krudhyanti cirat krudhah sambhavanty antakopamah

| pujabhir vipulam bhumim avahanti kulasya ca ||

(avparis_68,1.25) khyapayanti ca sarvatra gunais ca vipulair yasah |
mamsosnatatimadhurapayoharatha suprajah ||

(avparis_68,1.26) na cirac chusyate caisam toyamalyanulepanam |
nimilitasyanayana nihsabda nihprakampinah ||

(avparis_68,1.27) svapanty ekena parsvena ciram sukhanibodhanah |
natiduhkhena jivanti votpadyante sukhena tu ||

(avparis_68,1.28) syamah syamavadas ca srimanto
'drdharoginah | alpasidirghakamas tu bhavanty
arthasahisnavah ||

(avparis_68,1.29) ksutpipasahas capi kaphaprakrtayo narah |
svapnesu caiva pasyanti ramyam candanakanam ||

(avparis_68,1.30) vikudmalapalasan paundarikavanani ca | subhas
ca sisirapraya nadyah subhajalavahah ||

(avparis_68,1.31) tusarenavrtas capi himavaghapatalani ca |
muktamanisuvrasnga mrnalaphalakani ca ||

(avparis_68,1.32) varahakhadgamahisa mrgas ca rathakuñjarah |
spastataram tu hamsas ca vyopodhanti nabhastalam ||

(avparis_68,1.33) kundagoksiragaurabhir indoh kirnagabhastisu |
prothullakumudakara vyomni sudhambusaprabhah ||

(avparis_68,1.34) rajahamsapratikasam sasankam camaladyutim |
subhrani ca vimanani phalani madhurani ca ||

(avparis_68,1.35) krtapuspopaharani mahanti bhavanani ca |
brahmanan yajñavadams ca dadhiksiramrtani ca ||

(avparis_68,1.36) striyas ca paramodaktah suvesah
svabhyaalamkrtah | madhurasvetapitani prayasas ciram eva tu ||

(avparis_68,1.37) svapnesu caivam pasyanti kaphaprakrtayo narah |
prakrtisvapnabhavesu vaticany api laksayet ||

(avparis_68,1.38) calas ca calavikrantah ksipramksipram
pralapinah | suptah pralapinas tv anye kasayakatukapriyah ||

(avparis_68,1.39) tvagromanakhadantosthapanipadataladisu |
ruksasphutitadurdarsa durbala dukkhabhaginah ||

(avparis_68,1.40) kathinopacitangas ca bhrantacittaphuteksanah
| lapino mrdavah krura vidyad asthirabuddhayah ||

(avparis_68,1.41) nrtyagitakathasila jambhino dukkhabhaginah |
hrasvalomah suvapuso durbala dhamanas tatha ||

(avparis_68,1.42) ksama bhinnah sadosas ca satatam
vanavasthitah | hastanakhatvagosthanam padanam ca

vikarinah ||

(avparis_68,1.43) akasmat kopanas capi rodana dhamanas tatha |
paraprakrtisilas ca valgasphotanapriyah ||

(avparis_68,1.44) durbalah sisiras capi vataprakrtayo narah |
svapnesu caiva pasyanti vatabhravimala disah ||

(avparis_68,1.45) marutavegatungani bhuvanani vanani ca |
syamataragrahaganam vidhvastarkendumandalam ||

(avparis_68,1.46) dharacaradbhir visvabhair samkulam gaganam
ghanaih | bhramantah paksisamghas ca mrgas
codbhrantayuthapah ||

(avparis_68,1.47) anyas capu sambaras ca girigahvarakananah |
bhramanti ghnanti dhavanti urdhvebhyah prapatanti ca ||

(avparis_68,1.48) svapnesv etani pasyanti vataprakrtayo narah |
misrasvapnasvabhavesu samnipatatmakah viduh ||

(avparis_68,1.49) etas tisrah prakrtayah samsrstas ca
sarvasah ||

(avparis_68,1.50) samyak karanavijñanam tatha svapnad bhavet phalam |
subham vapi asubham vapi nirdestavyam asesatah ||

(avparis_68,1.51) yenayenendriyarthena viddhah svapiti manavah |
tasyatasyendriyarthasya suptah karmani pasyati ||

(avparis_68,1.52) prakrtyakrtasamkalpasambhava devatasv api |
svapnamalam tu yah pasyed yam tu drstva na tu smaret ||

(avparis_68,1.53) naite phalam prayacchanti gargasya vacanam yatha |
prakrtyanukajan ahur eke subhaphalodayan ||

(avparis_68,1.54) sarasvatam yathanukam samghatasamsrayam
srnu | drstva bhogam asuptavyam tatah prapya subham phalam
||

(avparis_68,1.55) svapnaprakrtibhavam tu jñatva tattvam samadiset
||

(avparis_68,2.1) grhṇita samudgendvindravayvagnyarkanadim ksitim |
samudram vahinim dvipam langhayed va vasumdharam ||

(avparis_68,2.2) vahinim caturangam ca jivachattrapatakinim |
dorbhyam ca pratigrhṇiyat tathaketuvasumdharam ||

(avparis_68,2.3) ekapuskariniparne sauvarne bhahane 'pi va |
sarpisa payasam bhunkte gam duhan yas ca budhyati ||

(avparis_68,2.4) parivesah svayam candre yo 'navastravasumdharam |
parvatagram samaruha ksitim yas cavalokayet ||

(avparis_68,2.5) a kantham majjate yo hi manavah sonitarnave |

rathena simhayuktena parvatam cadhirohati ||

(avparis_68,2.6) mahim va kampayed yas tu calayed va punar girim |
svetam asvam atharuha panduram vapu yo gajam ||

(avparis_68,2.7) bhunkte puskariniparne payasam vapi sarpisa |
angavrddhim sirovrddhim prapnuyad yas tu manavah ||

(avparis_68,2.8) brahmano vapi raja va svapne yad abhisecayet | raja
tu parthivo jñeyah krostuker vacanam yatha ||

(avparis_68,2.9) siro va chidyate yasya vimanam sonitam tatha |
senapatyam mahac cayur arthalabham tathaiva ca ||

(avparis_68,2.10) vibhusanam ca vidyam ca karnachedam avapnuyat |
hastachede labhet putram bahuchede dhanagamam ||

(avparis_68,2.11) urah sahasralabhah syat padachede tathaiva ca |
urahprajananachede atyantam sukham dedhate ||

(avparis_68,2.12) chatradarsaphalosnisasuklamalyagame tatha |
matsyamamsadadhiksirarudhiragama eva ca ||

(avparis_68,2.13) saktiyankusapatakanam chattrasidhanusam tatha
| vimalanam jalanam ca purvoktam tu nidarsanam ||

(avparis_68,2.14) sukarakharavahyanam vadhas caikapasor api |
narayuktasya yanasya niksiptasya gavasya ca ||

(avparis_68,2.15) darsanam capy adrstanam agamyagamanam tatha |
ksirinam phalamvrksanam darsanarohanani ca ||

(avparis_68,2.16) visadarsanadamsparso dhanyenotsangapuranam |
dasyubhir hanyamanasya rudatah pratibodhanam ||

(avparis_68,2.17) dvijebhyo dadhimamsasya labhah pisitabhaksane |
abhaksyabhaksane capu svetamalyanulepanam ||

(avparis_68,2.18) ghatanam svapadanam ca panau ca rudhiragamah |
arthalabhaya boddhavyah suhrnmitrasamagamah ||

(avparis_68,2.19) labhate natra samdeho bhargavasya vaco tatha |
suklah sumanasah kanya dadhi gobrahmanam vrsam ||

(avparis_68,2.20) daivatani nrpadhyaksah pandurani grhani
ca | suhrdah saphala vrksa naksatrany amalam jalam ||

(avparis_68,2.21) istakalyanasabdah ca suklambaradharah
striyah | nabho vimalanaksatram pavakam visamarcisam ||

(avparis_68,2.22) drstva yas tatksanam budhyet tasya kalyanam
adiseta | vrksam gulmams ca vallis ca svagrhe puspita narah
||

(avparis_68,2.23) suklavasah striyas capi yah pasyeta chris tu tam
bhajeta | visasonitadigdhangah pritim apnoti manavah ||

(avparis_68,2.24) diptango labhate bhumim vardhamananga eva ca |
parivaryabhirudito bandhavaih karunam narah ||

(avparis_68,2.25) sokarto labhate tustim mrtas cayur avapnuyat |
suklamalyambaradharo dahyamanah praliyate ||

(avparis_68,2.26) yah svapne sambhayed ugram parakyam so 'rtham
apnuyat | nagadantakamudram ca vinam malañjanam tatha ||

(avparis_68,2.27) kañcanam pasyate yas tu tatha strim labhate narah
| uddiyamanan vihagan tatha puskarinigatan ||

(avparis_68,2.28) mattam karenum aruhya parastrim labhate narah |
kumarim labhate narim ayasair nigadair narah ||

(avparis_68,2.29) baddhva navam tu yo malam utpalanam vibudhyate |
kavatale ca samyukte tathai votpalahastake ||

(avparis_68,2.30) bhrngaro darpano vapi labdhva putragamam vadet |
tadagaramakupanam purarañjanayor api ||

(avparis_68,2.31) purnakumbhasya cadesyam varsam uttaranad bhruvam
| cipitah kalako nagnah sravano mehate yadi ||

(avparis_68,2.32) vidikthah sravate carmih svapne varsam samadiset |
sukarim mahisim vapi hastinim sakunim tatha ||

(avparis_68,2.33) svapne yada prasuyeta subhiksam nirdiset tada |
sayanasanayanani grhagramapurani ca ||

(avparis_68,2.34) yesam svapne praliyante tesam vrddhim
athadiset | govrsam purusam vrksam hastinam parvatam
grham ||

(avparis_68,2.35) narasyarohanad vrddhih pandurani
visesatah | daivatani dvija gavah pitaro lingino grahah ||

(avparis_68,2.36) yad vadanti naram svapne tat tathaiva vinirdiset |
saritsarasamudranam tarane sokataranam ||

(avparis_68,2.37) narasya sonitam pitva prakrtanl labhate narah |
candrendradhvajasuryanam patane nrpater bhayam ||

(avparis_68,2.38) maharnavamahendranam ksobhe ksobham
vinirdiset | kesasmarsunakhanam ca patane sokasambhavah ||

(avparis_68,2.39) krminatvam bhaved dhanyam krostuker vacanam
yatha | kravyadair damstribhis capi vinaso bhutavigrahe ||

(avparis_68,2.40) sastramustipraharesu vijaniyaj jvaragamam |
yadyad ujjvalavad dravyam tattat sukhakaram bhavet ||

(avparis_68,2.41) yadyad virudhyate vapi svapne tat tasya nirdiset |
[nopanena] prajatanam darsane sthanam adiset ||

(avparis_68,2.42) upanahabalachattradarsane ca grhe tatha | hasadbhir va

parivrto nrtyadbhah svajanair api ||

(avparis_68,2.43) samyuktam sukarakharair ustraih
krsnacatuspadaih | ratham aruhya yo yayad aksatas tu
yugamdharah ||

(avparis_68,2.44) prakirnakeso hriyate daksinenaparena va |
daksinenagata kanya kalikakulavasini ||

(avparis_68,2.45) niyate purusair yas ca pasahastair visesatah |
nirastanam visamanam pretenakusalam bhavet ||

(avparis_68,2.46) pinyakasya tilanam ca karsasu lavanasya ca |
rudhasmasrunakhanam ca duscelanam ca vasasam ||

(avparis_68,2.47) viragavasasam vapi vikrtanam tathaiva ca |
sarisranam vyalanam satrunam capi darsanam ||

(avparis_68,2.48) krsnanam vapi sarvesam rajadvijavrsad
rte | darsanam gamanam vapi sokam ayasavedanam ||

(avparis_68,2.49) padmair va jalabhandair va kriditayasadarsanam |
padmani vaharet svapne hastachedam avapnuyat ||

(avparis_68,2.50) prasanne tu dhruvam soko rajjuchede mriyeta sah |
rudhasya srotasa soko mrtyuh sriotasasi nasyatah ||

(avparis_68,2.51) danta bahum tatha sirsno
chinnamsadravyadarsanam | bhrataram pitaram vapi putram va
nasayanti te ||

(avparis_68,2.52) dvare va sargale vapi sayyam sakham tathaiva ca |
svapne yasya pranasyanti bharya tasya vinasyati ||

(avparis_68,2.53) krkalaso vrko vapi puruso vapi pingalah |
sayyam yasyadhirohanti bharya tasyapi dusyati ||

(avparis_68,2.54) svapne yo marayet sarpam svetapitakalohitam |
krsnasya va siras chindyat putras tasya vinasyati ||

(avparis_68,2.55) rajaputras ca coras ca rajabhrtyas ca yo bhavet |
tasya svapnah phalam dadyur etesu yad udahrtam ||

(avparis_68,2.56) yesam labhe bhaved vrddhis tesam nase guno
bhavet | yesam labhe bhaved dhanis tesam labhe guno bhavet ||

(avparis_68,2.57) subham drstva tu yah svapne punah pasyaty
apujitam | subham vapy asubham vapi yat pascad tatphalam labhet ||

(avparis_68,2.58) svapnas tu prathame yame samvatsaravipakinah |
dvitiye 'stasu masesu tritiye tu tadardhabhak ||

(avparis_68,2.59) masiko govisarge tu sadyahpakah prabhatike. kalah
pancasv avasthasu sarvayah kirtitah prthak ||

(avparis_68,2.60) viprebhyah saktito danam santih

svastyayanadayah | vinasayanti duhsvapnam pratas
casvatthasevanam ||

(avparis_68,2.61) asvatthaseva tilapatradanam goparsanam
brahmanatarpanam ca | santikriya svastyayanakriya ca duhsvapnam
etani vinasayanti ||

(avparis_68,2.62) vasnakanakadanadevapujagurugosthanisevitani
kuryuh | dvijavrsabhgavasvaparthivanam darsanam
itihasangalah syuh ||

(avparis_68,3.1) iman drstvasubhan svapnan pratar utthaya
satvarah | nadisamgamatoyena mukham sammariya tattvatah ||

(avparis_68,3.2) hiranyavarnabhir udakam samtatiyamayobhuva |
abhimantrya prayatnena mukham sammariya tattvatah ||

(avparis_68,3.3) yo na jivah paro 'pehi vidma te svapna vedanam | rocana
sarsapa mrda samit sakusumam dadhi ||

(avparis_68,3.4) gam ajam kanakam sattvam kumarim brahmanam
subham | abhivandya nrpo yayat suhrdams ca manoharan ||

(avparis_68,3.5) yada tu yatram nrpatih kartum icched vidhanavit |
atha svastyayanaih [saumyaih saumyais tam abhimantrayet ||

(avparis_68,3.6) tatah suklambaradharo vagyatah samyatendriyah |
tam nisam samvised raja bhumau caivabhimantrayet ||

(avparis_68,3.7) [anyathaiva hi na svapnadarsanarthanidarsanam] | evam
uktva narapatih prayatatma tatah svapet ||

(avparis_68,3.8) prasastasvapnatam drstva tato yayan naradhipah
| svapnesu vaprasastresu tatah santim samarabhet ||

(avparis_68,3.9) mahendrim amrtam raudrim kuryad vapy aparajitam
| kauberim va prayuñjita adityam va sadaksinam ||

(avparis_68,3.10) rajanikaradivakarau karabhyam sprsati yada grasate
'tha va narendrah | lavanajalanidhim nadim ca dorbhyam tarati
hradapadakardamam tamo va ||

(avparis_68,3.11) naraturagamahiruhan nagan va bhavanakaran na virohayed
gajan va | jvalanamaranakalavrddhayogan yadi nrpa atmagatams ca
pasyatiha ||

(avparis_68,3.12) yadi ca nrpatir atmano 'bhracarair bhramati mahim
sapuram parikshipet | yadi ca sa ciramagnagatramatro bhramati nrpo
grasate 'tha medinim va ||

(avparis_68,3.13) yadi ca jayati damstrino naran va yadi ca bhavet
sitamalyadanadhari | yadi ca ruditi caivam adi drstva
paravisayam hrsitas tatas tu yayat ||

(avparis_68,4.1) sa kalusasalilavapamsumagno

madhugh }rtatailavasapradigdhagatrah | malinavasana jirnarakta vasava
yadi sumanobhir alamkrtah svayam va ||

(avparis_68,4.2) svapiti jayati khadati prahrsto vilapati nartati
gayanaprahasaih | bhavati ca mudito labheta kanyam yadi nrpatir
nayaso bhavej jayarthi ||

(avparis_68,4.3) mayakharasukaravanaradhirudho
hrtamukutangadavastracihnanagnah | vinihataturagadvipo narendro yadi
patitadhvajavams tato na yayat ||

(avparis_68,4.4) narapatir aparajitah parair yo yadi ca paraih parihasyate
madadbhiih | yadi ca bhavati durdrsograrupo <atha> na sa idrsakah
paran prayayat ||

(avparis_68,4.5) svapnan drstva subhan raja japadbhir
abhimanritah | yuktah sa sakunair bhupa utpataganavarjitah ||

(avparis_68,4.6) sahayavan susamnaddho nimittajñaih samanvitah |
sumuhurte sunaksatre prayayad vasudhadhipah ||

(avparis_68,5.1) tailabhyaktas ca krsaram bhunkte tailapariplutam |
mataram pravised yas ca jvalitam ca hutasanam ||

(avparis_68,5.2) prasadat parvatagrad va pated yas capi manavah |
magnah kardamakupesu jale yas capi nasyati ||

(avparis_68,5.3) drumam unmulayed yas tu pasyed rajñopasevakam |
kumarivadane yas ca vanarim vadhigacchati ||

(avparis_68,5.4) raktakanthagate vapi yasya kanthe visarjati |
vivarno vapi pasair yo badhyate mriyate tu sah ||

(avparis_68,5.5) kamsyam va kamsyapatrim va yasya tejo 'dhirohati
| acirenaiva kalena so 'sina vadyate narah ||

(avparis_68,5.6) yupagram adhiruhyatha navagram adhirohati | acirenaiva
kalena sulagram so 'dhirohati ||

(avparis_68,5.7) mudah kasayavaso va svetaraktapato 'pi va |
svapne yasyadhirohanti vyadhis tasyadhirohati ||

(avparis_68,5.8) sva va ajagaro godha taraksu salyako 'pi va |
krkalaso rurur vyaghro dvipi yasyadhirohati ||

(avparis_68,5.9) ahis ca raudrajatilah svetaraktapato 'pi va | svapne
yam upatisthanti vyadhis tam upatisthati ||

(avparis_68,5.10) mahibhasmapradigdhango niravarana eva ca |
samasyanam sajatanam utsavanam ca darsanam ||

(avparis_68,5.11) durgam adhvanagamanam anupanam ca sevanam |
abhyangas caiva gatanam tilagomayakardamaih ||

(avparis_68,5.12) suvarnamanimuktani bhusanam rajatani ca |

darsanam vapy athaitesam vyadhinam sampravesanam ||

(avparis_68,5.13) gayanam nartanam hasyam vivahakaranam tatha |
anandas ca pramodas ca vyasanasya ca darsanam ||

(avparis_68,5.14) puranaghrtdigdhango naro maranam apnuyat | evam
ukta mahotpata vividhah purvacoditah ||

(avparis_68,5.15) ulkabhedas tatha pañca parivesa nava smrtah |
digdaho 'stavidhah prokto vidyud astavidha tatha ||

(avparis_68,5.16) catvaro bhumikampas ca nirghato 'stavidhas tatha |
vimsati dve ca vijñeya bheda hy ulkadisu smrtah ||

(avparis_68,5.17) mahotpatas ca bahavah santiyogesū kirtitah |
tesu sarvesu vidhivac chantikamo naradhipah ||

(avparis_68,5.18) atharvanam ca vrñuyat sarvasastravidam
nrpah | sa vrto bhayabhitenā samanartham mahatmana ||

(avparis_68,5.19) prajanam abhayam samyag dapayet prthivipatih |
anantaram gavam puja brahmananam visesatah ||

(avparis_68,5.20) devatayatane sadyo dohan bhūmau prakarayet | satatam
canulipyas tu puspair dhupair yathoditaih ||

(avparis_68,5.21) pradipair vividhah subhrahmair sarvadiksuprakalpitaḥ
| tatha balyupaharais ca payasapupasamyutaih ||

(avparis_68,5.22) hr̥dyair bahuvīdhair bhaksair sarvadiksuprakalpitaḥ
| tasmīn evantare sante gosthe va jalasamnidhau ||

(avparis_68,5.23) nirgatya nagarad vapi sucau dese samahitah |
vrñuyac chantitattvajñān utpatavihitāñ subhan ||

(avparis_68,5.24) sodasastau vrtas te ca
purascaranasodhitah | angani kuryur anye ca satasamkhyā
dvijottamah ||

(avparis_68,5.25) udayaste sukhasina japam kuryur atandritah | te
sadasya iti prokta vacane yajñakarmani ||

(avparis_68,5.26) tesam varisthah santijñā upadrasta
manoharah | sarvakarmasu veta ya anayet so 'py athadarat ||

(avparis_68,5.27) bhumim samsodhya vidhivat krtva tatra ca
mandapam | vidhivat kalpayed vedim yajñapatrani ca svayam ||

(avparis_68,5.28) evam yathoktavidhina agnimanthanapurvakam |
mahasantim prayujñita sarvopadravanasinim ||

(avparis_68,5.29) annair vastrais ca vividhah samyuktam
bahudaksinam | karayitva mahasantim varam gam ca nivedayet ||

(avparis_68,5.30) grham abharanam chattram anadudvajinam tatha |
kuñjaram va tatha dattva ghantabharanabhusitam ||

(avparis_68,5.31) mahat sukham avapnoti karyasiddhim ca vindati |
karyasiddhim ca vindati ||

(parisista_69. atharvahrdayam) (avparis_69,1.1) om upasamgamyā
munayah sarvajñam santamanasam | aprcchan gatamatsyaryam
bhr̥gum brahmaavidam varam ||

(avparis_69,1.2) kama hi bahavo loke samsthita bhinnasadhanah | ekam
eva param tesam samyak tvam bruhy asamsayam ||

(avparis_69,1.3) samasena pravaksyami yena sarvam pradadyate | atiprasno
'yam udgirnas tathapi kathayamy aham ||

(avparis_69,1.4) sarvarthasadhanarthaya srutir angirasi hita |
svatejasa prajvalanti hrdayam tad atharvanam ||

(avparis_69,1.5) prabhavam tasya vaksyami uparistad yathavidhi |
duhsadhyani nimittani tani vedmi hi kani cit ||

(avparis_69,2.1) akale yasya jayante dantah kesair vivarjitah |
prabhutalambakeso va tatha hinadhikangulih ||

(avparis_69,2.2) dvidantas capi jayeta tasya karma svasakhikam |
svasakhayam tu yat proktam kuryad vatharvanam vidhim ||

(avparis_69,2.3) dvimurdha va trinetra va tathaikaksir dvinasikah |
hinahasto 'paro hy arthe na tv atharvasirah sa ca ||

(avparis_69,2.4) krtopacarah pañca sapta suddhatma sadhyasatkrtah
| sa santyudakam acamyā santavrksasamipatah ||

(avparis_69,2.5) santavrksasamidbhis tu tilais trimadhurais tatha |
homam kuryad atharva tu tena nandati satkulam ||

(avparis_69,3.1) na labhed yady atharvanam kuryad dasagunam svayam |
mahavyahrtihomam ca savitram japam eva ca ||

(avparis_69,3.2) vikrtango 'dhikango va jato hinango eva va |
kulasyadbhutam atyartham tad atharva samam nayet ||

(avparis_69,3.3) kapyustrebhagavadinam jayante 'ngamukhah
samah | yasmin rastre nr̥pas tatra sanmasadd hi vinasyati ||

(avparis_69,3.4) kapyadayo va jayante anyasya tulyagatrakah | vr̥kse
'nyavrksajam puspam jayate phalam eva va ||

(avparis_69,3.5) dvijottamam atharvanam tatrecchec chantim atmanah |
karayeta mahasantim rastrasya ca purasya ca ||

(avparis_69,4.1) upasthite rajyanase maharaurava eva va | durbhikse
marake vapi anavrstibhaye 'pi va ||

(avparis_69,4.2) sarvam rastre vinasyeta sasyam salabhamusakaih
| akasman nirjala va syad asosa va mahasarit ||

(avparis_69,4.3) tathanyesv apu anuktesu ghoresupasthitesu ca |

kuryuh santim atharvano dvija hy etesu bhesajam ||

(avparis_69,4.4) labhate rajyayogyo 'pi na rajyam raja^nandanah |
pathan na labhate vidyam dvijah srnvann api srutam ||

(avparis_69,4.5) adhitsuṛ api nadhanam kuryad avasam eva ca | kanya
parininiṣuṛ va kamyēsv iṣṭapatim na ca ||

(avparis_69,5.1) vandhya va mṛtavatsa ya durbhaga śṛiprasu ca ya |
śakṛtprasuta ya nari garbham grhnati naiva ca ||

(avparis_69,5.2) sutikale 'py atikrante garbhe sphuranavaty api | na
sutim labhate ya tu bahuputriyate ca ya ||

(avparis_69,5.3) kṛsivalah kṛsivalam jayaty ayudhajivy api |
jayapsuṛ vyavahare va saubhagyam sarvabhautikam ||

(avparis_69,5.4) athapahantum bhayam evamadikam yadabhilasyet phalam
uktam eva va | tadangirasyam varamantrasampada sphurantam uccaiḥ
saranam vrajed dvijam ||

(avparis_69,5.5) ratrau dvichayavrksam va kusvapnam vapi
ristadam | diva grahan nirikṣeta bhūmikampāivamadikam ||

(avparis_69,6.1) jvaladbhutany atha proktani yani ulkadibheda gaditas
tatha ye | svapnadbhutany api vanyadbhutani grhesu yany arthavido
vadanti ||

(avparis_69,6.2) etesu santim kurvita amṛtam va sadakṣinam |
raudrim va vaiṣvadevim va abhayam vaparajitam ||

(avparis_69,6.3) gobhuhiranyavastrannais tilair va saphalaih subhaih
| upanacchatrasamyuktam gurvabharanasamyutam ||

(avparis_69,6.4) pratipatiyathoktam va yah kurvita vidhanvit | etad
utpatajam sarvam mahasantya praliyate ||

(avparis_69,6.5) yasya rajño janapade atharva santiparagah | nivasaty
api tadrastram vardhate nirupadravam ||

(avparis_69,7.1) yasya rajño janapade sa nasti vividhair bhayaih |
pidyate tasya tad rastram paṇle gaur iva majjati ||

(avparis_69,7.2) tasmad raja viśesena atharvanam jīṭendriyam |
danasammanasatkarair nityam samabhipujayet ||

(avparis_69,7.3) nityam ca karayec chantim graharksani pujayet |
bhūmidohan prakurvita devatayatanesu ca ||

(avparis_69,7.4) catuspathesu goṣṭhesu tirthesv apsu ca karayet |
gotarpanam ca vidhivat sarvadosavinasanam ||

(avparis_69,7.5) evam tu khyapayan raja sarvakalam jīṭendriyah |
anantam sukham apnoti kṛtsnam bhunkte vaśumdharam ||

(avparis_69,8.1) upasthitam mṛtyum api dvijottamah samam nayet |

adhityatharvangirasas tadsam adhrtavratah ||

(avparis_69,8.2) dyutim prabham sada sphuran mantrapavitravan narah |
nrpe dhanini canyatra santyaptva daksinam budhah ||

(avparis_69,8.3) sidan kutumbakah posam grhitvanyat samutsrjet |
trih samhitam havisyadyam japet krcchram ca suddhaye ||

(avparis_69,8.4) savitrilaksam ayutam sahasaram atha cottaram | japtva
dasamsako homah karyo dosanusaratah ||

(avparis_69,8.5) satiranirmalo yas tu narcito 'pi dvijottaram | amatsari
nitantam yah so 'tra santim samarabhet ||

(avparis_69,8.6) evamvidho 'ngira yatra yani sadhyani sadhayet | na
nyunam tatra kimcit syad iti tad bhrgubhasitam ||

(avparis_69,8.7) laghusantyudakavidhina gayatrya vapu atharvakah |
kuryat sarvam idam janann atharvahridayam budhah ||

(avparis_69,9.1) ye na jananty adhita api srutim angirasim dvijah
| atharvahridayam capi na te vedavidah smrtah ||

(avparis_69,9.2) atharvahridayam vetta atharva paramah smrtah |
natharvane 'py idam deyam guror vidvesayayini ||

(avparis_69,9.3) anyasakhyam dvijo mohat pathayan praviliyate |
atharvahridayam buddhva yah pathed bhaktipurvakam ||

(avparis_69,9.4) atharva nadbhutam tasya santir eva sada bhavet |
santir eva sada bhavet ||

(parisista_70. bhargaviyani) (avparis_70,1.1) om sampujya
vidhivat prajñam vidvamso munayah pura | aprcchan bhrgum
avyagram sarvasattvahite ratam ||

(avparis_70,1.2) lokatrayanivistanam utpatanam anakadha |
bhinnanam samanam noktam vada tv asamsayam mune ||

(avparis_70,1.3) pratyuvaca bhrgur vipran srnutahitamanasah |
utpatasamanatritvam kathyamanam asamsayam ||

(avparis_70,1.4) tatra vipran pravaksyami duristasamanaksaman |
atharvangiraso vede vidhijñan sarvakarmanam ||

(avparis_70,1.5) ahimsasatyadaksinyasaucasraddhasamanvitah |
srutismrtisadacarah kulasilavayo 'nvitah ||

(avparis_70,1.6) tesam ekah pradhanatve yah santo dvijasattamah |
bhrgvangirovid atyartham sucih syat sadhusammatah ||

(avparis_70,1.7) brahmanam tam nrpah kuryad dhotaram
sarvavedinam | evam ukte bhrgum viprah procur vigatakalmasam ||

(avparis_70,1.8) hotaro bhumibhartrnam mahasanteh prakirtitah
| nanu ksine vidvan svadharmapracyute 'pi va ||

(avparis_70,1.9) tatra santau prayuktayam kasya santiphalam bhavet |
nrpo 'py adharmikah kuryad brahmanas tarpanam pura ||

(avparis_70,1.10) tatah krta mahasanti rajanam pati sarvatah |
sa vrtah pavanam gacched dvijanam pavanaya vai ||

(avparis_70,1.11) dvadasaham vratam tatra payomulaphalasanaih ||

(avparis_70,2.1) trini tryahani kurvita payomulaphalaih subhah |
anasnams ca tryaham dhirah sa purascarano bhavet ||

(avparis_70,2.2) tathaikonam satam nram susrusunam
akalmasam | anuktavac ca tryaham tat karmanah karane ksamam ||

(avparis_70,2.3) krcchram capi hitam krtva kuryuh karma
samahitah | suddhatmano japair homair vaidikair vitamatsarah ||

(avparis_70,2.4) tatah param purodhahsu divyam tatram avapnuyat |
grahatithyam ca samrabhya disam yagam ca sarvatah ||

(avparis_70,2.5) naksatresu ca sarvesu yagam krtva vidhanatah |
tato 'mrtamahasantya sthapayet padmasambhavam ||

(avparis_70,3.1) savitrya laksahomam tu bhaume tisthed visaradah
| kuryur deyam ca dananam viprebhyo yasya yat priyam ||

(avparis_70,3.2) gobhumikañcanasvanam ratnanam dhanyavasasam |
rathanam varananam ca danam kamam atah param ||

(avparis_70,3.3) tusyeyur yena va viprah sambhavo yasya yasya hi | tat
tat sarvam upadeyam esa danavidhih smrtah ||

(avparis_70,3.4) dadyac ca gurave gramam dhenum vasoyugam tatha |
alamkarais ca sampujya prinayet pritamanasah ||

(avparis_70,3.5) anena vidhina bhaumam adbhutam samayed guruh | esa eva
vidhir jñeyo viyatye 'py adbhutasraye ||

(avparis_70,4.1) viseso 'yam tu savitrya dasalaksams tu homayet |
homasamahitamanah kuryac ca ghrtakambalam ||

(avparis_70,4.2) dhenunam dvadasam deyam sataniskasamanvitam |
gurave diyamanam tac chamayatya ambaradbhutam ||

(avparis_70,4.3) divyadbhutesu kartavyah kotihomasamanvitaih |
gosahasram ca datavyam gurave daksinavidhih ||

(avparis_70,4.4) esa prokto vidhih samyag divyanistavipatkare |
subhiksaksemasampattya prajanam pustivardhanah ||

(avparis_70,4.5) kotihomesu sarvesu dravyabhedasrayam phalam |
santipustyabhicartham tan me nigadatah srnu ||

(avparis_70,4.6) saumyavrksasrayah karyah samidhah santim
icchata | arkakasmayanimbanam samidbhih satrusatanam ||

(avparis_70,4.7) durnamakantakambunam samidbhis ca visesatah |
bhagnasphutitavrksanam phalam satrunibarhanam ||

(avparis_70,4.8) bilvapadmotpalanam tu sucidesaprarohinam | sarvada
sarvakamams tu homaih prapnoti manavah ||

(avparis_70,4.9) tilavrihiyavadinam dadhno madhughrtasya ca |
payogodhumasalinam hota santim samarabhet ||

(avparis_70,4.10) sarvesam havisam caiva ghrtam santikaram
smrtam | sarvadravye ghrtam tasmad dhome praksepam arhati ||

(avparis_70,5.1) yajñopavitina karyam santikarma vipascita |
upavitam tu pitryesu sarvesv eva samarabhet ||

(avparis_70,5.2) madhvajyadadhidugdhesu bhaksyamane vilepane |
yantravahanasastresu bhavanesv ayudhesu ca ||

(avparis_70,5.3) darpane bhaktapatre ca manimuktaphalesu ca |
bhusanesu tathanyesu sayyayam asanesu ca ||

(avparis_70,5.4) kakolukakapotanam madhor va darsanam bhavet |
anyesam caprasastanam agamo mrgapaksinam ||

(avparis_70,5.5) asvetanam ca puspanam sarisrpaganasya ca |
vasalohitamamsanam asthimajjasiroruham ||5 ||

(avparis_70,6.1) akasmac caiva samghate darsane nakhabhasmanam |
rasanyatve rasanam ca durgandhe vanimittaje ||

(avparis_70,6.2) padmapuspakrtir yatra drsyate madhusarpisi |
krsarapayase caiva ksayas tasya dhanayusoh ||

(avparis_70,6.3) ghrte va madhudadhni va yada padmakrtir bhavet |
svastiko vapi drsyeta tada maranam adiset ||

(avparis_70,6.4) vikaro yatra drsyeta ksirodanahavihsu va |
srotriyaya tu tad dadyad bhavaiva samayen narah ||

(avparis_70,6.5) yatrastham cadbhutam pasyet tatrapa pratipadayet |
kuryad va varunim santim paramena samadhina ||

(avparis_70,7.1) anyakrtisu vapy etad ye sthane santikarakah |
tesam athaksayam vidyad ayusarthadhanena va ||

(avparis_70,7.2) calite jvalite pate sphurita utpatite tatha |
mahajanagajasvanam sthane vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70,7.3) tatra yudhyanti jatinam bhayam tat syad asamsayam |
tatrapa carthanicyaih pasubhir vidyayapi va ||

(avparis_70,7.4) utpatasamanartham tu ye kriya na prayuñjate | narah
ksipram vinasyante sanvayah saparicchadah ||

(avparis_70,7.5) vipranam bhojanam karyam sahasrasyayutasya va |
balipuspopaharais ca devatanam prasadanam ||

(avparis_70,7.6) kartavyam ca yathanyayam santikarma vipascita |
evam krte bhayam sarvam tatksnad eva nasyati ||

(avparis_70,8.1) subhasubhasthitam caiva munayo bhr̥gum abruvan | sa
pratyuvaca purusu samvatsarasamasraye ||

(avparis_70,8.2) sitosnavrstikalesu vitadosesu sarvada |
samvatsarakhyah puruso nirupadrava ucyate ||

(avparis_70,8.3) yadi nirghatabhukampadigdahadivivarjitah | ketubhis
caiva yujyeta yadi vadityakilakaih ||

(avparis_70,8.4) anyair va lokanasarthair adbhutair nasanakulaih |
tata esa visuddhatma purusah sukham edhate ||

(avparis_70,8.5) atha cet sa bahuvidhair adbhutih parisamyutah |
samvatsaram bhavec chighram kuryus tacchamanam budhah ||

(avparis_70,9.1) tatra santim pravaksyami sarvapapapranasinim |
divyatantravid acaryo yaya phalam avapnuyat ||

(avparis_70,9.2) purvam tavad visuddhatma sa purascarano bhavet |
devatanam tato yagam yathasruti samacaret ||

(avparis_70,9.3) yagam krtva grahanam tu naksatranam
tatah param | rtun athartavams caiva mahadevaganadhipan ||

(avparis_70,9.4) disas ca vidisas caiva yamendravarunams tatha |
visvesvaram ca visnum ca yajetadbhutakarma ca ||

(avparis_70,9.5) suryacandramasav agnim sarvan grahaganams tatha |
vayum tathasvinau caiva mahasantim vidhanatah ||

(avparis_70,9.6) kuryad devadrto dhiman evam dosah prasamyati ||

(avparis_70,10.1) svetam va bhavati payo vilohitam va pitam va
bhavati hi krsnapingalam va | utpatah phalati yatha
catuhprakaras tat sarvam srnuta samasato mayoktam ||

(avparis_70,10.2) vipranam bhavati hi suklam ambudose rajanam
sapadi nihanti lohita ca | pitam ced bhavati nihanti vaisyavargam
sudranam bhavati hi krsnapingadose ||

(avparis_70,10.3) bijam yatra praroheta phalam atha pramadatah | etad
atyadbhutam nama dampatyos tu vinasanam ||

(avparis_70,10.4) apujanat tu pujyasya tathapujyasya pujanat |
antahkaranadosac ca hetoh santir na jayate ||

(avparis_70,10.5) tasmad vedarthasastrajñan vitaragan amatsaran |
paricarakamukhyams ca karayet kusalan dvijan ||

(avparis_70,11.1) vicaritam ca vidvadbhir niscitam sudhiya punah |
desakalasangamuktam karma kuryad vicaksanah ||

(avparis_70,11.2) codite karmany anyasmin nanyat kuryad vidhanavit | na ca

prarabhya karmani sthatavyam kva cid antare ||

(avparis_70,11.3) napi kurvita matiman kada cit karmasamkaram | kurvams
tu na tatha karma dosam utpadayed bhramam ||

(avparis_70,11.4) anyathakarane dosan samiksya tu bahun iha |
samkalpavan na samaptih [saviryakrtikarmani] ||

(avparis_70,11.5) drstvadbhutam tu kartsnyena tatah santim
samarabhet | asamiksya tu kurvano na santim labhate narah ||

(avparis_70,12.1) vaticasya yatha vaidyah paittikasya ca niscaye | rogasya
bhaisaje datte karmasiddhim avapnuyat ||

(avparis_70,12.2) tasmad tavat parikseta yavan nispannam adbhutam |
asadasyasadasyanam kartuh karayitus tatha ||

(avparis_70,12.3) vigunam kriyamanam tu karma kuryad upadravam |
visesato nihanyeta kartaram saparicchadam ||

(avparis_70,12.4) hetusrutam ca drstam ca tasmad sagunyam
acaret | sagune ca krte tasmin sarvasampad bhaved dhruvam ||

(avparis_70,12.5) asokapuspair home tu madhuksirasamanvitaih |
prapnoti sukrtair vipro gandharvapadam uttamam ||

(avparis_70,12.6) brahmadistambaparyantam yam yam kamam samihate |
tat tat prapnoty ayatnena satyam etad dvijottamah ||

(parisista_70b. gargyani) (avparis_70b,1.1) om pranamya
vistarasinam brahmanam kavisattamam | pranamya sirasa devam
gautamah paryaprcchata ||

(avparis_70b,1.2) adbhutani surasrestha prajanam ahitaya vai |
samanam ca tatha tesam prabruhi vinayena me ||

(avparis_70b,1.3) tasya tad vacanam srutva brahma lokapitamahah |
abravit paramah pritam sarvotpatapatikriyam ||

(avparis_70b,1.4) srnu vatsa yathanyayam dvadasadhyayasamgraham
| pracyamanam asesam tam vatavaikrtanoditam ||

(avparis_70b,1.5) yasmad ca vayur valavañ sresthah
sarvadbhutodbhavah | tasmad tam eva prathamam pravaksyami yathavidhi
||

(avparis_70b,2.1) yanti yanany ayuktani vina nrbhis tatha | yuktani
va na gacchanti narendranam mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70b,2.2) bheryo mrdangah pataha vadyante vapy anahatah
| ahatas ca na vadyante acalanti calanti va ||

(avparis_70b,2.3) aranye turyanirghoso yadi sruyeta nabhasah |
sariram vyathate tatra yadi va vesmani srutah ||

(avparis_70b,2.4) sruyante ca mahasabda gitagandharvanisvanah |

sariram badhyate tatra vyadhir va sumahan bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,2.5) kosthe va patate yatra hastad darvi kada cana |
patate musalam capi surpam va dhuyate yadi ||

(avparis_70b,3.1) golangalanam samsargo vikaras candrasuryayoh |
narim va dhayate nari jayate tumulam bhayam ||

(avparis_70b,3.2) pratyaharanti sarpanti stambhaprasadapadapah |
sayanasanayanani niyatam nrpater vadhah ||

(avparis_70b,3.3) vati cakalilo vayur ghorah sarkarakarsanah |
patayan vrksavesmani kalpanta iva bhisanah ||

(avparis_70b,3.4) saptaham atha va paksam nibadhnaty atidarunam |
tryahad yadi na varseta ghoram sastrabhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,3.5) vayavyesv eva nrpatir vayum saptabhir arcayet | dvav
imav iti tisro hi japtavyah prayatair dvijaih ||

(avparis_70b,4.1) bahvannadaksino homah kartavyo 'tiprayatnatah |
vayavyam eva santau ca vayoh savitur avapet ||

(avparis_70b,4.2) adav ante ca madhye ca tathaivam anuyojayet | gurave
daksinam dadyad vayavisantisiddhaye ||

(avparis_70b,4.3) yamakam jayate puspam phalam va yamakam yadi |
kumudotpalapadmani ekanale bahuny api ||

(avparis_70b,4.4) bahusirsa dvisirsa va tathanyaprasava api |
yava va vrihayo vapi svamino maranaya te ||

(avparis_70b,4.5) ekavrkse ca sampasyen nanatvam phalapuspayoh |
vyatyasam anyathatvam va paracakragamo bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,5) [the manuscripts contain no khandika five.]

(avparis_70b,6.1) anrtu phalapuspam va na yathartu phalanti va |
osadhivirudho vapi janamarabhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,6.2) atha dhanyaviparyase abhadram capi samsati | tila
va samatailah syuh surataila bhavanti va ||

(avparis_70b,6.3) agramyam karayet puspam phalam va vikrtam
nrpah | dhanyanam vaikrte ksetram saha sasyena dapayet ||

(avparis_70b,6.4) sauryam carum puspaphale vikrte pasum eva ca |
ksaitrapatyam ca bhaumam ca nirvapet sasyavaikrte ||

(avparis_70b,6.5) sauryi santih prayoktavya sauryair mantrair yathavidhi
| ucca patantam ity rgbhyam garbham tu parikirtitam ||

(avparis_70b,7.1) bhaumena canuvakena garbhayet sasyavaikrte |
sadaksinair dvijair bhuktaih kartaram carcayet tatah ||

(avparis_70b,7.2) puresu yesu drsyante padapa devacoditah | rudanto
va hasanto va sravanto va bahun rasan ||

(avparis_70b,7.3) aroga va nivate ca sakha muñcanty asambhrame |
phalam puspam tatha bala darsyantiti hasanam ||

(avparis_70b,7.4) sarvavastham darsyantah phalapusyam anartavam |
[ksipram tatra bhayam ghoram ghoram pravaryeta caturvidham ||

(avparis_70b,7.5) sarpan matsyan paksino va yatra devah pravarsati |
tatra sasyopaghatah syad bhayam vatipravartate ||

(avparis_70b,7.6) surasavam tatha ksaudram sarpis tailam tatha dadhi
| yatra varsati parjanya ksudragas tatra jayate ||

(avparis_70b,7.7) ulkataras ca dhisnyesu yadangarams ca
varsati | tada vyadhibhayam ghoram tesu desesu nirdiset ||

(avparis_70b,7.8) naracah saktayah khadgah pradipyante yada
muhuh | tada sastrabhayam ghoram tesu desesu nirdiset ||

(avparis_70b,7.9) puman asvo gajo vapi yada yatra pradipyate | nasyanti
sevakas tatra pradhanas ca vinanksyati ||

(avparis_70b,7.10) yatra sravec caityavrksah sahaya vividhan rasan |
prthakprthak samastan va tat pravaksyami laksanam ||

(avparis_70b,7.11) ghrte madhuni dugdhe ca ghrte dugdhe tathambhasi |
ksaudre madhuni paniye ghrte caivaparam payah ||

(avparis_70b,7.12) yatra itac ca mahotpatam vrksesu syat sudarunam
| surasave mithobhedah sonite sastrapatanam ||

(avparis_70b,7.13) taile pradhana vadhyante bhakte ksudbhayam adiset |
anrtau cet phalam yatra puspam va drsyate drume ||

(avparis_70b,7.14) dhruvam syad dasame masi rajñas tatra viparyayah |
puspe puspam bhaved yatra phale caiva tatha phalam ||

(avparis_70b,7.15) parne parnam vijaniyat tatra nanavidham bhayam
| suklena vasasa yatra caityavrksah samavrtah ||

(avparis_70b,7.16) brahmananam bhayam ghoram tada tivram
vinirdiset | raktavastravrtais canyaih ksatraianam mahabhayam
||

(avparis_70b,7.17) pitavastrais tu vaisyanam sudranam
krsnavasasaih | nilaih sasyopaghataya misrais tu
mrgapaksinam ||

(avparis_70b,7.18) vivarnair vayavas tivrah param syur dasamasatah
| daivatani pralapanti yasya rastre hasanti va ||

(avparis_70b,7.19) udiksante puro vapi tatra vidyan mahad bhayam |
vihasanti nimilanti lingani vikrtani ca ||

(avparis_70b,7.20) masantarena janiyat tatra tatra mahad bhayam | yatra
citram udikseta gayate cestate muhuh ||

(avparis_70b,7.21) etesv astasu masesu rajño maranam adiset |
citrani yatra lingani tathaivayatanani ca ||

(avparis_70b,7.22) vikaram kuryur atyartham tatra vidyan mahabhayam |
utpatanam tadaganam saraso va fires tatha ||

(avparis_70b,7.23) samuddese pradipyante vidyat tatra bhayam mahat | yatra
vrksa akalinam darsanam phalapuspayoh] ||

(avparis_70b,7.24) ksiram sneham suram raktam madhu toyam
sravanti va | susyanty arogah sahasa suska ruhanti va punah ||

(avparis_70b,7.25) uttisthanti nisidanti tat pravaksyany atah param
||

(avparis_70b,8.1) hasane dehanasah syad yodha nasyanti sakhaya |
sambhramo desanasaya phali silpiksayaya ca ||

(avparis_70b,8.2) balanam maranam kuryad balanam phalapuspata
| svarastrabhedam kurute phalapuspam anartavam ||

(avparis_70b,8.3) ksayah ksirasrave jñeyah snehe
durbhiksalaksanam | vahanapacayam madye rakte samgramam adiset
||

(avparis_70b,8.4) madhusrave bhaved vyadhir jalasrave na varsati | aroga
yadi susyante vidyad durbhiksalaksanam ||

(avparis_70b,8.5) bhedah svapatitotthane rudatsv annaksayo bhavet |
jalpane dhananasah syad gulmavallilatasu ca ||

(avparis_70b,9.1) pujitanam jalasrutau rajño mrtyum samadiset |
acchadayitva tam vrksam gandhamalyair vibhusayet ||

(avparis_70b,9.2) bhojanam catra vipranam madhusarpihsamanvitam |
chattradhvajam ca datavyam parnahomas tatha param ||

(avparis_70b,9.3) mantrair ausadhasamyuktair bhvoradaban atah param |
balim caivopaharams ca gitanrtyam samantatah ||

(avparis_70b,9.4) gandhamalyam ca dhupam ca dipam dadyat tathaiva ca
| bhaksabhojyannapanam ca rudrasyopaharen nisi ||

(avparis_70b,9.5) pakas ca dasame masi sukrasya vacanam yatha |
brhaspatis tathaditye bruvete yat tathaiva tat ||

(avparis_70b,10.1) raudri caivatra kartavya vrksadbhutavinasini |
durave daksinam dadyan niskam bhumim ca tatra vai ||

(avparis_70b,10.2) akalaprasuvo naryah kalatitah prajas tatha |
sambaddhayugmaprasava dviyugmaprasava api ||

(avparis_70b,10.3) amanusani rundani samjayante yada striyam |
atyangani anangani hinangany atha va punah ||

(avparis_70b,10.4) catuspatpaksisadsany ardhamanusavanti ca |

vinasas tatsya desasya kulasya ca vinirdiset ||

(avparis_70b,10.5) apraptavayaso garbho dvicatuspatstriyo 'pi va |
vidhvastam vikrtam capi prajayeta bhayaya tat ||

(avparis_70b,11.1) tany asu parabhumisu tyaktavyani subharthibhih |
santis catra prakartavya brahmanair brahmavadibhih ||

(avparis_70b,11.2) vadava hastini gaur va yadi yugmam prasuyate |
vijatam vikrtam vapi sanmasair mriyate nrpah ||

(avparis_70b,11.3) apatyani ca yuthebhyas tyajyani parabhumisu |
svamino nagaram yutham anyatha tu vinasayet ||

(avparis_70b,11.4) viyonisu yada yanti msribhavah prajasv api |
kharostrahayamatangah paksino va na sadhu tat ||

(avparis_70b,11.5) akale vapi madyante kale vapu amada yadi |
sivostrahayamatangah paksino va na sadhu tat ||

(avparis_70b,12.1) athanadvan anadvaham dhenur dhenum pibed yadi |
suni va dhayate dhenum sunim dhenur athapi va ||

(avparis_70b,12.2) [tiryagyonau manusi va paracakragamo bhavet |
amanusa manusani jalapante pranino yadi ||

(avparis_70b,12.3) vicastam va viravam va masena mriyate
nrpah] | catuspatpaksibhujagan manusi janayed yadi ||

(avparis_70b,12.4) tiryagyonau manusam va paracakragamo bhavet |
jangame sthavaram jatam sthavare vatha jangamam ||

(avparis_70b,12.5) tasmin yoniviparyase paracakragamo bhavet | tyago vivaso
danam va dattvapy asu subham bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,13.1) sthalipakena yastavyam pasuna va purohitah |
prajapatyena mantrena yajed bahvannadaksinam ||

(avparis_70b,13.2) yamyakarmaprayogas tu prathamam tatra drsyate |
prajapatyam tatah santim prajarthi karayen nrpah ||

(avparis_70b,13.3) adav ante ca madhye ca santav uktas tu tadganah |
arogyam ca sivam caiva dese tasmin nrpe bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,13.4) yatradbhutani drsyante vicitrani samantatah |
susamrddho 'pi desah sa ksipram eva vinasyati ||

(avparis_70b,13.5) rajavesmasu vaikrtye prasadadhvajatorane |
autpatikani drsyante rajñas tatra mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70b,14.1) prasadoranattaladvaraprasadavesmanam |
akasmad patanam tesam rajamrtyukaram smrtam ||

(avparis_70b,14.2) devarajadhvajanam ca patanam bhanga eva va |
nisevanam va kravyadaih.....prabhrastair vitarasmikaih
||

(avparis_70b,15.1) prabhastagrahanaksatrair disah sarvah
samakulah | samdhya cobhayatha dipta tatra vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70b,15.2) yadi va diryate 'kasmad bhumis chidribhaved yadi |
prakampate 'timatram va sarvesu ca bhayaya tat ||

(avparis_70b,15.3) raksahpatamgaih panthano na vahanti bhayanvitha
| raksorupani drsyante na ca raksa grhesv api ||

(avparis_70b,15.4) sampravistaih pisacair va raksobhir vapi
tannibhah | aciran nagaram tatra janamarena maryate ||

(avparis_70b,15.5) rtavas tu viparyasta brahmanas ca vidharminah |
naksatrani viyogini bhayam idrk pradarsanam ||

(avparis_70b,16.1) apujya yatra pujoyante na pujoyante ca pujitah |
pujyev adananistha ca bhayam idrk pradarsanam ||

(avparis_70b,16.2) nadiyante na pujoyante brahmana balibhih surah |
na caivatmiyadharmesu ratim kurvanty adharmatah ||

(avparis_70b,16.3) bhinnah kautilyabahula gajah purusavajinah |
kalahe syur nirutsahah sasatyah satyavarjitah ||

(avparis_70b,16.4) silacaravihinah ca madyamamsanrtapriyah |
nagnapasandabhuyistha vinase paryupasthite ||

(avparis_70b,16.5) mahabalim mahasantim bhojyani sumahanti ca |
prajapatyam mahendram ca mahadevam athapi va ||

(avparis_70b,17.1) aindrasthane tu mahendrim raudre raudrim prayojayet
| gavam astasatam dadyad viprebhyo manujadhipah ||

(avparis_70b,17.2) gurave tu satam niskam prajasv evam sivam
bhavet | anavrstyativrstya va durbhiksena bhayam bhavet
||

(avparis_70b,17.3) akalavarso rogaya ativrstir bhayaya ca |
anabhram varsate 'kasmad vaidyutam garjitam tatha ||

(avparis_70b,17.4) anabhre vapi nirghatah patito rajamrtyave |
tiksnam ca varsaty anrtau rtusv eva na varsati ||

(avparis_70b,17.5) yada cosne bhavec chitam site cosnam
tathaiva ca | drsto bhavas tu vikrto na yathartu svarupakah ||

(avparis_70b,17.6) anarogyam bhavec caiva prajanam iti nirdiset ||

(avparis_70b,18.1) saptaratram yada varset prabaddham pakasasanah
| anrtau tasya desasya pradhanasya vadho dhruvam ||

(avparis_70b,18.2) sonitam varsate yatra tatra sastrabhayam bhavet |
majjasthisnehamamsam va janamaribhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,18.3) angarpamsuvrstes tu nagaram tad vinasyati |
phalam puspam samidhanyam hiranyam va bhayaya tat ||

(avparis_70b,18.4) jantavo dinavikrtah palalo 'pi vinasanah |
chidravartah plavangas ca sasyanam ativardhanam ||

(avparis_70b,18.5) anabhre va diva ratrau svetam indrayudham bhavet |
purvapascaduttare va daksine vapi drsyate ||

(avparis_70b,18.6) susamrddham api sthanam durbhiksena vinasyati ||

(avparis_70b,19.1) yady anabhre 'pi vimale suryachaya na drsyate | na
nirabhre pratipa va tatra desabhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,19.2) suryendravyaparjanya yastavya varsavaikrte |
annani sahiranyani dhanyam gavas ca daksinah ||

(avparis_70b,19.3) vaisvadevi ca kartavya sarvadbhutavinasini | gurave
ca hayah svetah sarvalaksanalaksitah ||

(avparis_70b,19.4) satam niskam suvarnasya datavyam va gavam
satam ||

(avparis_70b,19.5) athato 'gnivaikrtam adhyayam vyakhyasyamo
yathovaca bhagavañsukrah ||

(avparis_70b,19.6) anindhano 'gnir dipyeta yatra turnam aghasvanah | na
dipyate sendhano va sarastram pidayen nrpam ||

(avparis_70b,19.7) prajvaled dadhi mamsam va tatha durvapi kim cana
| agnim vina yadasuskam niyatam nrpater vadhah ||

(avparis_70b,20.1) prasadam toranam dvaram prakaram kasyapam
grham | sayanasanayanam ca dhvajam chattram sacamaram ||

(avparis_70b,20.2) anagnina yadi dahed vidyuta vapi nirdahet |
saptahabhyantare tatra niyatam nrpater vadhah ||

(avparis_70b,20.3) anisayam tamamsi syur yadi va pamsavo rajah |
dhumas canagnija yatra tatra vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70b,20.4) ratrau diva canabhre va yadi jvala pradrsyate |
garhitam jyotisam caiva darsanam va bhaven nisi ||

(avparis_70b,20.5) puranam caiva patanam jvalatam ca muhurmuhur |
drsyate 'nyac ca sahasa tatrasy agnibhayam vadet ||

(avparis_70b,21.1) prasadadisu caityesu yadi dhumo vinagnina |
bhavaty agnir adhumo va tathaiivatibhayavahah ||

(avparis_70b,21.2) jvalanti yadi sastrani vinamanty unnamanti va |
kosebhyo vapi niryanti samgramas tumulo bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,21.3) pradipyante ca sahasa catuspatpaksimanusah |
vrksa va parvata vapi tatra vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70b,21.4) sayanasanayanesu kesapravaranesu ca | drsyate
'tiva sahasa tatrasy agnibhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,21.5) garjanty ayudhasastrani vinamanty unnamanti va |
dhanuna saha va banah samgramas tumulo bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,22.1) samidbhiih ksirarksanam sarsapais tu
ghrtena ca | hotavyo 'gnih svakair mantraih mantraih suvarnam
catra daksina ||

(avparis_70b,22.2) payasam sarpisa misram dvijatin bhojayet tatah
| tebhya eva yathasaktya daksinam dapayen nrpah ||

(avparis_70b,22.3) agnir bhumyam iti tribhir agneyam tatra karayet |
gurave daksinam dadyan niskam asvam ca sundaram ||

(avparis_70b,23.1) gargyenoktam pravaksyami krtsnam
utpatalaksanam | bhunikampo bhaved yatra devatapatima haset ||

(avparis_70b,23.2) devata bhramate yatra mrtyus tatra vinirdiset |
garjanam vapi kupanam upasargas tu jayate ||

(avparis_70b,23.3) pratisrotavaha nadyo bhavanti ca katham cana |
sadbhir masair vijaniyat paracakrabhimarsanam ||

(avparis_70b,23.4) akalajam phalam puspam sitosnatvam akalajam
| anyam svaminam icchanti nadyas cakalasambhavah ||

(avparis_70b,23.5) acalam ca calam yatra calam va<py> acalam bhavet |
raja vinasyate tara deso vapi vinasyati ||

(avparis_70b,23.6) diva tara yatra pasyec chvetah paksy atha va bhavet
| ratrau cendrayudham pasyed desabhangam vinirdiset ||

(avparis_70b,23.7) sasakam jambukam vapi sukaram harinam tatha |
sthanamadhye yada pasyec chunyam bhavati niscayam ||

(avparis_70b,23.8) aranyamrgajatiyah svayam yanti nrpalayam |
tat sthanam tu bhavec chunyam bhagnaprakaratoranam ||

(avparis_70b,23.9) prakaravesmabhittisu torane gokule 'pi va |
madhuni yatra drsyante tatra vai kasya kim phalam

||..... (avparis_70b,23.10) kalanastapatham simam
trnavallisamakulam | sa deso manusair mukto mrganam gocaro
bhavet ||

(avparis_70b,23.11) pratyadityam yada pasyet pure devakule 'pi va | api
sakrasamo raja abdamadhye vinasyati ||

(avparis_70b,23.12) vapikupatadagesu nadyam va tarate sila |
rajabhangam bhavec caiva cauravyadhibhayam tatha ||

(avparis_70b,23.13) rajagamisu puspesu vastresv abharanesu ca |
anagnina yadi dahet parigham tatra vai dhruvam ||

(avparis_70b,23.14) tat pataparityakta kada cid api budhasyadayam bhavati
| dahanam pavanajalamaranarogaksaksayaya buddhivak karoti budhah
||

(avparis_70b,23.15) tatra kuryan mahasantim amrtam visvabhesajim
||

(parisista_70c. barhaspatyani) (avparis_70c,22.1) om asinam tu
himavati brhaspatim sukhavaham | gautamah pariprcchati vinayat
samsitavratah ||

(avparis_70c,22.2) katham agnih pariksyo 'yam mantrakarmani
sobhanah | svarupam jñapaya tvam hi subhasubhanibodhane ||

(avparis_70c,23.1) brhaspatih pratyaha tam gautam || svetah
sugandhih padmabho nirbhumo dundubhisvanah | asakto 'mutitasikhah
snigdhotthayi pradaksinah ||

(avparis_70c,23.2) huyamanah pradiptah syad diptatejah
sukhapradah | santikarmani yatragnir niyatam siddhilaksanam ||

(avparis_70c,23.3) svastika vardhamana ca srivatsa ca pradaksina |
jvalarupena drsyeta sa vai srih sarvatomukhi ||

(avparis_70c,23.4) yada hotra prasannena huyamano yatha sikhi | ghosam
utpadayan snigdham kalyanam tad vinirdiset ||

(avparis_70c,23.5) diptas ca ratnasamkasah ksemo dundubhivad ghanah
| dhumah prasasto bhavati svarthasiddhikaro nram ||

(avparis_70c,24.1) snigdthagoso 'lpadhumas ca gauravarno mahan bhavet |
pinditarcir vapusman va pavakah siddhikarakah ||

(avparis_70c,24.2) yada tv agnih sarvadiktha jvalagraih sprate
havih | tadasya nrpatih sghram parastram ca mardati ||

(avparis_70c,24.3) tisthantam sthavaram snigdham sruyate yatra
gitakam | vacah prasanna homesu mangalyas caiva siddhaye ||

(avparis_70c,24.4) kokilasya mayurasya bhasasya kuralasya ca | homesu
sravanam caiva pradaksinyam ca sasyate ||

(avparis_70c,24.5) satapattra rudanti ca casasya nandanam tatha |
rambhanam caiva dhenunam havanesu prasasyate ||

(avparis_70c,25.1) padmavaiduryanikasa vaditranam ca nisvanah |
gavah savarnavatsa ca drsta home prasasyate ||

(avparis_70c,25.2) vikasipadmasadrsah prasannarcir hutasanah |
susamanabhir arcabhih snigdhabhir anupurvasah ||

(avparis_70c,25.3) gambhiram nardate yatra tad agryam siddhilaksanam |
aksatan phalapuspani vardhamanam apam ghatam ||

(avparis_70c,25.4) drstva va yadi va srutva karmasiddhim
samadiset | pithachattradhvajanibha jvala varanasamnibhah ||

(avparis_70c,25.5) prasasta ujvalas caiva vajrakundalasamnibhah |
pradaksinagatih sriman agnih kartur manoharah | yasya syad

vijayam kuryat ksipram narapater dhruvam ||

(avparis_70c,26.1) bhummyam meghabhivstanam
madhupayasasarpisam | krsnavartma sugandhih syaj jayam
ksitipater vadet ||

(avparis_70c,26.2) sankhasvastikarupani cakrarupam tatha gada |
siromala ca drsyeta tad vai vijayalaksanam ||

(avparis_70c,26.3) ghrtavarnanibhas tv agnih snigdghoso mahasvanah
| citrabhanuh prasanno va niyatam siddhilaksanam ||

(avparis_70c,26.4) mrgapaksina aranyah pravisanti yada puram |
gramya va tyaktva nagaram aranyam yanti nirbhayah ||

(avparis_70c,26.5) diva ratricara vapi ratrau vapi divacarah | diva
va puramadhyastha ghoram vasyanti nirbhayah ||

(avparis_70c,27.1) rajadvare puradvare siva vapy asubham vadet |
[tyaktvaranyam ca tisthanti nagaram mrgapaksinah] ||

(avparis_70c,27.2) asadhe sravane vapi sunyam bhavati tatpuram |
[tyaktva simhah saharina musikam sukaram rurum] ||

(avparis_70c,27.3) drstva pravistan nagare sunyam bhavati
tatpuram] | abhivacam vadante ca pasavya mrgapaksinah ||

(avparis_70c,27.4) syena grdhra bakah kakah sarve
mandalacarinah | vasante bhairavam yatra tad apy asu vinyasyati
||

(avparis_70c,27.5) nisayam bahavah svano roruvanti yada tu te |
hanyamana na gacchanti tatra vaso na rocate ||

(avparis_70c,27.6) prasadadhvajasalasu prakaradvaratoranaih |
gardabharsyabhasanam pindan drstva puram tyajet ||

(avparis_70c,27.7) purvamukhas ca samdhyayam aprasantasvaro mrgah |
graminaghatam samset sa gramanyapraticaratah ||

(avparis_70c,27.8) gramadvare ca vasyeta vanad agatya jambukah |
tiksnasvarena mahata disto gramavadho hi sah ||

(avparis_70c,27.9) yad yati vesma kapotah praviseta visesatah |
rajavesmany uluko va tat tyajyam acirad grham ||

(avparis_70c,27.10) akasmad vesmaprakare prasade torane dhvaje |
patanti bahavo grdhrah kakoluka bakaih saha ||

(avparis_70c,28.1) athapy etesu sthanesu madhu samjayate yada |
nalini caiva valmikah sanmasair mriyate nrpah ||

(avparis_70c,28.2) mrgah pasur va paksi va sukaro vapi vasyate |
yadi cotthaya srnute sa manusyo vinyasyati ||

(avparis_70c,28.3) kakamusikamarjarañ svapatamgan bhayavahan |

ativa bahuso drstva durbhiksena ksayam vadet ||

(avparis_70c,28.4) svanah sivabhir vasyanto bhramantah
puramadhyatah | asthini va mrtadinam janamarabhayamkarah ||

(avparis_70c,28.5) kastham va yadi va srngam grhitva
sunakah svayam | gramamadyena dhavan syat tathaivahur mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_70c,29.1) purohitas tu kurvita kapotim santim uttamam |
devah kapota iti ca suktam tatra samadiset ||

(avparis_70c,29.2) avape vyatisange ca uparistac ca huyate |
kamikam daksinam dadyad gurur va yena tusyati ||

(avparis_70c,29.3) devatarcah pranrtyanti dipyanti prajvalanti va |
udvijanti rudante va prasvidyante hasanti va ||

(avparis_70c,29.4) uttisthanti nisidanti pradhavanti pibanti va |
ejanti viksipante va gatraraharanadhvajan ||

(avparis_70c,29.5) avanmukha vadante va sthanat sthanam vrajanti va
| vapante vagnim udakam sneham raktam payo vasam ||

(avparis_70c,30.1) jalpanti va nisvasanti vicestante rudanti va |
citram samviksyate yatra gatrair vapi vicestitaih ||

(avparis_70c,30.2) yatraite sampradrsyante vikarah sahasotthitah |
lingayatanacaityesu tatra vaso na rocate ||

(avparis_70c,30.3) rajño va vyasanam tatra sa va desah praliyate |
ksucsastramaranair vapi kim cit tatrabhisasyate ||

(avparis_70c,30.4) devatayatanair vapi prayatah sumahotsavaih |
japahomas ca kalpanta sidatam ca same pathi ||

(avparis_70c,30.5) same patam akasmac ca udasinam tathaiva ca |
drsyate tad vinasaya rajño janapadasya va ||

(avparis_70c,31.1) yatra prasthani bhutani lingasyayatanani ca | tatra
samyanti ghorani japahomas ca kalpate ||

(avparis_70c,31.2) prasadah pundarikam va visiryeta pateta va |
vatavajrahato vapi puramukhye bhayam bhavet ||

(avparis_70c,31.3) pitamahasya dharmesu yan nimittam dvijesu tat |
asvkrantagnianesu yani tani purohite ||

(avparis_70c,31.4) pasunam rudrajam jñeyam nrpanam
lokapalajam | jñeyam mandalikanam ca yat tat skandavisakhayoh
||

(avparis_70c,31.5) laukikam vaisnavam jñeyam vaisvadevam ca
sarvada | senapatau ganesanam gandharvam sacivesu ca ||

(avparis_70c,31.6) devapresyam nrpapresye devastrinam
nrpatriyam | kasyapam yantraprasade vastospatyam pure sthitam ||

(avparis_70c,31.7) kumarisu kumarijam kumaresu kumarajam |
yaksaraksasanagais ca yathoktaih panakarma ca ||

(avparis_70c,32.1) athatah sarvasarvasamucchayah ekam adhyayam
vyakhyasyamo yathovaca bhagavan brhaspatih ||

(avparis_70c,32.2) yad dvadasabhir adhyayair vyakhyanam parikirtitam |
tat samasena bhuyo 'pi srnu paryayam agatam ||

(avparis_70c,32.3) parajito rahunipiditamandalo vivarnah
samdhyavikrto nihprabho yada | astamanam yati divakarah tadasu
vidyat subrahmajanaksayam ||

(avparis_70c,32.4) grhito rahuna sardham uttisthati divakarah |
tada dharmaphalam ksinam kalim avisate praja ||

(avparis_70c,32.5) amukto rahuna sardham uttisthati yada sasi |
tada dharmaphalam ksinam kalim avisate praja ||

(avparis_70c,32.6) amukto rahuna sardham astam gacchati candramah |
tada tato bhayam vidyan mrtyum avisate praja ||

(avparis_70c,32.7) avadyamanah patahah pravadanti muhurmujuh |
sastrani vahanani ca jvalanty asubhadarunam ||

(avparis_70c,32.8) vataprakopo rajasanuviddha disas ca samdhya ca
ghananuyata | draksanti samdhya yadi pañcavarna bhayani rajñah
prativedayanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.9) anabhre stanate yatra nabhogulma gulmayate | ksipram
vidravate rastram dasavarsani pañca ca ||

(avparis_70c,32.10) anabhre patate vidyud darsayed vaghanotthitam | anabhre
vapi nirghatah patito rajamrtyave ||

(avparis_70c,32.11) yady ahni vatesu mahendrarekha mahendracapah
samudeti ratrau | tada bhayam parthivamandalanam vadanti
sastrarthavido dvijendrah ||

(avparis_70c,32.12) nikalkayukto nisi sendracapo vivardhamanah samudeti
ratrau | visiryamana patate tatholka tada bhayam
parthivamandalanam ||

(avparis_70c,32.13) muñcanti naga rudhiram karais ca lomani dipyanti
turamgamanam | dipyanti khadgani ca khecarani cihnani rajñah
prativedayanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.14) girivarapatanam svabhumaticalah pratibhayata ca
tathaiva manusanam | vikrtajananam uktim ugravaca mahati bhaye
mrgapaksino vadanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.15) chattrre grhe vasarathe dhvaje ca dhumah
samuttisthati yasya cagnih | sa parthivah ksinamanusyakosah
prapnoti nasam ca janaksayam ca ||

(avparis_70c,32.16) mahormibhiih svair vitatair jaloghair nadyah svakulac
ca haranti vrksan | yadi pratisrotavahas tada syur vinasana
desapara nrpasya ||

(avparis_70c,32.17) yada tu ghate ca divakaraprabhah svarenubhir vapi
vidhumasambhramah | na tasya vasam visaye vadanti ahur
gananam ca vivrddhinasah ||

(avparis_70c,32.18) hutasanasy jvalanam niredham tatha na caiva jvalate
ca sedhma | bhayani rajñah prativedayanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.19) siloccayanam ca silanipatah puradrumanam ca
visanapatah | caityadrumanam ca tathaiva pato bhayani
rajñah prativedayanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.20) acalyavatsah puragopuresu bhramanti gavah
krtaraudrasabdah | mrnalabaddhas ca gaja bhavanti bhayani
rajñah prativedayanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.21) prasagopuramukhas ca patanti yatra
indradvajotthitavanaspativajinam ca | tesam vadanti pacanani
sukhavahani saumyadi samprabhayata ca tathadisanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.22) urdhvam vilokya nagaram pratisamnivistah
suryodaye khalu rudanti sivatiraudram | grdhras ca
mandalasamutpatita bhramanti praptam bhayam janapadasya samadisanti
||

(avparis_70c,32.23) dandasanih patati yatra savisphulinga bhuh
kampate dinakarasya bhavet prasantih | candhre ca yatra vikrtam ca
bhaved asantam masat samudbhavati tatra bhayo 'tighorah ||

(avparis_70c,32.24) caityadrumanam rudhiraprakopah kabandhayanani
bhavanti yatra | samdhyasu rakso 'dhipater jananam prabhuti rajño
'tibhaye bhavanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.25) vrstir yada varsati renuvarsais
tatoparistad dharitalavarsam | tatah param varsati
sailavarsam tada balam nasyati parthivasya ||

(avparis_70c,32.26) aranyo gramavasi mrgasakunigano gramavasi
vanante grdhranam samnipato narapatibhavane gopure va pure va |
yatra syan manusinam kharakarabhamukhanekarupa prasutis
tatsthane jivitarthi sthitim ati kurute naiva pataih praduste ||

(avparis_70c,32.27) prayanti devah sahasayatastha vanani va yatra
patanti bhumau | sthanani mucyanti nadanti ke cit tatha param
sonitajagdhagatrah ||

(avparis_70c,32.28) utpatasamghair atyugraih ksatrahanih prajayate
| lokanam pidanam caiva rogacauragnisambhavam ||

(avparis_70c,32.29) agninam sampradosah pratibhayajanana

dipyamana disas ca madhyahne cantarikse grahaganakhacita
grdhrasamghaih prakirnah | nirghataih pamsuvarsaih
satatamalinata bhupracalas ca ghoru devanam casrupato
nrpatibhayakara rastranasaya caite ||

(avparis_70c,32.30) sivadaye yatra divakarasya jvalavimucy urdhvamukhi
praroditi | samavrta vayasagrdrhasamghais tada bhayam vedavido
vadanti ||

(avparis_70c,32.31) rudanti nagas tu vimuktahasta vimuktadantas turaga
rudanti | rudanti naryas ca samagame ca tada bhayam syac
chrutilingamulam ||

(avparis_70c,32.32) yada tu vastrani varadrumanam
prakasavrstyā nipatanti murdhni | samiksya patam ca
yatharthadrstam bhayaya rastrasya nrpasya vidyat ||

(avparis_70c,32.33) sakatadyani yanani yadayuktani samcalet | tada
janapade vidyan mahabhayam upasthitam ||

(avparis_70c,32.34) yathaiva nityam drsyante tathaiva samudaharet | na
tasyatikramah kas cid akarte santikarmani ||

(avparis_70c,32.35) ksayo janapadastrinam vidyad gajapurohite |
japam homam ca santim ca utpatesu prayojayet ||

(avparis_70c,32.36) visesenamrtam kuryad brhaspativaco yatha |
homam laksamitam kuryaj japad va vedasamhitam | danani tu
hiranyani santikarmani yojayet ||

(parisista_71. ausanasadbhutani) (avparis_71,1.1) papracchosanasam
kavyam naradah paryavasthitah | divyams caivantariksams ca
utpatan parthivams tatha ||

(avparis_71,1.2) rtunam ca viparyase tathaiva mrgapaksinam |
amanusanam vyahare sthavaranam vyatikrame ||

(avparis_71,1.3) yonivyatikare caiva mamsasonitavarsane | anagnijvalane
caiva tatha yananusarpane ||

(avparis_71,1.4) sastraprajvalane caiva caityasuskavirohane |
lingayatanacitrnam rodane garjane tatha ||

(avparis_71,1.5) udapanatadagaban jvalane garjane 'pi va |
matsyasarpadvijatinam rasanam ca pravarsane ||

(avparis_71,2.1) ayudhanam prajvalane garjane ca visesatah | puspe
phale ca vrksanam akale ca virohane ||

(avparis_71,2.2) prasadadrivimananam prakaranam ca kampane |
gitavaditrasabdas ca yatra syur animittatah ||

(avparis_71,2.3) ye canye ke cid utpata jayante vikrtatmakah |
tesam phalam ca kalam ca tattvenacaksva bhargava ||

(avparis_71,2.4) sa tasmai pccchate samyan naradayasanah kavih |
trividhan apy athotpatan vyakhyatum upacakrame ||

(avparis_71,2.5) yada site bhavaty usnam usne sitam ativa ca |
navamasat param vidyat tesu desesu vai bhayam ||

(avparis_71,3.1) yatranrtau prabaddhena tryahad urdhvam pravarsati |
tasmin dese pradhanasya purusasya vadho bhavet ||

(avparis_71,3.2) kokilas ca mayuras ca akale madabhaginah |
samsargam vapi gaccheyur vidyaj janapadam bhayam ||

(avparis_71,3.3) ruravas caiva raudras ca prsata harinas tatha |
yesu desesu drsyante tan aranyaya nirdiset ||

(avparis_71,3.4) pradhanas caiva vadhyante pakse saptadase tatha |
tasmiñ janapade caiva mahad utpadyate bhayam ||

(avparis_71,3.5) gavo 'svah kuñjarah svanah kharostra
vanaroragah | nakulah paksino vyalah sukara mahisa
mrgah ||

(avparis_71,4.1) sattvany etani jalpanti yesu desesu manusam | tesu
desesu raja tu sasthe masi vinasyati ||

(avparis_71,4.2) utpata vikrtatmano drsyante yatra tatra vai | dese
bhavati sikhram hi sanmasad bhayam uttamam ||

(avparis_71,4.3) asanam sayanam yanam yada yatra prasarpati |
vipaksat tatra tatsvami bhayam prapnoti darunam ||

(avparis_71,4.4) dhanyakosthayudhagarah pasanah
kupaparvatah | etani yatra sarpanti vikrtani vadanti ca ||

(avparis_71,4.5) bahu va jayate tivram tasmin dese bhayam mahat | trin
masan parakale tu sese saumyatikam phalam ||

(avparis_71,5.1) dese va yadi va grame yonivyatikaro bhavet | tatra
samvatsarad urdhvam mahad utpadyate bhayam ||

(avparis_71,5.2) gaur asvam vadava vapi yasmin dese prasuyate |
abhyantarena tadvarsad rajño maranam adiset ||

(avparis_71,5.3) manusi janayed yatra trnadan vividhan pasun |
sanmasottham bhayam tivram tatra tuptadyate mahat ||

(avparis_71,5.4) paracakragamam caiva nirdised iha sastravit |
samgramas catra vipula jayante vikrtatmakah ||

(avparis_71,5.5) sarpam va paksinam vapi janayed yatra manusi |
pracalas tasya desasya sanmasat tu param bhavet ||

(avparis_71,6.1) ustram va ya prasuyeta vanaram vapi manusi |
anyad va jangamam kim cit sthavaram vapi kim cana ||

(avparis_71,6.2) rogena sastrapatena durbhiksena ca peditah | sa

deso vyathate sikhram raja tatra vlnasyati ||

(avparis_71,6.3) amanusi manusam va manusi vapy amanusam |
prasuyate tu janiyat paracakragamam dhruvam ||

(avparis_71,6.4) caturaksam dvisirsam va gatrair nyunadhikais
tatha | vyañjanais copasampannam manusi ya prasuyate ||

(avparis_71,6.5) dvisamvatsaraparyantad raja tatra vlnasyati | ustro
vrso vapy asvo va gajo va yatra jayate ||

(avparis_71,6.6) paksan masac ca bhavati rajñas tatra bhayam mahat |
paracakrasamuttham va sa deso bhayam rcchati ||

(avparis_71,7.1) yonivyatikaram yatra kuryur evamvidham striyah | gaur
va suyet tathanyani tatra rajyam vlnasyati ||

(avparis_71,7.2) vasanti yesu desesu tesu vidyan mahad bhayam | tasmad
etani sattvani raja ksipram pravasyet ||

(avparis_71,7.3) asva kisoram janayec chrnginam yatra tatra tu |
adisen maranam rajño varsabhyantara eva hi ||

(avparis_71,7.4) maghe budhe ca mahisi sravane vadava diva |
simhe gavah prasuyante svamino mrtyudayakah | iti
sastrasamuccayat ||

(avparis_71,7.5) nari kharavrsostrasvañ sunah
sukaragardabhan | raksasan va pisacan va yadapy evam prasuyate
||

(avparis_71,7.6) vyapadyante 'tra dhanyani sasyani ca dhanani ca |
caturvidham bhayam ghoram ksipram tatra pravartate ||

(avparis_71,8.1) vadyante hi pradhanas tu sardhamasastame tatha |
vyadhims ca tesu desesu trini varsani nirdiset ||

(avparis_71,8.2) anagnir jvalate yatra dese turnam anindhanah | yo raja
tasya desasya sadesah sa vlnasyati ||

(avparis_71,8.3) mamsavarsena maghava yatra dese pravarsati |
asthini rudhram majjam vasam caitesu vai dhruvam ||

(avparis_71,8.4) paracakragamah sikhram vijñeyas tu mahad bhayam |
ahavas catra jayante vipula vikrtatmakah ||

(avparis_71,8.5) angaravalukadhanyam yatra devah pravarsati |
ksipram tatra bhayam ghoram pravarteta caturvidham ||

(avparis_71,9.1) sarpan matsyan paksino va yatra devah pravarsati |
tatra sasyopaghatah syad bhayam catipravartate ||

(avparis_71,9.2) surasavam tatha ksaudram sarpis tailam payo dadhi |
yatra varsati parjanya ksudrogas tatra jayate ||

(avparis_71,9.3) ulkataras ca dhisnyesu yadangarams ca

varsati | tada vyadhibhayam ghoram tesu desesu nirdiset ||

(avparis_71,9.4) puman asvo gajo vapi yada yatra pradipyate | dasamasat
param tatra janiyad rastrasamplavam ||

(avparis_71,9.5) naracah saktayah khadgah pradipyante yada
muhuh | tada sastrabhayam ghoram tesu desesu nirdiset ||

(avparis_71,10.1) caityavrksah prabhajyante visvaram vinadanti ca |
prahasanti prasarpani gayanti ca rudanti ca ||

(avparis_71,10.2) agamah paracakrasya tesu capadyate tvaram | sacakra
vapi nasyanti pradhanas catra vadhyate ||

(avparis_71,10.3) yatra sravec caityavrksah sahasa vividhan rasan |
prthakprthak samastan va tat pravaksyami laksanam ||

(avparis_71,10.4) ghrte madhuni dugdhe ca ghrte dugdhe tathambhasi |
ksaudre madhuni taile va vyadhayah syuh sudarunah ||

(avparis_71,10.5) surasave mithobhedah sonite sastrapatanam | taile
pradhana vadhyante bhakse ksudbhayam adiset ||

(avparis_71,11.1) anrtau cet phalam yatra puspam va suyate drumah |
vidyad dvadasame masi rajñas tatra viparyayam ||

(avparis_71,11.2) puspe puspam bhaved yatra phale va syat tatha phalam
| parne parnam vijaniyat tatra janapadam bhayam ||

(avparis_71,11.3) suklena vasasa yatra caityavrksah samavrtah |
brahmananam bhayam ghoram asu tivram vinirdiset ||

(avparis_71,11.4) raktavastravrtais canyaih ksatriyanam mahad
bhayam | pitavastrais tu vaisyanam sudranam
krsnavasasaih ||

(avparis_71,11.5) nilaih sasyopaghatah syac citrais tu
mrgapaksinam | vivarnair vyadhayas tivrah param syur
dasamasatah ||

(avparis_71,12.1) daivatani prasarpani yatra rastre hasanti va |
udiksante 'tha rodhamsi tatra vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_71,12.2) vihasanti nimilanti gayanti vikrtani ca |
mamsasonitagandhani yatra tatra mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_71,12.3) yatra citram udikseta gayate cestate muhuh |
etesv astasu masesu rajño maranam adiset ||

(avparis_71,12.4) citrani yatra lingani tathavayatanani ca |
vikaram kuryur atyartham tatra vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_71,12.5) udapanam tadagam va sarah parvata eva va |
samuddesesu dipyante vidyad bhayam upasthitam ||

(avparis_71,13.1) [prahaseyuh staneyur va] sva va marjaravad vadet |

tasya desasya raja tu pidam apnoti darunam ||

(avparis_71,13.2) sankhavainavaturyanam dundubhinam ca
nisvanah | dese yatra bhram tatra rajadando nipatyate ||

(avparis_71,13.3) yasya rajño janapade nityodvignah prajah ksayam |
gacchanti na citrat tatra vinasam api nirdiset ||

(avparis_71,13.4) yasya rajño janapade nityam eva gavam ksayah |
bhayam tatra vijaniyad acirat samupasthitam ||

(avparis_71,13.5) yasya rajño janapade nadi vahati kardamam | kastham
trnam copalam va mrtamatsyan grahams tatha ||

(avparis_71,14.1) madyam ksaudram ca mamsam ca sarpis tailam payo
dadhi | anyarajagamabhayam tatra dese samadiset ||

(avparis_71,14.2) yasya rajño janapade pratisroto nadi vahet |
masastakaj janapadam bhayam syac chastrapaninah ||

(avparis_71,14.3) kupo va garjate yatra yada vapy avadiryate | lohitam
vatha puyam va bhayam tatra vinirdiset ||

(avparis_71,14.4) ayudhani pradhavanti tivram pratyaharanti ca |
tunirat sahasa bana udgiranti nadanti ca ||

(avparis_71,14.5) svabhavatas ca puryante dhanumsi prajvalanti ca |
samgramo darunas tatra dese bhavati biscitah ||

(avparis_71,15.1) akale puspravantas ca phalavantas ca padapah |
drsyante yasya rastresu tasya naso vibhavyate ||

(avparis_71,15.2) vrksa vallyas ca taruna yatra syuh
phalapuspadah | akale capi drsyeyus tatra vidyan mahad bhayam ||

(avparis_71,15.3) prasadani vimanani prajvalanti tu yatra vai |
drdhani ca visiryante yasya sa mriyate 'cirat ||

(avparis_71,15.4) vadanty aranye turyani srutyante vyomni nityasah |
nivaseto tada raja samagamya dīso dasa ||

(avparis_71,15.5) yasya vesmani srutyante gitavaditranisvanah | akasman
mriyate samyag dhanam casya vilupyate ||

(avparis_71,15.6) sankhavainavavinas ca bherimurajagomukhah |
vadyamanah pradsyante dese yatrasy aghattitah ||

(avparis_71,15.7) sambhrtyaiva tato bharam anyam janapadam vrajet |
mrgavams tu sa deso hi vayus catropajayate ||

(avparis_71,15.8) anahata dundubhayo vaditrani vadanti ca | chidrani
ca grhe yasya sa sigrham bhayam rcchati ||

(avparis_71,15.9) devarajadhvajanam ca patanam bhanga eva va |
kravyadanam pravesam ca rajñah pidakaram bhavet ||

(avparis_71,15.10) vajivaranamukhyanam akasman maranam bhavet |
itaraksamapates tatra vijñeya satvaragatih ||

(avparis_71,16.1) asvatthe puspitate ksatram brahmanam capy udumbare
| plakse vaisyas tu pidyante nyagrodhe dasyavas tatha ||

(avparis_71,16.2) svetam indrayudham vipran raktam ksatriyanasanam |
vaisyanam pitakam ratrau krsnam sudravinasanam ||

(avparis_71,16.3) nirghate bhumikampe ca caityasuskavirohane |
desapidam vijaniyat pradhanas catra vadhyate ||

(avparis_71,16.4) indrayastir bhajyate va visasto va pasur vrajet |
yada tada vijaniyat rajñah pidam upasthitam ||

(avparis_71,16.5) pitamahe vasudeve somadharmayamesv api | nimittam
asubham yatra brahmananam bhayavaham ||

(avparis_71,17.1) brhaspatau va sukre va pavake pakasasane | yani
rupani drsyante vidyat tani purohite ||

(avparis_71,17.2) mahadeve kubere ca tatha skandavisakhayoh | nimittam
tat parthivesu vijñeyam sampravartitam || [akasmad drsyate yat tu
nimittam samprakirtitam ||] (avparis_71,17.3) devanam parthivanam
ca ratho yatra nimajjati | bhayam tatra vijaniyat
parthivasyasuradbhutam ||

(avparis_71,17.4) some ca vasudeve ca varune pakasasane | yad bhayam
drsyate tadd hi jñeyam bhandadhike kane ||

(avparis_71,17.5) vate prajapatau caiva visvakarmani caiva hi |
pravartate yan nimittam taj janapadikam bhavet ||

(avparis_71,17.6) kumarisu kumarinam kumaranam kumaram |
tatha presyesu sarvesu kalpayec chastratah phalam ||

(avparis_71,17.7) indrani varunani ca bhadrakali mahabala |
viramata ca yad bruyus tad rajamahisibhayam ||

(avparis_71,17.8) ekaivasam tatha canya yas canya devatah
striyah | kuryur nimittam tat strinam pradhananam ca nirdiset
||

(avparis_71,17.9) gandharvesu nimittam yat tad anyesu pradrasyate |
senapatinam bhayakrt sacivanam bhayaya ca ||

(avparis_71,17.10) raksapannagayaksesu lingasyayatanesu ca |
yatharupam yathakarma purusesu vyavasthitam ||

(avparis_71,18.1) daksinesu sariresu devatanam ca vesmasu |
sarvesv angesu narinam tulyam syad ubhayor bhayam ||

(avparis_71,18.2) svasarire yathotpata vihita daivacintakaih | tathaiva
parisamkhyeyam sarvatraiva subhasubham ||

(avparis_71,18.3) manibhadradayo yaksa gandharvas citrasenayah |
tadbhayam tu pradhananam amatyanam vibhavayet ||

(avparis_71,18.4) yesu desesu drsyeta daivatesu subhasubham | te
ca desa vinyasyanti raja vatha vinyasyati ||

(avparis_71,18.5) brahmana yatra vadyante grame rastre 'tha va pure
| rajadhanisu va yatra tad abhavyasya laksanam ||

(avparis_71,19.1) yatrabalam vadyamanam raja naivabhiraksati |
tatra daivakrto dando nipataty asu rajani ||

(avparis_71,19.2) chatradhvajapatakasu devasthane grhesu ca |
dvarattalaka^harmyesu [karayedd homavacanam] ||

(avparis_71,19.3) yatra praktibhutani lingani vikrtani ca |
devatas capi nadyas ca ksaraksamamahiruhah ||

(avparis_71,19.4) sena caiva na drsyeta hastyasvais ca padatibhih |
hinanga vikrtanga va pralayam tatra nirdiset ||

(avparis_71,19.5) stambhavrksa dhvaja yatra sraveyu rudhirambu ca |
dhumayeyur jvaleyur va mantrinam tatra vai vadhah ||

(avparis_71,19.6) jagatsvamini janiyad yadi ced divi jayate |
antariksam tu dese syad bhaumam sasyopatisthati ||

(avparis_71,19.7) bharyayam vahane putre kose senapatau pure | purohite
narendre va patate daivam astadha ||

(avparis_71,19.8) mahendrim amrtam raudrim vaisvadevim athapi va
| utpatesu mahasantim karayed bahudaksinam ||

(avparis_71,19.9) samyanti yena ghorani yogaksemam ca jayate |
rajano muditas tatra palayanti vasumdharam ||

(parisista_72. mahadbhutani) (avparis_72,1.1) atha mahadbhutani
vyakhyasyamah ||

(avparis_72,1.2) ksipravipakiny amoghani ghorani grahopahatam
ulkabhihatam grastam nirastam upadhupitam va yada syaj
janmanaksatram karmanaksatram abhisecaniyajapanadanaksatram
(avparis_72,1.3) etesu ksipram eva mahasantim amrtam karayed
rajastame ca candramasah sthane <vajre> ca devopasrste skambhe
va

(avparis_72,1.4) atha va nanavarne bahurupe srngini caditye
kilavati c[adbhutany] ulkabhihate

(avparis_72,1.5) kacandha eva nisvasati hasati bhramati

(avparis_72,1.6) hase bhase nade sabde vasane ca vaisvanare 'prajvalite
'ntarikse bhasmasthanam vithi cendradhanusi ratrau vidhra
eva tu ||

(avparis_72,2.1) candrarkau yasya rastre parivisyetatam tan
vipaksan parolakasamsthanam janapadams (avparis_72,2.2) tathaiva

kakapotakankagrdrhayaksaraksapisacasvapadesu naktam
vadatsv abhivadatsu gayatsu rayatsu va
cakradhvajavesmavasathaprasadagre (avparis_72,2.3) vapikupa udapane
codgirati nadati vidyotati va (avparis_72,2.4)
rathayantravarananpravahanavaditradisulkadayo 'ngara dhumo 'rcir
va pradurbhave (avparis_72,2.5) lingam vilinge rajñah
(avparis_72,2.6) kalolukakrkalasasyenanipatite rajachattre bhagne dhvaje
cakrasya rajño dande rajñas ca dante
(avparis_72,2.7) hastinyam ca mattayam grame ca prasutayam
(avparis_72,2.8) rajarathas ca rajadhirudho bhagnaksah
saptaratrad rajño hanti purohitam amatyam senapatim jayam
hastinam mahisim kumaram rajanam eva va rdhnuyad ya evam veda
(avparis_72,2.9) dvadasam satam gavam dhenunam kamsavasanam
hiranyam nisko 'sva etas ca daksinah ||

(avparis_72,3.1) nanutpannesu daivesu rajñam santir vidhiyate |
asthanesu krta santir nimittayopapadyate | tasmāt sthanam
samuddisya karayec chantim atmanah ||

(avparis_72,3.2) sarpasamitau vayusambhrame udakapradurbhavagamanesu
(avparis_72,3.3)

dhanuhsamdhyolkaparivesavidyuddandasaniparighaparidhikirghate

(avparis_72,3.4) rajovarsam upalavarsam

dadhimadhughrtaksiravarsam majjarudhira<varsam> varsati

(avparis_72,3.5) hinagabhasti dve marge vithyau vittaksaye somasya
ksaye 'purnapurane ksayasyavabhasah sadyo 'pararatrad

digdahopadhupanam (avparis_72,3.6) grahavaisamyam arohanam

akramanam gandharvanagaram marutaprakopas

tithikaranamuhurtanaksatragradinam somaviyogah (avparis_72,3.7)

pratisrotogaminyo nadyah prasadoranadhvajesu vayasasamavaya

vrkasakatarohanam vrsadamsatimarjanam ulukapratigarjanam

syenagrdradinam dhvajabhilapanam (avparis_72,3.8) vikrtas ca

manusamanusaprabhavah sribalavrddhapralapah

pradiptendrayastipadabhagne 'dravyesv ekavrkse dvichaye

pratichaye parivrttam (avparis_72,3.9) ata urdhvam [chayo] 'kasmac

caityavrksastambhapatane virohasv avirohesv achinnaparnaprapatac

chuskasakhino druma dhumarajodakapradurbhavagamanesu vanaspatisu

(avparis_72,3.10) bahusastrabhanga

indrakilagopuratallakadhvajadinam bhanga ucitanam vyucchedane

'nucitanam pravardhane drdhabhangesu (avparis_72,3.11) suskavirohe

grhe valmike sayanadese darhastambotpattau mitravirodhe 'mitrapritau ca

devatarcayo tathachedane (avparis_72,3.12) yatra rajaprasadamukhah

pauresu ca bhrtiyadisu bhavati bhavanti catra slokah

(avparis_72,3.13) yada tu pratipat somo vikrtya vikrto bhavet |

anudbhinnō viluno va rajño maranam adiset ||

(avparis_72,3.14) ayudhakararupani svetavarnakrtini ca |

pañcavarnani cabhrani tatha dandanibhani ca ||

(avparis_72,3.15) yada candrarkayor madhye krsnam bhavati
mandalam | sa sankur iti vijñeyo grahah paramadarunah ||

(avparis_72,3.16) tatra rajño vadham vidyat sarvabhutabhayavaham | tatra
kuryan mahasantim amrtam visvabhesajim iti ||

(avparis_72,4.1) atha yasminn eva janapade
gobrahmanasutasamvatsaravaidyanam
parivrajakacaranavanaprasthabrahmacarinam vapi samkarah
pravartate tad adbhutam vidyat

(avparis_72,4.2) karmasamkaram yajñasamkaram vyavaharasamkaram ca
yatra ca dharmo 'dharmesa pidyate tad adbhutam vidyat

(avparis_72,4.3) tesam ajñataprayascittam yad ajñatam anamnatam
iti madhye juhuyat purusasuktam ca tesv akrtaprayascittesu
mahadbhutani pradurbhavanti ||

(avparis_72,4.4) divyanity acaksate devagrhesv atha hasanti gayanti
rudanti krosanti prasvidyanti pradhumayanti prajvalanti prakampanty
unmilayanti nimilayanti lihitam sravanti parivartayanti va

(avparis_72,4.5) tesam pradurbhavagamanesv anyarajagamanam va
vidyad udagram va[ngegam] avrstisastrabhayam bubhuksamaram
janapadam amatyanam rajño vinasam

(avparis_72,4.6) tesu sarvesu bhrgvangirovidam ity uktam sa
catuspatha isanam prapadyeta || om prapadye bhuh prapadye bhuvah
prapadye svah prapadye janat prapadya iti prapadyeta

(avparis_72,4.7) kapilanam astasatasya ksirena payasam
srpayitva kapilasv alabhyamanasu dogdhrinam satasya ksirena
payasam sarapayitva prañcam idhmam upasamadhaya paristirya barhi
raudrena ganena santa juhuyat || sarpir juhuyat payasam juhuyac
chuklah sumanasa upahared brahmanan bhaktenopepasanti ta eva ga
dadyad rajyam va parimitakalam tasya paritustaye gosahasram
kartre dadyad gramavaram ca ||

(avparis_72,5.1) atha yatraitac chayane vatha vastre va jayate yad
dhutasanah | etad atyadbhutam nama sarvaksayakaram nram ||

(avparis_72,5.2) atra brahmim mahasantim karayed bahudaksinam |
bahvannam bahusambharam anucanasudaksinam | rajyakamo
'rthakamo va pujayet tu brhaspatim ||

(avparis_72,5.3) srjanti deva divyadbhutani prag upasargat
pratibodhanartham | karyani vighnani tatha jananam karmakule
varnasamakule ca ||

(avparis_72,5.4) daivyopasrstena balena karyam karya ca santih
pranipatya devan | tatopasargad vighnat pramucyate divi ced anistam
na punah sa kuryat ||

(avparis_72,5.5) prthivyam antarikse ca divi capy upalaksayet |
cestitam sarvabhutanam rutam ca mrgapaksinam ||

(avparis_72,6.1) grame kule va yadi vapi dese rajany amatyesu tatha
dvijesu | bhavah pasunam vikrto virupas tad adbhutam tasya
desasya vidyat ||

(avparis_72,6.2) amatyabhedo vividhaikasirsa ekadvisirse bhavati
dvirajyam | apadahaste mriyate hy amatyo jate kavandhe nrpatir vinasyet
||

(avparis_72,6.3) yadadhikango yadi vangahino bhavet pasunam
vikrto virupah | strinam tathaiva vikrto virupas tad adbhutam
tasya desasya vidyat ||

(avparis_72,6.4) anasyam vapy anostham va jayate ced vidulakam |
arupam asarupam va jayate ced vidulakam ||

(avparis_72,6.5) adharadinn acaksur va jayate ced vidulakam | etad
atyadbhutam nama rastre rajyaksayamkaram ||

(avparis_72,6.6) tam adbhiih snatam surabhim sugandhim gatasum agnau
juhuyad ghrtaktam | ganena raudrena ghrtam ca hutva tatha
mahatma sivam asya kuryat ||